McDermott
Will & Emery

Boston Brussels Chicago Dusseldorf Houston London Los Angeles Miami Milan
Munich New York Orange County Paris Rome Silicon Valley Washington, D.C.
Strategic alliance with MWE China Law Offices (Shanghai)

Mark A. Bilut
Attorney at Law
mbilut@mwe.com
+1 312 984 7670

July 15, 2011

948955

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
c/o Grace Co
77 West Jackson Boulevard (SE-5J)
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

Re: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Response to U.S. EPA's May 3, 2011 Request for Information Pursuant to Section 104(e) of CERCLA for Lusher Street Groundwater Contamination Site, Elkhart, IN

Dear Ms. Co:

Enclosed is Patrick Industries, Inc.'s ("Patrick") written response to U.S. EPA's May 3, 2011 request for information pursuant to Section 104(e) of CERCLA with respect to the Lusher Street Groundwater Contamination Site in Elkhart, Indiana ("Site"). I have also enclosed copies of the documents referenced in the written response.

This response, and the attached answers to the information requests, are made without any acknowledgement that Patrick is a "responsible party" under CERCLA; without any admission of liability or responsibility under CERCLA or any other statute; and without acknowledgement of the applicability of the authorities referenced in the Section 104(e) letter. Without waiving any right to further object to the scope or basis for the request for information and documents, and/or any specific requests for information or documents, based on our investigation, at no time has Patrick, or any of its predecessors, disposed, arranged for disposal, or otherwise arranged for any chlorinated solvents to become located at, the Site. The enclosed response makes clear that Patrick has absolutely no connection to or responsibility for the chlorinated solvent groundwater contamination at the Site. We therefore request that Patrick's name not be included in any list of potentially responsible parties for this Site.

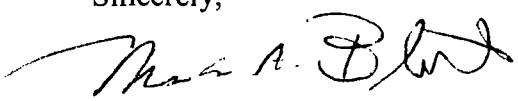
While Patrick is supplying U.S. EPA with information, it wishes to state and preserve its objections to certain aspects of the request. First, the request requires identification and inclusion of documents and information not in the possession, custody and control of Patrick, its employees, or persons engaged by or associated with Patrick. Second, the request contends that Patrick is under a continuing obligation to provide information and documents in response to the request. Because we have located no basis for this contention, we assume there is none. If,

however, the U.S. EPA does have any basis, please inform us of it and Patrick will respond accordingly.

If U.S. EPA has any information or documents indicating any other Patrick relationship with the Site, or potential liability regarding any aspect of the Site, please immediately supply me with all such information and documents. Patrick reserves its rights to supplement this response in light of such information and documents.

Feel free to contact me if you have any questions concerning Patrick's response.

Sincerely,



Mark A. Bilut

Enclosures

Patrick Industries, Inc.'s Response to
U.S. EPA's CERCLA Section 104(e) Request for Information

Request 1: *State the dates during which you or your company have owned, operated, or leased a facility or any part thereof located within the boundaries of the Site and provide copies of all documents evidencing or relating to such ownership, operation, or lease arrangement (e.g. including but not limited to purchase and sale agreements, deeds, leases, etc.).*

Response:

A. 1930 West Lusher (including 1926 West Lusher) -- Patrick leased this locations from July 1970 through June 2002. Patrick purchased this location in June 2002. Patrick is providing copies of a May 2002 environmental disclosure for the transfer of this property, which is marked as Exhibit A1. Patrick is providing copies of various leases for the property from 1970 through the purchase date, which are marked as Exhibits A2 through A21. Patrick is also providing a copy of the purchase agreement for the property, which is marked as Exhibit A22.

B. 1808 West Hively -- Patrick has leased this location from 1996 through present. Patrick is providing a copy of a lease agreement for this property, which is attached as Exhibit B1.

C. 2018 Fieldhouse Avenue and 2019 West Lusher Avenue -- Patrick purchased the property at 2018 Fieldhouse Avenue in October 1984 and sold it in April 2006. Patrick purchased the 2019 West Lusher property in June 1997 and sold it in February 2005. Patrick is providing copies of copies of relevant purchase and sale documents, which are attached as Exhibits C1 through C5.

D. 1700 & 1706 West Lusher -- Patrick subleased this building from April 20, 1998 until October 1, 1998. Patrick is providing copies of the lease agreement and lease termination, which are attached as Exhibits D1 and D2.

E. 1800 South 14th Street, 1819 South 14th Street, and 1313 Wolf Avenue -- Patrick owned this location from April 1, 1980 until September 7, 2004. After selling the property, Patrick subsequently leased office space at this property from Sturgis Iron & Metal from September 7, 2004 until September 6, 2006. The property at 1313 Wolf Avenue was a residential house that was rented out by Patrick. Patrick is proving copies of sale and lease agreements, which are attached as Exhibits E1 and E2.

F. 1515 Leininger – Patrick began leasing this location in June 2011. Patrick is enclosing copies of the June 2011 lease consent, which is attached as Exhibit F1.

Request 2: *Did you or any other person or entity ever use, purchase, store, treat, dispose, transport or otherwise handle any material containing chlorinated solvents, including but not limited to, trichloroethylene (TCE); trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA); dichloroethene (trans 1,2-DCE; cis 1,2-DCE; or 1,1-DCE) or tetrachloroethylene (PCE) at a facility within the boundaries of the Site?*

Response: Patrick has not located any records specifically identifying any use by it of chlorinated solvents on the relevant properties.

Request 3: *Identify all past and present solid waste management units (e.g., waste piles, landfills, surface impoundment, waste lagoons, waste ponds or pits, tanks, container storage areas, etc.) at each facility you or your company have owned, operated, or leased within the boundaries or the Site.*

Response: Patrick is providing (as Exhibit G) copies of the following environmental reports, which in certain instances discuss solid waste management units such as material and container storage areas:

- January 17, 2000 Phase I ESA and Limited Compliance Review for 1930 West Lusher Avenue, prepared by ATC Associates Inc.
- January 17, 2000 Phase I ESA and Limited Compliance Review for 1926 West Lusher Avenue, prepared by ATC Associates Inc.
- April 17, 2007 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment for 1930 West Lusher Avenue, prepared by ATC Associates Inc.
- February 10, 2011 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment for 2044 West Lusher Avenue, prepared by EBI Consulting.
- April 2007 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment for 1808 W. Hively Avenue, prepared by Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.
- March 2, 2000 Phase I ESA and Limited Compliance Review for 2018 Fieldhouse Avenue and 2019, 2022 & 2044 West Lusher Avenue, prepared by ATC Associates Inc.
- January 17, 2000 Phase I ESA and Limited Compliance Review for 1800 South 14th Street, prepared by ATC Associates Inc.
- March 3, 2000 Phase I ESA and Limited Compliance Review for 1819 South 14th Street, prepared by ATC Associates Inc.
- August 4, 2004 Site Investigation Summary Report for 1819 South 14th Street, prepared by ERM.

Request 4: *Identify all leaks, spills, or releases into the environment of any chlorinated solvents or materials containing chlorinated solvents that have occurred at or from any facility you or your company have owned, operated, or leased within the boundaries of the Site.*

Response: Patrick has not located any records specifically identifying any leaks, spills or releases of chlorinated solvents by Patrick on the relevant properties. Patrick is providing a copy of a August 4, 2004 Site Investigation Summary Report for 1819 South 14th Street, prepared by ERM for Sturgis Iron & Metal in connection with Sturgis Iron & Metal's purchase of the property.

Request 5: *Provide copies of all local, state, and federal environmental permits ever granted for any facility (or any part thereof) you or your company have owned, operated, or leased within the boundaries of the Site.*

Response: Patrick is providing copies of responsive permits located to date, which are attached as Exhibit H. Patrick is still reviewing its files for other historic permits and will supplement its response should it locate any such permits.

Request 6: *Identify any persons or entities, other than those responding to this information request, that may have information about the history, use, purchase storage, treatment, disposal, transportation or handling of any materials containing chlorinated solvents at any facilities in the area identified as the Lusher Street Ground Water Site.*

Response: Patrick is not aware of any such individuals or entities other than those that may be identified as prior or current owners or operators of relevant properties in the documents provided in response to this Section 104(e) request.

Request 7: *To the extent you believe that another person is responsible for any leaks, spills or releases into the environment of any chlorinated solvents or materials containing chlorinated solvents at or from any facility you or your company have owned, operated, or leased within the boundaries of the Site identify as such.*

Response: Patrick has not identified any specific leaks, spills or releases and, therefore, has not identified any such persons or entities. Patrick is providing a August 4, 2004 Site Investigation Summary Report for 1819 South 14th Street, prepared by ERM for Sturgis Iron & Metal, which states that there may be groundwater impacts migrating from an unidentified upgradient source.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in such a manner as to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the persons responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

By: _____

Title: EVP FINANCE

Date: 7.15.11

Industrial Discharge

1819 South 14th Street

City of Elkhart

The city with a heart

June 10, 2002

Mr. Jeff Davis
Patrick Metals-Elkhart Division
P. O. Box 570
Elkhart Indiana 46515

Permit: 85-14

Dear Mr. Davisl:

Enclosed are the laboratory reports pertaining to the monitoring conducted at your facility April 29-30, 2002, when a composite sample was obtained and analyzed for the following parameters: TSS, pH, COD, $cBOD_5$, phosphorus, ammonia, cadmium, total chromium, lead, nickel, silver, zinc and copper.

Grab samples were obtained and analyzed for pH and cyanide.

At the time of this monitoring, your facility was found to be in compliance with permit # 85-14 limitations for the above named parameters.

The Pretreatment Staff would like to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for your assistance during this monitoring period. If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact us at (219) 293-2572.

Sincerely,

Lynn Newvine
Laboratory and Pretreatment Director

Enc.
emd/LN

David L. Miller
Mayor

Public Works
& Utilities

Administration
1201 S Nappanee Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46516
Phone 219 293 2572
Fax 219 293 7658

Customer Billing
921 N Main Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46514
Phone 219 264 4273
Fax 219 206 8736

Board Of Public Works
229 S Second Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46516
Phone 219 294 5471
Fax 219 293 7964

ELKHART PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES

LABORATORY REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF PRETREATMEN

INDUSTRY: Patrick Metals-Elkhart Divisio
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 570
Elkhart, Indiana 46515-
SAMPLE TYPE: ☑ COMPOSITE ☐ GRAB
SAMPLE STARTED: 4/29/02 2:15 PM
SAMPLING COMPLETED: 4/30/02 2 00 PM
SAMPLE LOCATION: CONTROL MANHOLE

SAMPLE TAG NUMBER: 2002-610
MONITORING EVENT: ☐ SCHEDULED
☑ UNSCHEDULED ☐ DEMAND ☐ SPECIAL
ANALYTICAL SERVICES PROVIDED BY:
☑ PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES
☐ CONTRACT LABORATORY

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

PERMIT NUMBER: 85-14

ANALYSIS	RESULTS	LIMITS
pH:	8.10	s. u. 5-10.0
CBOD5:	316	*250
TSS:	144	*250
COD:	710	
CADMIUM:	<0 009	0 690
COPPER:	0.091	3.38
CHROMIUM:	<0.028	2.77
LEAD:	<0.018	0.69
NICKEL:	<0.028	3.98
SILVER:	<0.004	0.43
ZINC:	0.420	2.61
MERCURY:		
CYANIDE:		1.2
NH3:	62 80	
PO4:	13 90	
TTO:		2 13
VOC:		
ARSENIC, TOTAL:		
OIL &GREASE:		

*EXCESS CONCENTRATION SURCHARGED

METALS USED TO CALCULATE TOTAL METALS

**ALL RESULTS REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

ELKHART PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES

LABORATORY REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF PRETREATMENT

INDUSTRY: Patrick Metals-Elkhart Divisio
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 570
Elkhart, Indiana 46515-
SAMPLE TYPE: ☐ COMPOSITE ☐ GRAB
SAMPLE STARTED: 4/29/02 2.15 PM
SAMPLING COMPLETED: 4/29/02 2 15 PM
SAMPLE LOCATION: CONTROL MANHOLE

SAMPLE TAG NUMBER: 2002-609
MONITORING EVENT: ☐ SCHEDULED
☑ UNSCHEDULED ☐ DEMAND ☐ SPECIAL
ANALYTICAL SERVICES PROVIDED BY:
☑ PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES
☐ CONTRACT LABORATORY

PERMIT NUMBER: 85-14

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

ANALYSIS	RESULTS	LIMITS
pH:	6.60	s. u. 5-10.0
CBOD5:		*250
TSS:		*250
COD:		
CADMIUM:		0.690
COPPER:		3.38
CHROMIUM:		2.77
LEAD:		0.69
NICKEL:		3.98
SILVER:		0.43
ZINC:		2.61
MERCURY:		
CYANIDE:	<0.005	1.2
NH3:		
PO4:		
TTO:		2.13
VOC:		
ARSENIC, TOTAL:		
OIL _GREASE:		

*EXCESS CONCENTRATION SURCHARGED

METALS USED TO CALCULATE TOTAL METALS

**ALL RESULTS REPORTED IN MG/L UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

PATRICK INDUSTRIES, INC.

1800 S. 14TH STREET • P.O. BOX 638 • ELKHART, IN 46515
PHONE: (574) 294-7511 • FAX (574) 522-5213

June 13, 2002

Ms. Lynn Newvine
CITY OF ELKHART
Public Works & Utilities
1201 S. Nappanee Street
Elkhart, IN 46516

Re: Permit No. 85-14

Dear Ms. Newvine:

This letter is notice that Patrick Paint, a division of Patrick Industries, Inc., was closed on January 1, 2002. We are no longer in need of the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit No. 85-14. This permit can be cancelled immediately.

Sincerely,

Keith V. Kankel
Vice President – Finance

/dlm

CITY OF ELKHART
PUBLIC WORKS & UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION
1201 S. Nappanee Street
Elkhart, IN 46516

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT
Permit No. 85-14

In compliance with the provisions of the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, as amended,

PATRICK INDUSTRIES, INC.
PAINT DIVISION
1819 S. 14th Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46517
(219) 293-6568

is hereby authorized to discharge industrial wastewater from the above identified facility and through the outfalls identified herein into the City of Elkhart sewer system in accordance with the condition set forth in this permit. Compliance with this permit does not relieve the permittee of its obligations to comply with and or all applicable pretreatment regulations, standards, or requirements under local, State, and Federal laws, including any such regulations, standards, requirements, or laws that may become effective during the term of this permit. Nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee from liabilities and administrative, civil, or criminal penalties resulting from noncompliance with this permit or the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance, No. 4187, as amended.

Noncompliance with any term or condition of this permit shall constitute a violation of the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187.

This permit incorporates the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187 and the City of Elkhart Enforcement Response Plan. Anything not covered specifically by this permit shall be referred to the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187 and the City of Elkhart Enforcement Response Plan, which are included in the Permit Binder. No exceptions will be implied and must be expressly stated.

EFFECTIVE DATE: **August 4, 1998**

EXPIRATION DATE: **August 4, 2003**

If permittee wishes to continue to discharge after the expiration date of this permit, an application must be filled for a renewal permit in accordance with the requirements of the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance Article III.3.2.2 and 3.2.6, a **minimum of 180 days prior to the expiration date.**

I certify that I have read and am familiar with the conditions and terms of contained in this Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit.

Thomas G. Baer — Name of Corporate Officer
V.P. Manufacturing & Operations — Title

Thomas G Baer — Signature of Corporate Officer
Date

George J. Kalil — Name of Authorized Representative
Branch Manager — Title

Signature of Authorized Representative
7-29-98 — Date

Claudio V. Tornedeu — Name of POTW Representative
Pretreatment Director — Title

Signature of POTW Representative
August 3, 1998 — Date

This permit is approved by the City of Elkhart Board of Public Works:

Gary A. Gilot — 8/4/98 — Date

Maribeth Hicks — 8/4/98 — Date

Andrew Jones — 8/4/98 — Date

Richard Moore — 8/4/98 — Date

Mark Brinson — 8/4/98 — Date

PART I. FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Patrick Industires, Inc., Paint Division, located at 1819 S. 14th Street, Elkhart, Indiana, is subject to the National Categorical Pretreatment Standards for the Metal Finishing Point Souce Category as listed in 40 CFR 433. More specifically, it is subject to Subpart A - Metal Finishing Subcategory, as an existing source, therefore subject to Pretreatment Standards for Existing Sources (PSES).

The manufacturing process at Patrick Industires, Inc., Paint Division consists of the painting and packaging of aluminum extrusions through the process of pretreatment (non-chrome phos coating) and electrostatic paint processing.

Patrick Industires, Inc., Paint Division discharges an average of 4,482 gallons of wastewater per day. The discharge is composed of:

1) 4,182 gpd process wastestream.
2) 300 gpd sanitary wastewater

Patrick Industires, Inc., Paint Division utilizes one 3,000 gallon tank for continuous pH adjustment and discharge to the city sewer. Patrick Metals has continuous pH montioring and as well as flow totalization systems.

PART II. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS

A. During the period of August 4, 1998 to August 4, 2003, permittee is authorized to discharge wastewater to the City of Elkhart sewer system through the control manhole located immediately east of manufacturing facilities, on 14th Street between Wolf Avenue and Leonard Avenue. The discharge includes process wastewater and sanitary wastewater.

B. During the period of August 4, 1998 to August 4, 2003, the discharge at the end of process shall not exceed the following limits:

END OF PROCESS EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS
NATIONAL CATEGORICAL PRETREATMENT STANDARDS[1]

Parameter	Daily Maximum mg/L	Monthly Average mg/L
COD	Report[2]	Report

[1] 40 CFR 433.15

[2] Permittee must sample, analyze, and report results to the City of Elkhart Pretreatment Office in accordance with this permit.

Cadmium	0.69	0.26
Chromium	2.77	1.71
Copper	3.38	2.07
Lead	0.69	0.43
Nickel	3.98	2.38
Silver	0.43	0.24
Zinc	2.61	1.48
Cyanide (T)	1.20	0.65
TTO	2.13	—
Total Phosphorus	Report	Report

C. During the period of August 4, 1998 to August 4, 2003, the discharge at the **end of pipe** shall not exceed the following limits:

END OF PIPE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS
COMBINED WASTESTREAM FORMULA[3]

Parameter	Daily Maximum mg/L	Monthly Average mg/L
pH	(min) 5.0 Standard Units	(max) 10.0 Standard Units
TSS	250 (surcharged)	
$CBOD_5$	250 (surcharged)	
COD	Report[4]	Report
Cadmium	0.64	0.24
Chromium	2.58	1.60
Copper	3.15	1.93
Lead	0.64	0.40
Nickel	3.71	2.22
Silver	0.40	0.22
Zinc	2.44	1.38
Cyanide (T)	1.12	0.61
TTO	1.99	--
Total Phosphorus	Report	Report

[3] See Permit Briefing Calculations Memorandum
[4] Permittee must sample, analyze, and report results to the City of Elkhart Pretreatment Office in accordance with this permit.

PART III. SELF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

A. From the period August 4, 1998 to August 4, 2003, the permittee shall monitor at the **end of process** for the following parameters, at the indicated frequency:

PARAMETER	FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE[5]
pH	daily	Grab[6]
COD	once every six months	one day's composite
Copper	once every six months	one day's composite
Nickel	once every six months	one day's composite
Zinc	once every six months	one day's composite
Chromium	once every six months	one day's composite
Cadmium	once every six months	one day's composite
Lead	once every six months	one day's composite
Silver	once every six months	one day's composite
TTO	once every six months	Grab
Total Phosphorous	once every six months	one day's composite

B. A Grab sample is defined as an individual sample collected over a period of time not to exceed 15 minutes.

C. For this application, a composite sample is interpreted to be a minimum of four grab samples collected at equal intervals, collecting identical volumes, over the period of the work day. Upon review, the Pretreatment Office may increase the number of grab samples to be collected. The sample volume will depend on the number of analyses to be performed by the analytical laboratory. Alternative methods may be submitted for approval and must demonstrate to be representative of discharge.

PART IV. REPORTING

A. Self-monitoring sampling results from sampling conducted in a calendar month shall be summarized and reported to the Pretreatment Office in the following month. The reports must be submitted to the Pretreatment Office by the 25th day of following month. The reports must include:

---

[5] Samples are to be taken in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136 and amendments thereto, according to the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance, Section 3.5.1, unless specified otherwise in this permit.

[6] In a grab sample, pH must be taken within two hours following collection of sample. If a continuous measurement is done, calibration data must be submitted to the Pretreatment Office with monitoring report. No pH taken from composite sites will be accepted.

1) The Cover Page to Self Monitoring Report
2 Report Certification Statement signed by the authorized representative
3) Industrial User Sampling Event Report
4) Industrial User Process Report
5) An original of the laboratory report and chain of custody

B. The Industrial User Process Report shall contain the information listed below:

1) measured or estimated average and maximum daily flows for the reporting period in gallons per day [40 CFR 403.12(e)]
2) estimated 30 minute peak flow (highest flow for a 30 minute period)
3) maximum pH
4) minimum pH

The Industrial User Process Reports of June and December shall be deemed the Industrial User's Semi-Annual Pretreatment Report.

C. Permittee shall keep all wastewater information readily available for City inspection. It shall include the following information:

1) process wastewater discharges, including flow in gallons;
2) pretreatment system maintenance activities, if applicable;
3) recalibration data for all flow measuring and other monitoring equipment, if applicable;
4) copies of laboratory analyses and chain of custody information;
5) copies of all documents forwarded to the City in self-monitoring reports.

Copies of such information or portions thereof shall be furnished to the City upon request.

D. The Slug/Spill Prevention Plan included in this Permit Binder, Section 5, is to be prepared in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 2.11. The plan must be approved by the Pretreatment Office and revised/updated every three years.

E. All forms required are included in Section 3 of this Permit Binder.

F. If TTO reporting is required, it shall be performed according to instructions on Section 4 of this Permit Binder. The instructions and required Certification Statement are included.

G. All reports submitted to the Pretreatment Office shall include all proper signatures according to the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.3.4, as amended.

H. Notification and resampling shall be conducted in accordance with the City Of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.3.1, as amended.

PART V. POTW MONITORING AND INSPECTIONS

All POTW monitoring and inspections will be performed according to the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Article VIII.

PART VI. NONCOMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

All noncompliance and enforcement action determinations will be made according to the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187 and the City of Elkhart Enforcement Response Plan.

PART VII. STANDARD CONDITIONS AND PROHIBITIONS

All conditions and prohibitions contained in the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 2.1, as amended, shall be incorporated in this permit by reference, and any and/or all violations of any such conditions shall constitute violation of this permit.

PART VIII. HAZARDOUS WASTE

All hazardous waste notification must comply with the requirements of the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 2.16.1, as amended.

PART IX. REOPENER CLAUSE

This permit may be reopened and modified in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.2.3, as amended.

PART X. ANNUAL PUBLICATION

Annual publication of significant noncompliance will be conducted in accordance with the City Of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 4.6, as amended, and the City of Elkhart Enforcement Response Plan.

PART XI. SEWER CHARGES, SURCHARGES, SERVICE FEES, AND PRETREATMENT CHARGES

All sewer charges, surcharges, service fees, and pretreatment charges are set forth in the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Article XI, as amended.

PART XII. RIGHT OF ENTRY

In accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.5, as amended, City personnel shall not be restricted in any way from inspecting and sampling permittee's facility and/or discharges.

Monitoring facilities shall be provided for and maintained in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.4, as amended.

PART XIII. PERMIT TRANSFER

All permit transfers shall be performed in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.27, as amended.

PART XIV. NOTIFICATION OF INDUSTRIAL PRETREATMENT BYPASSES

All notification of industrial bypasses shall be conducted in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.3.5, as amended.

PART XV. NOTIFICATION OF SPILLS, SLUG DISCHARGES, AND OPERATION UPSETS

All notification of spills, slug discharges, and operation upsets shall be conducted in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No 4187, Section 2.16.5, as amended.

PART XVI. DUTY TO MITIGATE

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or correct any adverse impact to the public treatment plant and/or the environment resulting from noncompliance with this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 2.15, as amended.

PART XVII. NOTICE OF PERMIT REVOCATION

This permit may be revoked pursuant to permittee noncompliance, in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 4.2, as amended.

PART XVIII. SEVERABILITY

If any provision, paragraph, word, section, or article of this permit is invalidated by the City of Elkhart Board of Public Works or any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions, paragraphs, words, sections, and chapters shall not be affected and shall continue in full force and effect.

PART XIX. RETENTION OF RECORDS

a) The permittee shall retain records of monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample, measurement, report, or application. This period may be extended at the request of the City of Elkhart at any time.

b) All records that pertain to matters that are the subject of special orders or any other enforcement or litigation activities brought by the City of Elkhart shall be retained and preserved by the permittee until all enforcement activities have concluded and all periods of limitation with respect to any and all appeals have expired.

This provision is mandated in accordance with the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187, Section 3.2.8.

PART XX. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

The Permittee shall comply with all operator certification requirements as mandated by state law.

PART XXI. EXCEPTIONS

No exceptions shall be implied from any part of this permit. Any and all exceptions must be expressly stated upon approval by the City. All sections of the City of Elkhart Sewer Use and Rate Ordinance No. 4187 and the Enforcement Response Plan shall apply to all permit holders.

PERMIT CALCULATIONS BRIEFING MEMORANDUM
COMBINED WASTESTREAM FORMULA ($_{cwf}$)

CWF CONCENTRATION : $\dfrac{(PSES_{conc} \times FLOW_{process})}{FLOW_{total}}$

PSES CONCENTRATION is the National Categorical Standard (concentration expressed as mg/L);
$FLOW_{process}$ is the regulated process average daily flow (gpd);
$FLOW_{total}$ is the total average daily flow (gpd) through the control manhole.

The resultant limits at "end of pipe" are as follows:

		DAILY MAXIMUM	MONTHLY AVERAGE	
			Categ.	CWF
		mg/L	mg/L	
$(Cadmium_{cwf})$ =	(0.69 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	0.64	0.26	0.24
$(Chromium_{cwf})$ =	(2.77 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	2.58	1.71	1.60
$(Copper_{cwf})$ =	(3.38 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	3.15	2.07	1.93
$(Lead_{cwf})$ =	(0.69 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	0.64	0.43	0.40
$(Nickel_{cwf})$ =	(3.98 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	3.71	2.38	2.22
$(Silver_{cwf})$ =	(0.43 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	0.40	0.24	0.22
$(Zinc_{cwf})$ =	(2.61 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	2.44	1.48	1.38
$(Cyanide(T)_{cwf})$ =	(1.20 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	1.12	0.65	0.61
(TTO_{cwf}) =	(2.13 x 4,182) / (4,482) =	1.99	--	--

Patrick Industries, Inc. - Paint Division
Permit # 85-14

SELF-MONITORING REPORT
COVER PAGE

Checklist of Enclosures

This report includes the following information:

___ *Industrial User Sampling Event Report*

___ Copy of the analysis report from the respective laboratory, with pertinent required information, including

- ___ Analysis result
- ___ Sample type (Grab or Composite)
- ___ Sample times
- ___ Method of analysis
- ___ Analyst initials
- ___ Date and time samples were analyzed
- ___ Preservation
- ___ Container type (glass or plastic)

___ *Report Certification Statement*

___ *Industrial User Process Report*

Compliance Evaluation

Indicate the compliance status of your company based on the information contained in this report:

This company is ___ **in compliance.**

___ **out of compliance.**

If the company is "out of compliance", indicate below if the POTW and/or Pretreatment Office was notified:

___ **yes** (date __/__/__, time _____, caller's name _____, name of POTW and/or Pretreatment Office employee notified _____)

___ **no**

Patrick Industries, Inc. - Paint Division
Permit # 85-14

INDUSTRIAL USED SAMPLING EVENT REPORT

Industry name: _____
Date of Sampling Event: _____
Time of Sampling Event: _____

Type of sample:

___ **Grab** (individual sample collected over a period of time not exceeding fifteen minutes)

___ **Composite** (minimum of four grab samples collected at equal intervals, collecting identical volumes, over the period of a work day, with total volume dependent upon the number of analyses to be performed)

Composite Method:

___ **Manual**
___ **Automatic Sampler**

Composite Frequency: _____
(list times of collection) _____

Sampler Name(s): _____
_____

Location of Event:

___ end of process
___ control manhole/end of pipe
___ other - specify location below

_____

Samples in Proper Containers (glass vs. plastic)*? yes ___ no ___

Samples Preserved Properly*? yes ___ no ___
(*specific information shall be included in the monitoring report)

Chain of Custody:

Date:	Relinquished by:	Received by:	Time:
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

PLEASE INCLUDE AN ORIGINAL LABORATORY REPORT

Patrick Industries, Inc. - Paint Division
Permit # 85-14

REPORT CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

All reports submitted to the City must include the following certification statement, signed by an Authorized Representative.

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete.

I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Name of Authorized Representative	Title
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

Patrick Industries, Inc. - Paint Division
Permit # 85-14

INDUSTRIAL USER PROCESS REPORT

Industry Name: _____

Date Report Submitted: _____

Reporting Period: _____

	Process (batch) /	Total
Average Daily Flow (gpd)	_____	_____
Maximum Daily Flow (gpd)	_____	_____
Est. 30 minute peak flow	_____	_____
Maximum pH	_____	_____
Minimum pH	_____	_____

_____ _____
Name of Authorized Representative Title

_____ _____
Signature of Authorized Representative Date

TTO MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

a) The Total Organics (TTO) limitation is defined as the summation of all quantifiable values greater than 0.01 mg/L for the toxic organic compounds (TOC) listed in the enclosed list. The sum of all values for each TOC shall not exceed the TTO limitations.

b) The permittee needs to analyze only for those toxic organics that would reasonably be expected to be present in the discharge.

c) In lieu of monitoring for TTO, the control authority may allow the permittee to make the following TTO Certification Statement as a comment to the periodic reports required per this permit.

> "Based on my inquiry of the persons directly responsible for managing compliance with the pretreatment standard for Total Toxic Organics (TTO), I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no dumping of concentrated toxic organics into the wastewaters has occurred since filing the last discharge monitoring report. I further certify that this facility is implementing the toxic organic management plan submitted to the control authority."

d) In requesting that no monitoring be required, the permittee shall submit a Toxic Organic Management Plan (TOMP) that specifies to the control authority's satisfaction the following conditions:

1) the toxic organic compounds used;
2) the method of disposal used instead of dumping, such as reclamation, contract hauling, incineration, etc.; and
3) the procedures for assuring that toxic organics do not routinely spill or leak into the wastewater.

Patrick Industries, Inc. - Paint Division
Permit # 85-14

TTO CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

In lieu of TTO monitoring, this statement may be submitted as part of the reporting requirement for TTO.

"Based on my inquiry of the person or persons directly responsible for managing compliance with the pretreatment standard for total toxic organics (TTO), I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no dumping of concentrated toxic organics into the wastewaters has occurred since filing the last discharge monitoring report. I further certify that this facility is implementing the toxic organic management plan submitted to the control authority."

Name of Authorized Representative _____ Title _____

Signature of Authorized Representative _____ Date _____

PUBLIC WORKS & UTILITIES

1201 SOUTH NAPPANEE STREET

City of Elkhart

The city with a heart

ELKHART INDIANA 46516
FAX # (219) 293-7658
PHONE # (219) 293-2572

TO: Keith V. Kankel
FAX #: 523-0319
FROM: Edry Wanner

OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE 17

MESSAGE:

STATE of INDIANA

DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

INDIANAPOLIS, 46225

105 South Meridian Street

AUG 04 1986

ILC Product, Inc.
Attention: Mr. David G. Thompson
Paint Supervisor
P.O. Box 338
Elkhart, IN 46515

Gentlemen:

Re: Exempt Construction
and Operation Status

Your application has been reviewed. Based on the data submitted and the provisions in Section 1 of 325 IAC 2-1.1, it has been determined that the following, to be located in Elkhart, Elkhart County, is classified as exempt: A Pollution Control Product's Model 52 pyrolysis cleaning furnace equipped with a natural gas-fired afterburner. The unit is designed to dispose of 10 pounds per hour of paint off hooks and hangers.

Before making any change in the use of this facility which may result in emissions exceeding those specified in 325 IAC 2-1.1-1, approval must be obtained from the Office of Air Management.

Sincerely,

David M. Wagner for

Nancy A. Maloley
Commissioner

FPP/ab
cc: Elkhart County Health Department
Surveillance and Investigation

CONSTRUCTION PERMIT REVIEW SUMMARY

Company Name ILC Products

Company Address 1819 S. 14th St.
Elkhart, IN.

Date Plans were received by APCD 6/18/86

Date additional information was received _____

Date action was completed by reviewer 6/23/86

Reviewer's Name Frank Profitt

Uncontrolled Emissions (Show calculations on back) 210 LB/YR PM

Controlled Emissions 210 LB/YR PM

Allowed Emissions 210 LB/YR PM

Type of Control Device(s) _____

Efficiencies (Claimed, allowed, or estimated) _____

Special Comments: _____

State Form 3282

SBH61-079
12-78

Pollution Control Products Model 52 Pyrolysis Cleaning Furnace with a natural gas-fired afterburner.

10 LBS/HR X 4160 HRS/YR = 41,600 LB/YR

41,600 LB/YR ÷ 2000 LB/T = 21 TON/YR

21 TON/YR X 10 LB/TON = 210 LB/YR PM

210 LB/YR ÷ 2000 LB/T = 0.10 TON/YR PM

210 LB/YR ÷ 4160 HR/YR = 005 LB/HR PM

210 LB/YR ÷ 260 DAY/YR = 0.80 LB/DAY PM

Calculating using 8760 HR/YR

0.10 (8760 ÷ 4160 HR/YR) = 0.21 TON/YR

* EXEMPT *

STATE OF INDIANA
Air Pollution Control Board
CONSTRUCTION PERMIT APPLICATION

General Information

Company Name ILC PRODUCT INC. Phone 219) 293-6565

Mailing Address 1819 S. 14TH ST. - PO BOX 338 ELKHART, IN 46515
Street, P.O. Box City Zip Code

Company Location SAME AS ABOVE
(If different) No., St., Rd., or Hwy. City County

Give Directions to City if no Street Number

Person to Contact on Matters of Air Pollution Control: DAVID G. THOMPSON
Name

PAINT SUPERVISOR 219) 293-6565
Title Phone

If you have changed company name or location in the past two (2) years please list the old name(s) below:

Name N/A

Location

Standard Industrial Classification
(if you don't know this number give a short description of your business)

Estimated cost of air pollution equipment $ 8500.00

Is this construction of an entire new plant? NO

If not, what is being installed? CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS CLEANING FURNANCE

Date construction will start MAY 19, 1986

Date construction will be completed JUNE 1, 1986

I hereby certify that the information submitted this 7TH day of JUNE

19 86 is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Signature David G Thompson

DAVID G. THOMPSON

Title PAINT SUPERVISOR

pjm

1/82

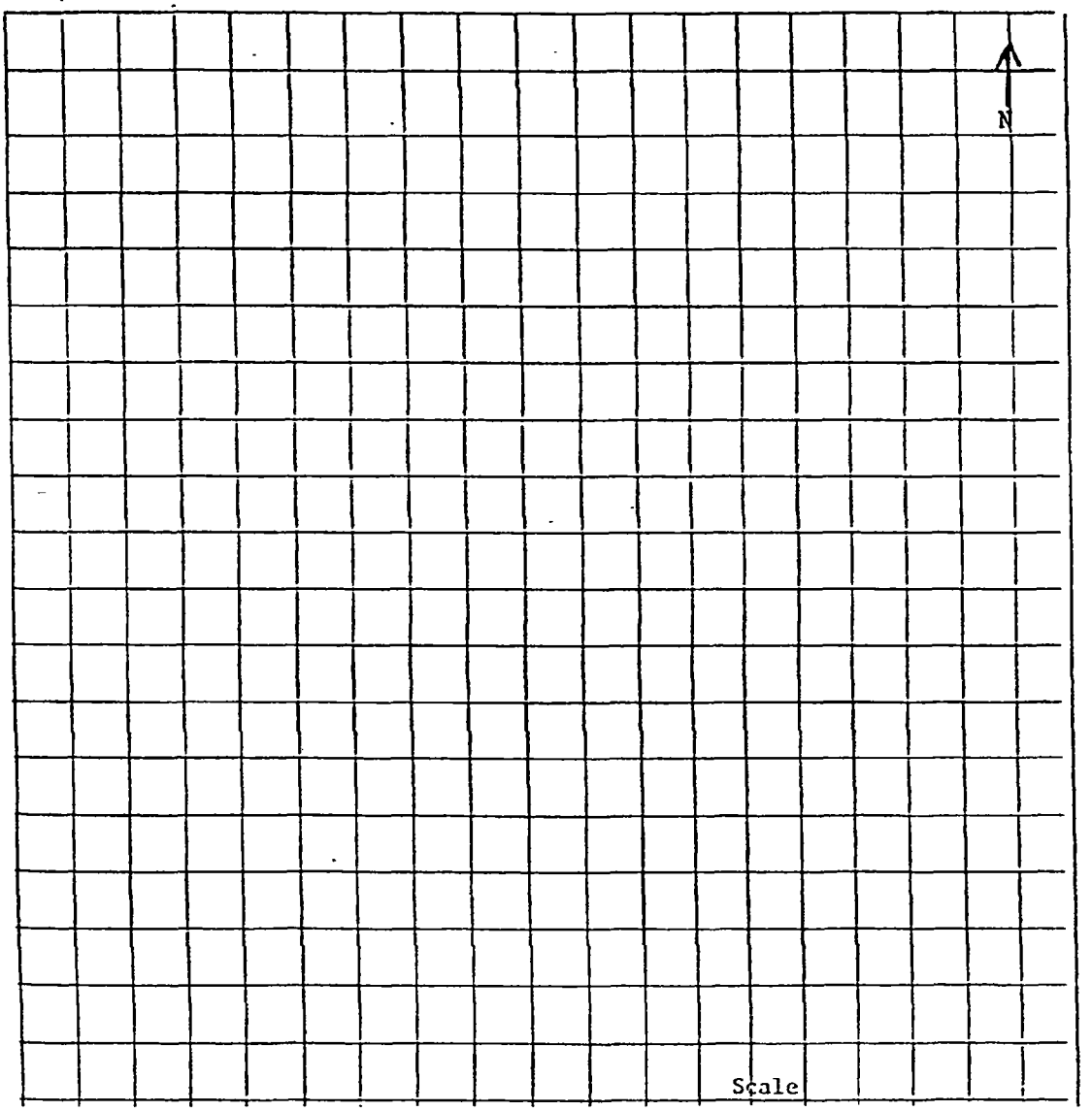
STATE OF INDIANA
Air Pollution Control Board

Location and Plot Plan

Company Name ILC PRODUCT INC.

Identify your business in relation to nearby streets, roads or buildings. Show stacks and other sources of emissions. A company plot plan showing this information may be submitted in lieu of this page.

See Company Plot Plan



pjm

1/82

C

STATE OF INDIANA
Air Pollution Control Board

Refuse Disposal and Incinerator Information

Company Name ILC PRODUCT INC.

Refuse Disposal

XX Off site

_____ On site _____ tons/yr (estimated)

If on site check method

_____ Used for fuel _____ Conical Metal Burner

_____ Incinerator _____ Open Burning

_____ Landfill _____ Other (specify)_____

If disposal is by incinerator, fill out the following information:

Manufacturer POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS Model 52

Design Capacity 7-10# lb/hr Effluent Gas Volume 6 cfm

XX Single chamber _____ Multiple chamber XX Afterburner

_____ Primary chamber burner _____ Secondary chamber burner

Burner Fuel Used NATURAL GAS Exit Gas Temperature 1500 °F

Stack data (for incinerator)

Code _____ Height 15' Diameter 10"

Operating time for incinerator

16 hrs/day 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. 5 days/wk 52 wks/yr

Type of waste disposed (use IIA code listed on back) 6

pjm

1/82

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Model 27A Burn-off Furnace

Run Number	1	2	3
Stack Flow Rate - ACFM	411	384	337
Stack Flow Rate - DSCFM*	112	96	83
% Water Vapor - % Vol.	10.67	9.32	9.87
% CO_2 - % Vol.	6.0	4.5	4.4
% O_2 - % Vol.	10.6	13.5	13.4
% Excess Air @ Sampling Point	92.2	164.0	159.8
Particulates Probe, Cyclone & Filter Catch grains/dscf* - grams/dscm	.0119 - .0272	.0088 - .0201	.0097 - .0222
grams/m^3 @ Stack Conditions	0.0073	0.0050	0.0055
grams/dscm corrected to 12% CO_2	0.0546	0.0539	0.0605
lbs/hr	0.0114	0.0072	0.0069
Total Catch grains/dscf* - grams/dscm	.0228 - .0522	.0118 - .0270	.0117 - .0268
grams/m^3 corrected to 12% CO_2	0.1043	0.0720	0.0730
grams/m^3 (1)	0.2723	0.9518	---
grams/m^3 @ Stack Conditions	0.0142	0.0066	0.0066
lbs/hr	0.0219	0.0097	0.0083
Total Hydrocarbons, ppm	44.0	119.4	31.7

* 29.92 "Hg, 68°F

(1) Corrected for auxiliary fuel and to 12% CO_2

Refuse Disposal and Incinerator Information
(Continued)

Classification of Wastes

Type 0 - Trash, a mixture of highly combustible waste such as paper, cardboard cartons, wood boxes, and combustible floor sweepings, from commercial and industrial activities. The mixtures contain up to 10% by weight of plastic bags, coated paper, laminate paper, treated corrugated cardboard, oily rags and plastic or rubber scraps.

Type 1 - Rubbish, a mixture of combustible waste such as paper, cardboard cartons, wood scrap, foliage and combustible floor sweepings, from domestic, commercial and industrial activities. The mixture contains up to 20% by weight of restaurant or cafeteria waste, but contains little or no treated papers, plastic or rubber wastes.

Type 2 - Refuse, consisting of an approximately even mixture of rubbish and garbage be weight.

Type 3 - Garbage, consisting of animal and vegetable wastes from restaurants, cafeterias, hotels, hospitals, markets, and like installations.

Type 4 - Human and animal remains, consisting of carcasses, organs and solid organic wastes from hospitals, laboratories, abattoirs, animal pounds, and similar sources, consisting of up to 85% moisture, 5% incombustible solids and having a heating value of 1,000 BTU per pound as fired.

Type 5 - By-product waste, gaseous, liquid or semi-liquid, such as tar, paints, solvents, sludge, fumes, etc., from industrial operations. BTU values must be determined by the individual materials to be destroyed.

Type 6 - Solid by-product waste, such as rubber, plastics, wood waste, etc., from industrial operations. BTU values must be determined by the individual materials to be destroyed.

pjm

1/82

D

Air Pollution Control Board

Fuel Combustion Information

Company Name ILC PRODUCT INC.

If you have no fuel combustion equipment check here ____

****CEILING MOUNTED NATURAL GAS FURNANCES

BOILER DATA			
Boiler Identification	N/A		
Capacity (10^6 BTU/hr input or hp) (specify units)			
Start of Construction Date			
Method of feed			
EMISSION CONTROL EQUIPMENT			
Type of particulate control and % efficiency			
FUEL			
Type used			
% Ash see instructions			
% Sulfur see instructions			
Heating value (specify units)			
Amt. burned/yr (specify units) Use MM for 10^6 cu ft of gas)			
% Dec. - Feb.			
% Mar. - May			
% June - Aug.			
% Sept. - Nov.			
NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE			
Hours per day			
____a.m. to ____p.m.			
Days per week			
Weeks per year			
% used for space heating			
STACK DATA			
Plant site plot plan code			
Height (above grade) ft.			
Diameter (inside) ft.			
Gas discharge temperature ^{o}F			
Gas flow rate (acfm)			

SEH61-252
rev. 10/85
State Form 6938

STATE OF INDIANA
Air Pollution Control Board
Process Information

Company Name _____

Products Produced N/A

_____

_____

_____

Raw Materials (list each type) lbs/hr under normal operation

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Operating schedule

_____ hours/day _____ days/week _____ weeks/year

Control Equipment

Type of control		
Efficiency %		
Stack height (feet above ground)		
Stack Diameter (inches)		
Exit temperature ^{o}F		
Gas flow rate (cfm)		

Process Weight Rate _____ lb/hr _____ tons/yr

pjm

1/82

STATE OF INDIANA
Air Pollution Control Board

Company Name_____

Flow Diagram

Show a simple sketch of your operation from raw materials coming in to finished products. Show points of emissions including stacks. If there is any air pollution control equipment, show its locations, what process it is controlling, control equipment code, and removal efficiency. Include an hourly rate of material flow throughout the process.

pjm

1/82

STATE OF INDIANA
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Outdoor Storage and Handling of Bulk Material N/A

Company Name_____

Type of Material Stored_____

Amount Stored _____tons/year Through put _____tons/year

Any Protection from Wind?_____ if yes, explain_____

_____

_____

Handling Method

_____	Manual	Rate_____	lb/hr
_____	Conveyor	Rate_____	lb/hr
_____	Pneumatic	Rate_____	lb/hr
_____	Other	Rate_____	lb/hr

Storage Silos or Bins

Material Stored	Capacity (Tons)	How Loaded?	How Often Loaded

Control Equipment

Type of Control		
Efficiency %		
Process Controlled		
Stack Height (ft. above ground)		
Stack Diameter (inches)		
Exit Temperature °F		
Gas Flow Rate (scfm)		
Plant Site Plan Plot Code		

pjm

1/82

Y

State of Indiana
Air Pollution Control Board

Selected Volatile Air Pollutants

Part A

Company Name ILC PRODUCT INC.

Location 1819 S. 14TH ST. - PO BOX 338 ELKHART, IN 46515

Place a check mark (✓) beside each of the materials listed below that exist at your plant.

____ Acetaldehyde	____ Methyl Chloroform
____ Acrylonitrile	____ Methylene Chloride
____ Carbon Tetrachloride	____ Perchloroethylene
____ Chloroform	____ Phenols
____ Cresols	____ Propylene Oxide
____ Ethylene Dibromide	____ Pyridines
____ Ethylene Dichloride	____ Styrene
____ Ethylene Oxide	____ Trichloroethylene
____ Formaldehyde	____ Trichlorotrifluoroethane
____ Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	XX Xylenes

Make a duplicate of Part B of this form for each material checked. Fill in the required information (one material per page).

I hereby certify that the information contained in Part A and all Part B's is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature David G Thompson
DAVID G. THOMPSON
Title PAINT SUPERVISOR

Date 7 June 86

State of Indiana
Air Pollution Control Board

Selected Volatile Air Pollutants

Part B

Company ILC PRODUCT INC.

Location 1819 S. 14TH ST. - PO BOX 338 ELKHART, IN 46515

1. Name the volatile material to which the information on this page applies.

   BAKED PAINT ON PAINT HANGER

2. If the above named volatile material is one component of a mixture, give the common or trade name of the mixture.

   PPG POLYESTER AND ACRYLIC PAINTS (BAKED ON)

3. If the above named volatile material is part of a mixture, give the concentration of the volatile material in the mixture (give units).

4. If the above named volatile material is part of a mixture, give the volume of the mixture handled annually. Otherwise, give the volume of the volatile material handled annually.

5. Identify the points from which the volatile material may be emitted. Locate each identified point on the Plot Plan.

   NO VOLATILE EMITTED

6. Describe any devices controlling these emissions.

   CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS SYSTEM

7. Give the control efficiencies of these devices.

   SEE SUMMARY OF RESULTS

8. Give the emission rate of the volatile material (give units) or indicate under what abnormal circumstances emissions might occur.

   SEE SUMMARY OF RESULTS

9. Check the emission rate estimation method.

   XX (a) Stack Test
   ____(b) Material Balance
   ____(c) Emission Factor
   ____(d) Other (specify)

6/85
SBH61-245
State Form 38287

ILC CONROTH

ILC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. • CORPORATE OFFICES • 1819 S. 14th ST. • P.O. BOX 338
ELKHART, INDIANA 46515 • (219) 293-6565 • SUBSIDIARY OF PATRICK INDUSTRIES

May 20, 1986

Air Management Division
PO Box 1964
Indianapolis, IN 46206

MAY 22 1986

State Of Ind...
Air Pollution Control Div...
... Pollution Control Board

Dear Mr. Stresino:

Enclosed is a copy of the information on a paint stripping furnance we are planning on installing. If there is any other information needed, please call me.

Thank you for your help.

Yours very truly,

ILC Products Co.

David Thompson

Dave Thompson
Paint Supervisior
219) 293-6565

DT/cm

Enclosure: (1)

CC: File

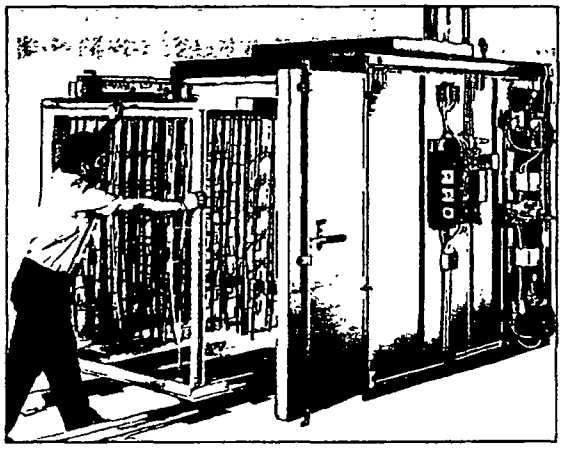
CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS™

A Complete Line of Paint Stripping Furnaces for the Painting and Coating Industry

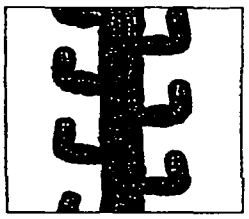
DESIGNED TO SAFELY REMOVE PAINTS, EPOXIES, POWDER COATINGS AND OTHER COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS FROM CONVEYORIZED PAINT HANGERS, RACKS AND HOOKS.

CLEANING METHODS FOR THE 80'S . . . AND BEYOND

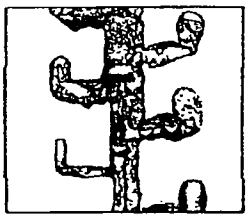
- **NO MORE CHEMICAL PAINT STRIPPERS** Eliminates handling and disposal of spent stripping materials.
- **CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS™ SYSTEM** Safe, positive control of excess temperatures with water injection . . . no damage to hooks & hangers. (U.S. Pat. 4,270,898. Other patents pending.)
- **IMPROVES TRANSFER EFFICIENCY** Reduces paint usage and improves quality of finished product.
- **LOWERS LABOR COST** - Completely automatic. Simply load your paint hangers, set the cycle time and the furnace does the work.



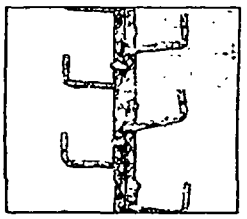
Paint hangers being loaded for furnace cleaning.



Very heavy coating on hangers.



After processing at 800°F (430°C) only ash remains.



Slight tapping removes ash. Ready to re-hang on line.

Send us a sample of your paint hangers for a free test cleaning.

"SEEING IS BELIEVING!"

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS CO.

FACTORIES

USA
2677 Freewood Drive
Dallas, Texas 75220
214/358-1539
Telex 709610

ENGLAND
79 Whyteleafe Road
Caterham, Surrey CR3 5EJ
(0342) 834659
Telex 926395

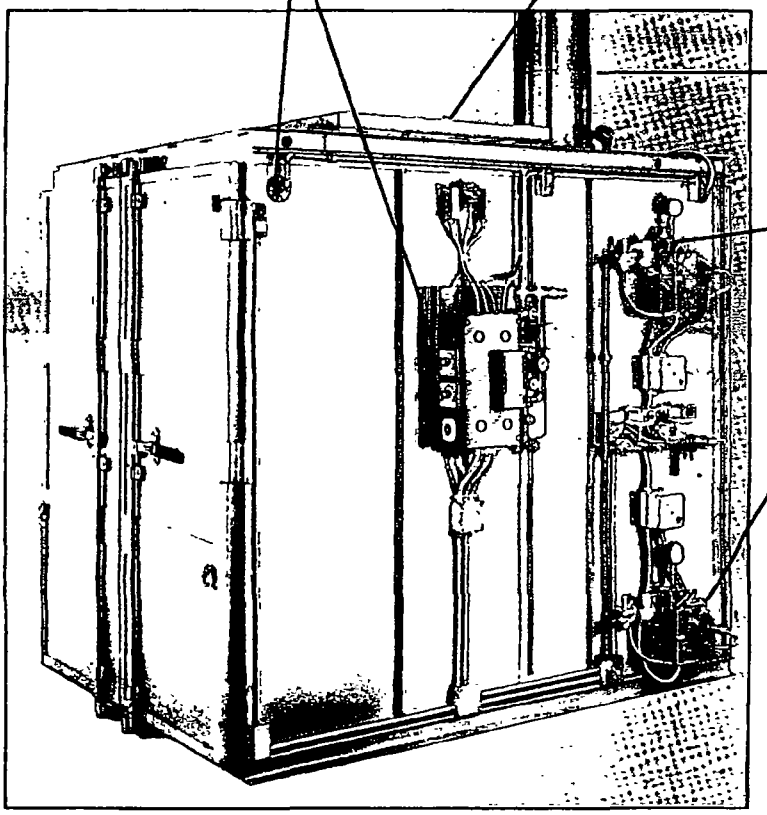
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

TM REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

HOW THE PAINT STRIPPING FURNACE CLEANS YOUR PAINT HANGERS, RACKS AND HOOKS THE EASY WAY:

PATENTED CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS water spray system controls rate of smoke emissions which prevents an ignition or overheat condition in the furnaces.

EXPLOSION RELIEF DOOR automatically opens to relieve excess pressure, then closes preventing air from reaching combustible materials. Smoke is prevented from entering factory area.



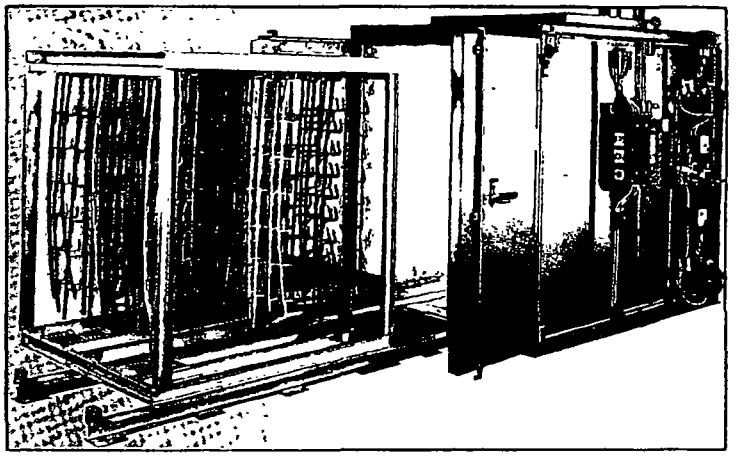
DISCHARGE EFFLUENT consists primarily of carbon dioxide and water vapor which are invisible, odorless and harmless.

SECONDARY BURNER raises the temperature of the smoke to 1400°F (780°C) for ½ second to completely burn it before discharge to the atmosphere.

PRIMARY BURNER heats the metal hooks and hangers to 800°F (430°C). The volatile materials are driven off as smoke. Burner flame is confined to combustion chamber never touching the parts.

BURNERS AVAILABLE
1. Natural Gas
2. Propane
3. Fuel Oil

MODEL PTR-150 CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS FURNACE one of 18 sizes of standard furnaces to meet your every need. (See back page for specifications and data.) Custom models also available.



Furnace comes complete with cart, removable cart tracks, nine feet of insulated chimney, roof flashing, storm collar and rain cap. (Extra chimney available in 3 ft. sections, 45° or 90° elbows.)

Cart load of paint hangers ready to be rolled into furnace for cleaning.

POLLUTION CONTROLLED

CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS FURNACE

INSTALLATION, OPERATION, & MAINTENANCE

INSTRUCTIONS

MODEL 52 PTR CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS FURNACE

SER #1764 DATE MADE 5-86 DATE INSTALLED 5-86

TYPE OF GAS NATURE INPUT 300,000 BTU/HR.

GAS PRESSURE 3 1/2 " W. C. HIGH FIRE, 3 1/2 " W. C. LOW FIRE

SPECIAL FEATURES _____

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS VERY CAREFULLY. THE SAFETY OF YOUR EMPLOYEES AND YOUR SHOP, AS WELL AS THE SUCCESS OF THIS PROCESS, DEPEND ABSOLUTELY ON THE OPERATOR OBSERVING ALL PRECAUTIONS OUTLINED IN THESE INSTRUCTIONS AND ANY OTHER COMMON-SENSE MEASURES OF SAFETY THAT MAY BE INDICATED. *DO NOT ALLOW ANYONE TO OPERATE THIS EQUIPMENT UNTIL HE UNDERSTANDS FULLY HOW IT WORKS AND WHAT IT IS SUPPOSED TO DO.* THE MANUFACTURER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR UNCONTROLLABLE FIRES, DAMAGE TO THE PREMISES, TO THE FURNACE, ITS CONTENTS, OR TO INDIVIDUALS.

Installed at I.L.C. Products Inc.
1819 South 14 Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46515

manufactured by

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS CO.

2677 FREEWOOD DRIVE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75220
214-358-1539

79 WHYTELEAFE ROAD
CATERHAM, SURREY CR3 5EJ
22-45044

INSTALLATION, OPERATION, & MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

This Controlled Pyrolysis Furnace is designed to remove limited amounts of cured hydrocarbon coatings from metal parts (jigs, fixtures, hanging trees, hangers, etc., used to hold parts on conveyorized painting and coating systems, as well as finished parts themselves) by pyrolysis or heating. The furnace does this by heating the parts to 700-800°F (380-430°C) to decompose the combustible material on the part to smoke and ashes. The smoke given off by the combustible material is drawn thru an afterburner compartment where it is raised to 1200°F (670°C) or above for at least ½ second to completely burn it. The effluent discharged to atmosphere through the stack consists primarily of water vapor and carbon dioxide which are invisible, odorless, and harmless. Most of the ashes (primarily inorganic pigments) stay in the furnace with the part, and are occasionally removed and placed in the trash.

SELECTION OF PARTS TO BE PROCESSED

The furnace is not designed as a rapid method of "burn-off," there are no flames present in the furnace or on the parts to warp or degrade them. And, if parts are properly loaded in the furnace, the temperature of the part should never exceed the temperature of the furnace by more than a few degrees due to oxidation on the part.

Some metal parts may be adversely affected even by the relatively low processing temperature (300°F - 430°C), so it is advisable to process some sample parts to make sure there will be no undesired effects. Some heat-treated steel parts may lose some of their properties, copper will usually be annealed, brass may be partially annealed, also some aluminum alloys may be partially annealed while others are not. Magnets seem to retain their power. Some die cast parts may appear to be aluminum but are zinc, which will melt at furnace temperatures. If there is any doubt about the material being zinc or aluminum, a simple test with concentrated nitric acid diluted 50-50 with water will tell the difference. (Nitric acid can be obtained from chemical supply houses or, in many cases, from local electro-platers.) One drop of this solution on a zinc part will evolve many bubbles and a fast reaction; on aluminum there will be no reaction. (The part must be clean of paint or grease.) If the part is zinc, it must be cold-stripped or solvent-stripped as it will melt at furnace temperatures.

SELECTION OF TIME CYCLE

Proper loading of parts, meaning both quantity and position within the furnace, requires an understanding of several factors which affect the process. The primary factor is the amount of combustible material the afterburner will consume per hour without being overloaded. The afterburner rate is about the same on all seven catalogued sizes of this furnace and the consumption rate ranges from 7 to 10 pounds (3 to 5 kgs.) of combustible material per hour. This means that if the load contains 20 pounds (9 kgs.) of combustible material on the parts, the time cycle will be 2 to 3 hours to clean the parts after they get to temperature. If there is 50 pounds (23 kgs.), it will take 5 to 7 hours.

SELECTION OF FURNACE SIZE

Furnaces should be selected by size depending on the size and shape of the part to be processed. The parts must fit within the confines of the cart that is furnished with the furnace and that cart must be used instead of customer-supplied carts, baskets, or other containers as such other containers may block the proper flow of air within the furnace and lead to problems in processing. Parts to be processed must not be nested or stacked so that they touch each other over an appreciable area as this retards the decomposition of the combustible material due to inadequate air flow around the parts. Inadequate air flow may cause "coking" or transforming the combustible material on the parts to hard charcoal (carbon) with the result that the charcoal must combine with oxygen on the part, perhaps raising the part temperature higher than it should be. Getting rid of the charcoal in this way is a slower process, therefore, if parts are allowed to coke, processing time must be increased.

The quantity of parts to be processed also affect furnace size selection and cycle time. In co-operation with the customer, the factory will "custom" design and build a cart suitable to hold and process the customer's parts. This will require sample parts being sent in (preferred) or drawings of the parts, quantities to be processed and the time frame of customer's operations so that a proper cart can be designed. Of particular interest will be the amount of combustible material on the sample parts and this can be determined by the factory or by the customer by carefully weighing coated parts and clean parts.

Most companies who use metal hangers for paint spraying operations know that by conventional means (paint stripping by acid or chemical agents), the cleaning process is looked upon as a dirty, time consuming, laborious job not to be done until absolutely necessary. Sometimes this means a ½" or more build-up of paint on the metal hangers before cleaning takes place. With the use of this furnace these extra large build-ups of paint can be cleaned; however, the first loads, until the extra large build-up is off, must be reduced to less than the normal number of hangers. Once the majority of the metal hangers have been cleaned by the furnace, then the normal number of hangers per load can be started. A normal paint hanger is one with up to a 1/16" layer of paint. With a paint coat thickness of 3/4 mils. per cycle, a paint hanger needs to be burned only once every 70 or 80 paint cycles.

Parts such as drip racks, spray booth gratings, etc., that have uncured paint on them must not be pyrolyzed in this furnace until the paint has been cured by putting the parts through a bake oven to evaporate the solvent in the uncured paint. This furnace does not have a forced exhaust (because of high temperatures involved in pyrolysis) so it cannot handle solvents that may evaporate at less than 400°F (200°C), and such solvent vapors may fill the furnace at or near room temperature with an explosive mixture to be ignited when the furnace is turned on.

DO NOT PROCESS: PAINT OR PAINT SLUDGE (EXCEPT AS CURED COATINGS); PAINT FILTERS; PVC, LEAD, OR RUBBER-COATED SCRAP WIRE; OIL (EXCEPT AS FUEL); WOOD; GREASE; PAPER; TRASH; OR ANYTHING ELSE WHICH MAY OVERLOAD THE FURNACE. DO NOT BURN COATINGS THAT MAY CONTAIN CHLORINE (PVC), FLUORINE (TEFLON), OR ELEMENTS OTHER THAN CARBON, HYDROGEN, AND OXYGEN AS THEY WILL FORM DANGEROUS TOXIC AND CORROSIVE PRODUCTS.

ADVANTAGES

Proper use of Furnace can result in several economic advantages in addition to the obvious advantage of air pollution control.

1. Metal hangers, jigs, trees, and fixtures used to hold parts on conveyorized painting systems can be cleaned very economically by pyrolysis. Such cleaning is especially useful in electrostatic paint operations where a good electrical contact for paint wrap-around is essential. Also, possible hazardous sparking between the part and the metal hanger is eliminated when the hangers are kept clean.

2. Painted parts themselves can be cleaned by pyrolysis. Care must be taken when cleaning aluminum parts to make sure no ignition takes place in the furnace as aluminum melts at 1200°F., much lower than most metals.

3. Solvents and acids for stripping of parts and/or hangers can be significantly reduced or eliminated.

4. Open stripping tanks with their odors and ignitable fumes can be eliminated.

5. Any sandblasting can be eliminated.

6. Dumping of harmful chemicals into the city water system can be eliminated.

7. Neutralizing of chemicals prior to discharge can be eliminated.

8. Transportation cost of carrying used chemicals to liquid waste sites can be reduced or eliminated.

9. Skin and eye irritation from solvents or acids used in stripping can be eliminated along with protective gloves, aprons, etc.

10. No attendant is necessary to supervise pyrolysis.

11. The furnace is completely piped, wired, and fired at the factory to reduce installation cost to the minimum.

12. The loading cart and outside tracks are furnished. There are no accessories to buy.

13. Operating and safety controls required by most state and local codes are standard. Special requirements such as Factory Mutual standards and Industrial Risk Insurers standards are available at extra cost where required by the insurance underwriter.

DISADVANTAGES

This furnace cannot remove the pigment that gives a paint or coating its color if that pigment is inert, such as the most common white pigment, titanium dioxide. TiO_2 falls to the floor as an ash after burning, but a small amount may adhere to the part. If the part is a paint hanger, no further cleaning is necessary as enough of the $Ti^0 2$ will come off in the washer not to give a problem. However, if a reject painted part is cleaned in the furnace before repainting, it may be necessary to brush or wipe the last film of TiO_2 off the part under running water to get it clean enough to repaint.

This furnace is not designed for use as a solvent-drying oven but can be used for water-drying if desired. The reasons behind the recommendation that it not be used to cure painted parts are: After use as a stripping furnace, the furnace contains many very fine particles of ash which would be stirred up when the furnace is operating, coating the fresh paint with an undesirable layer of ashes. Also, the exhaust system on the furnace is due to a natural draft set up by the afterburner instead of a fan-forced exhaust as on a conventional bake-oven, and may not prove adequate to remove the solvent fumes at the proper rate. Circulation within the furnace is also due to natural convection and may have a greater temperature gradient than required to properly cure paint.

CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS SYSTEM

This furnace is equipped with a Controlled Pyrolysis System (C.P.S.) which is a method of anticipating and controlling the rate of emission of volatile material from the parts being processed. The C.P.S. does this by monitoring the afterburner exit temperature and if that rises above a preselected point, a fine water spray is turned on to cool the emissions before they reach an ignition temperature. When the temperature drops due to the decreased amount of volatiles, the water spray is turned off. Should the volatiles increase, the water spray will come back on.

This system is automatic and is interlocked so that the lower burner on the furnace cannot come on if there is insufficient water pressure for the C.P.S.

To insure that the system is prepared to operate properly, it is mandatory that the spray nozzle located just inside the door of the furnace be tested each time the furnace is turned on. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY ALLOW A CLOGGED NOZZLE TO DEFEAT THE PURPOSE OF THE C.P.S. WHICH IS TO PREVENT IGNITION OF THE PARTS AND POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO THEM. To test, turn on the power switch and turn the C.P.S. indicator-controller to a setting below the indicated temperature. Open the furnace door and observe if the nozzle is delivering a full spray of water across the inside top of the furnace. If it is not, remove the nozzle and clean its strainer and tip. Replace and test again. WHEN THRU TESTING, BE SURE TO RESET THE C.P.S. CONTROLLER BACK TO 1500°F (815°C).

EXPLOSION RELIEF

All furnaces and ovens are required to have explosion relief means to relieve any sudden excess pressure on the inside. One popular method of providing explosion relief is to use spring-loaded latches on the doors of the furnace; however, if the doors open to relieve pressure, they stay open

and admit air which will allow free burning of any remaining combustible material in the furnace; with resulting smoke and fumes coming out the door into the premises. This furnace has a hinged explosion relief door on the top of the furnace, and the door is closed by gravity. Should there be an explosion, the door will swing open to relieve the pressure and then immediately close, keeping out the air to prevent any ignition. The top relief door must be kept clear of any obstructions which might impede its operation. Clearance above the furnace of 40 inches (1M) must be provided and nothing must be allowed to rest on the door.

TIME AND TEMPERATURE ADJUSTMENTS

Experience has shown that most painted or coated parts will be adequately stripped at a temperature of 800 °F (430 °C). The amount of time required depends on the weight of combustible material on the parts (one hour for each 7 to 10 pounds (3 to 5 Kg.). Some additional time is required to allow the parts to reach temperature which depends on the size, shape or weight of the part. Such time must be added to the time it takes the furnace to get to that temperature because the furnace air temperature is being measured instead of the part temperature, and the part temperature will lag behind. For this reason an adjustable timer is Furnished to allow time cycle changes. The timer has two scales, the black figures showing the correct settings if the electricity supply is 60 hertz and the red figures for 50 hertz supplies. The temperature indicator-controllers are also dual-frequency models. All controls and blower motors are selected and adjusted to operate on both frequencies.

LOCAL CODES

Furnaces are equipped to comply with most local building codes, but sometimes there will be requirements which the factory has no way of knowing unless told before shipment. If such requirements become known after receipt of the furnace, please contact the manufacturer before authorizing any work to change anything so that we may fully explain to local authorities details of our unit, and also for us to understand their requirements. If the manufacturer was not notified in advance of any special requirements, then any changes will be at the expense of the customer.

Air pollution laws may require local permits to install and/or operate this equipment. If so, please, forward all application forms to the manufacturer for insertion of technical data, and then the forms will be returned to the customer.

RECEIVING

Most models are shipped completely assembled and crated with only the larger sizes requiring some assembly. (Instructions and diagrams are provided when any assembly is required). Inspect the shipping crate and the furnace carefully when it arrives. If there is any sign of damage to the crate or the furnace, DO NOT SIGN THE DELIVERY RECEIPT UNTIL THE FREIGHT COMPANY HAS BEEN NOTIFIED AND SUCH DAMAGE HAS BEEN NOTED ON THE RECEIPT. CLAIMS FOR SHIPPING DAMAGE MUST BE MADE BY THE CUSTOMER TO THE FREIGHT COMPANY AND NOT TO THE DISTRIBUTOR OR MANUFACTURER.

The furnace weighs up to 7000 lbs. (3200KG) depending on model number, so suitable equipment must be made available to uncrate it, move it off its shipping skid, and move it into place. A fork-lift truck is desirable, an overhead crane with chains running to the furnace lifting lugs on top of the furnace can be used, and pipes used as rollers, and pry bars are satisfactory if carefully used.

The cart is held inside the furnace by shipping bolts which must be removed before the cart can be moved. The outside track is strapped to the cart and must be removed and placed in front of the furnace before the cart is moved. For proper operation due to air movements within the furnace, the cart supplied must be used and it must not be modified.

LOCATION

The furnace may be installed inside or outside. DO NOT INSTALL WHERE ANY SOLVENT FUMES CAN BE DRAWN INTO THE BURNERS AS SUCH FUMES WILL DECOMPOSE INTO ACID FUMES WHICH MAY DESTROY THE FURNACE WALLS. It should be located to fit in with the flow of work in the shop to save time and steps in loading and unloading it. The furnace must be placed on a level, non-combustible floor (no wood), with a minimum 12 inches (0.3M) clearance to combustible material. The front of the furnace must be left clear for loading and unloading. The right-hand end (facing the furnace) must have clearance for reaching and servicing the burner and control panel. Special order units may have burners and controls on the left.

If installed outside, a roof must be installed above the furnace to protect it from rain and snow. This can be a simple corrugated steel shed with the provision that any plastic or wooden parts of the structure be kept at least 24 inches away from the furnace or its stack. An outside floor must provide rapid run-off to prevent water from collecting around the base and rusting it. Grouting of the base to the floor will prevent seepage of water under it. Special order units may have weather-hoods over burners and control panels for remote mounting inside the building. PROTECT FROM FREEZING.

VENTING

The furnace is supplied with 3ft. sections of insulated stack and the necessary accessories for a typical installation as shown on the installation drawing. Additional pieces of insulated stack are available at extra cost should the roof be higher than typical and must be used. Do not use any other type of stack, insulated or not, without consulting factory. The stack must end in a vertical position, not facing horizontally because of winds blowing into the open end (as shown on drawing). Through-the-wall venting is available, consult factory.

COMBUSTION AIR

Every burner must take in approximately 10 times as much air as fuel for proper combustion, therefore an adequate supply of combustion air must be assured. Many buildings in which this furnace will be installed will be large enough to have enough "cracks" and leakage of air to the inside, however, many buildings now have exhaust fans, spray paint booths, cleaning booths, sand-blast booths, etc. where air is drawn out much faster than it comes in. This creates a negative pressure inside the building which is enough to overcome the natural draft created in the furnace, and the furnace will not work properly. An outside make-up air unit must be provided or the exhausting units must not run when the furnace is in operation. If installed in a relatively tight enclosure, outside air can be provided to the furnace thru an opening to the outside with an area of 50 square inches (0.3 square meter) free area.

GAS SERVICE FOR GAS MODELS

The gas burners are supplied for either natural gas or propane gas as specified on the order. Unless otherwise specified, natural gas is assumed to have a heating valve of 1000 BTU/cu. ft. (8.9KCal/CM) and a specific gravity of 0.6. Propane gas is assumed to have a heating value of 2550 BTU/cu. ft. (22.7KCal/CM) and a specific gravity of 1.5.

The gas meter and gas supply piping must have a sufficient capacity to supply all gas burning appliances installed on the premises including the C.P.S. Furnace. This furnace consumes a maximum of 350,000 BTU/hr. (350 cu. ft. of natural gas per hour) (88KCal/hr; 9.9CM/hr.) and must have a minimum of 5 inches water column (12cm) measured at the furnace inlet manual valve when both burners are on. The maximum gas pressure supplied to the furnace must be less than 28 inches (70cm) or an additional gas pressure regulator must be installed ahead of the furnace. The local gas company can help determine service suitability. One gas pressure gauge is supplied with the furnace to show actual burner gas pressure, usually 3 ½" W.C. (9cm). This gauge can be moved to the other burner if needed.

The size of the gas pipe from the meter to the furnace depends on the gas pressure available and the distance from the meter. The listing below shows pipe sizes for ordinary installations, based on a pressure drop of 0.5" water column between the meter and the furnace. If there are many fittings in the supply pipe, increase it one size from that shown:

0 - 10 Ft.	(0 - 3 Meters)	3/4" NPT
10 - 30 Ft.	(3 - 10 Meters)	1" NPT
30 - 120 Ft.	(10 - 40 Meters)	1 1/4" NPT

When furnished for propane gas, the burners have gas pressure regulators set at 3½" W.C. just like the natural gas burners. Each propane burner has a smaller main orifice. The propane tank will usually have a regulator set to deliver 11" W.C. to the building. Another regulator must be installed to reduce the pressure to 5" W.C. measured at the furnace inlet valve. Locate this regulator outside the building and use pipe, minimum 3/4", to connect from this regulator to the furnace. The pipe run must be at least 10 feet in length to allow enough pick-up of heat to fully vaporize the propane. A propane vaporizer may be required in some cold climates to prevent liquid propane from being carried over into the burners to upset combustion and increase fuel costs.

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

The electrical service to the furnace must be run in conduit. The load requirement is 110 to 125 volts, 50-60 htz, 10 amperes, three 14 ga. or 12 ga. wires, one hot, one neutral, and one ground. The circuit must be connected to a separate 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or fuse. A transformer is furnished for other voltages.

WATER SERVICE

Water service to the furnace should be supplied by a 1/4" pipe. This pipe should be protected against freezing including suitable valves to drain the water from any exposed pipes when freezing is expected. Minimum pressure 30 psi (2 atmos.); maximum 100 psi (6 atmos.) for water injection system. Maximum flow rate 0.3 gpm (1.2 liter/min.).

START-UP PROCEDURE FOR GAS-BURNER MODELS

When the furnace has been connected to gas, electricity, water, and the vent stack is in place, it is ready to start.

1. Turn the manual main gas cock on the furnace to the off position.
2. Turn on the gas supply and check all of the gas piping for leaks up to the furnace. Use a soap suds solution and a small brush to go over every joint in the pipe.
3. To bleed the air from the gas supply pipe, remove one of the 1/8" plugs from the manual main gas cock until gas can be detected. When gas can be smelled, replace the plug and tighten snugly.
4. Open the manual main gas cock on the furnace.
5. Turn the control box power switch on. The temperature indicator-controllers will switch on and solenoid valves on the Controlled Pyrolysis System will be activated. Open the furnace door.
6. Depending on the gas-burner model, each burner will be equipped with either an individual toggle switch located on the burner housing or an individual combination gas manual-valve, pressure regulator, and automatic valve. The switch or the manual-valve allows the burners to be shut off independently except the bottom (primary) burner cannot be operated unless the upper (afterburner) burner is on and operating. Turn the upper burner valve or switch on, set two hours on the control box timer, and start the timer. The upper burner should turn on and run in a few seconds, and the large green pilot on the control box will light. Set the furnace temperature indicator-controller at 800°F (480°C).
7. After the upper burner has run a minute or two, turn the bottom burner switch on, if so equipped, and the burner should start and the large red pilot light should come on. If the burner has a manual-valve, turn it on, turn the power switch off, and then back to on to reset the flame safety control on the bottom burner. Should there be a flame failure at any time on either type of burner, the resetting procedure is to turn the power off and then on again to restart the burners.
8. After both burners have run for two or three minutes, turn the timer dial all the way to the zero position, and both burners should stop. Note: Once set, the timer outer ring remains at the time selected and the "Start" button, once engaged, rotates clockwise until its mark catches up to the mark on the timer ring, then it opens its circuit and returns to zero.

9. To check for automatic operation of the C.P.S. spray system restart the furnace by setting two hours on the furnace timer and push the timer button in. Turn the C.P.S. indicator-controller back and forth past the needle reading. When the indicator is below the needle reading, the water spray will be activated and a fine water mist will be sprayed into the furnace. When the indicator is above the needle reading the water spray will stop. Notice that the counter and water spray are activated at the same time, the counter showing how long the water was sprayed into the furnace, one count on the counter being equivalent to two seconds. Be sure to reset the counter to zero each time the furnace is operated by pushing the reset button directly below the counter face. Set the C.P.S. indicator-controller at 1500°F. (815°C). Turn the timer dial all the way to the zero position, and both burners should stop.
10. Load the furnace with the first load, close the door, and put six hours on the timer, and push to start.
11. Time the first load to see how long it takes to get to the set temperature and start cycling. It should take between 30 and 90 minutes, depending on the size of the furnace and the load.

When the first load has cooled to 400°F. (205°C) or less, examine it closely to observe the parts to see if additional time may be necessary. The paint or powder resin, and other hydrocarbon coatings on the parts should have been turned to an ash needing only a light tap on the parts to remove most of the ash.

Experience with the furnace and good judgment of the operator must be relied upon to obtain the best results with maximum safety. Many things, enumerated above or not, can not be safely processed and an alert operator will exercise due care in not using his furnace for purposes for which it is not intended. Just remember that the amount of combustible material should be kept as low as possible.

OIL SUPPLY FOR OIL MODELS

The oil burners are supplied for #1 or #2 heating or furnace oil only. Crankcase oil, waste oil, or gasoline should never be used. A suitable oil tank located above, on the same level, or no more than 10 feet below the top of the furnace must be connected to the burners on the furnace with two continuous runs of heavy wall copper tubing using flare fittings. Two runs are required because the burners are connected with a return line to the tank to automatically bleed the air. Specific information on piping, lift capabilities, and tank installations is provided in the instructions of the fuel unit (oil pump) manufacturer, but for typical installations the following table will allow selection of copper tubing of an adequate size.

LIFT IN FEET (METERS) (Fuel Burner Height Above Bottom of Oil Tank)	LENGTH IN FEET (METERS) (Vertical & Horizontal Lengths)	
	3/8" OD Tubing	1/2" OD Tubing
0 (0.0)	53 (16.3)	100 (30.8)
3 (1.0)	41 (12.6)	100 (30.8)
6 (2.0)	29 (8.9)	100 (30.8)
10 (3.0)	13 (4.0)	52 (16.0)

START-UP PROCEDURE FOR OIL MODELS

When the furnace has been connected to oil, electricity, water, and the vent stack is in place, it is ready to start.

1. Fill the oil tank with clean oil and open all valves in both the supply line and the return line. Air bleeding is automatic because of the return line to the tank; however, it may be necessary to prime the oil supply line if it is very long as the oil pump must not be run dry more than five minutes or it will be damaged.

2. Turn the power switch on. The temperature indicator-controllers will come on and the C.P.S. water solenoid valves will operate. Set furnace controller at 800°F (430°C) and C.P.S. controller at 1500°F (815°C). Open water supply valve, open furnace door.
3. Check all water pipes and connections for leaks. Turn the C.P.S. controller back and forth past the temperature reading. When the setting is below the temperature, the water spray will be activated and a fine water mist will be sprayed into the furnace. Notice that the counter and water spray are activated at the same time, the counter showing how long the water was sprayed into the furnace. One count on the counter is equivalent to about two seconds. Be sure to reset the counter to zero each time the furnace is operated; push the reset button on the counter.
4. TEST THE CPS EACH TIME BEFORE ATTEMPTING OPERATION OF THE FURNACE TO INSURE THAT THE SPRAY NOZZLE IS NOT CLOGGED AND THE CONTROLS ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. FAILURE TO TEST THE SYSTEM MAY CAUSE IT TO FAIL WHEN IT IS NEEDED MOST. THE MANUAL TEST VALVE ON THE SIDE OF THE FURNACE MAY ALSO BE USED TO TEST THE SPRAY NOZZLE.
5. Set the timer for two hours and start it. Both burners should start. It may take a minute or two for the oil line to be purged of air and then burners will light. Upper burner flame can be observed thru open furnace door. Oil burner flames are bright yellow, short and bushy.
6. After both burners have run for two or three minutes, turn the timer dial all the way to zero and the burners should stop.
7. Load the furnace with the first load, close the door, and put the desired time on the timer and start it.
8. Time the first load to see how long it takes to get to the set temperature and start cycling. It should take between 30 minutes and 90 minutes, depending on the size of the furnace and the load.

When the first load has cooled to 400°F or less, examine it closely to observe the parts to see if additional time may be necessary. The hydrocarbon coatings on the parts and/or hangers should have been turned to an ash needing only a light tap on the parts and/or hangers to remove most of the ash.

Experience with the furnace and good judgment of the operator must be relied upon to obtain the best results with maximum safety. Many things, enumerated above or not, can not be safely processed and an alert operator will exercise due care in not using his furnace for purposes for which it is not intended. Just remember that the amount of combustible material should be kept as low as possible.

MAINTENANCE

Maintenance is usually just a matter of good housekeeping. Ashes should be removed from the furnace when required. The blower wheels at the burners should be cleaned of accumulated lint and dirt every six months. The blower motors should be lubricated with light oil every three months. Follow instructions furnished on the burners. Before each time the C.P.S. water spray system should be checked by turning on the manual test valve and making sure there is a water spray coming out the nozzle. If a spray fails to come out check the water pressure and the spray nozzle and strainer assembly inside the furnace. The spray nozzle and strainer can be disassembled for cleaning when needed. Be sure when re-assembling the nozzle that you adjust the spray pattern so that the fan shape spray is thrown out along the furnace ceiling covering as wide an area as possible. Occasionally, the strainer in the the valve assembly will require cleaning too.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

The sequence of operation of the furnace is as follows:

1. When the power switch on the control box is turned on, it energizes the temperature indicator-controllers.
2. By pushing the timer start button the afterburner is started.
3. As the afterburner starts and flame is proven, the green pilot light on the control box comes on and the primary burner relay is energized. The timer motor is energized and begins to run.

4. When the relay is energized, the primary burner is turned on if the temperature controller is calling for heat. When the primary burner comes on and its flame is proven, the red pilot light on the control box comes on. When the temperature controller reaches the temperature set point, it turns off the primary burner, and then turns it back on when the temperature falls.
5. At the end of the timed cycle, the timer turns off both burners.

A wiring diagram is included with these instructions to show how all controls are connected. Replacements for blowers, gas valves, and other controls are usually available from local controls wholesalers who can supply them from stock, or of course the furnace manufacturer can furnish them.

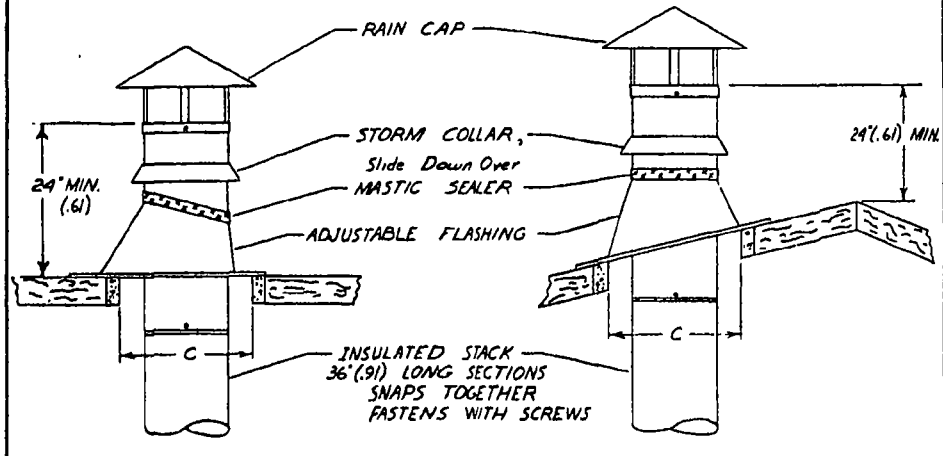
The manufacturer's instruction sheets on all the controls and burners are furnished, and should be consulted for proper maintenance and trouble-shooting any malfunctions.

COST OF OPERATION

Cost of operation depends on the type of fuel used and the local rate. The furnace uses a maximum of 350,000 BTU/hr. (88 KCal/hr.) when fired with either natural gas or propane. If natural gas has a rate of $2.00 per 1,000,000 BTU (250 KCal) the cost per hour would be $2.00 x .35 = $.70 per hour. If the rate were $3.00, then multiply $.70 x 1.5 = $1.05 per hour.

Propane gas costs may be based on the U.S. gallon (3.785 liters) which contains approx. 92,000 BTU/gallon (23 KCal). The furnace would use a maximum of 3.8 gallons (14.4 liters) per hour. If the cost was $.80 per gallon, operating cost would be $3.04 per hour.

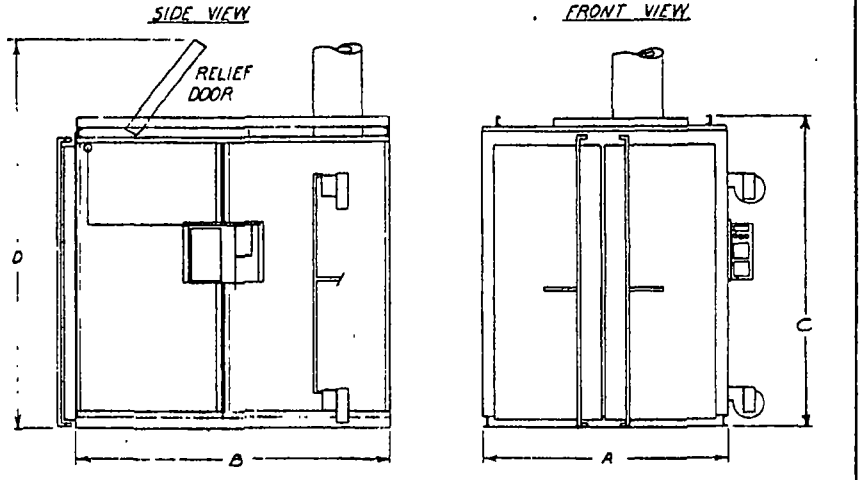
Fuel oil burners are inherently more efficient than gas burners and this furnace uses only about 220,000 BTU (55 KCal) per hour, which translates to 1.6 gallons (6 liters) of oil per hour. If fuel costs $1.00 per gallon, the cost of operation would be $1.60 per hour.

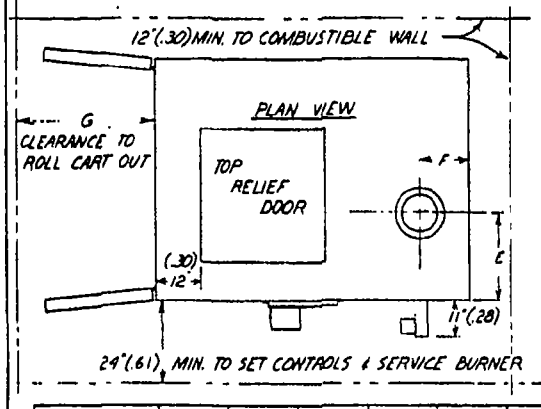


FLAT ROOFS

PITCHED ROOFS

STACK DETAILS



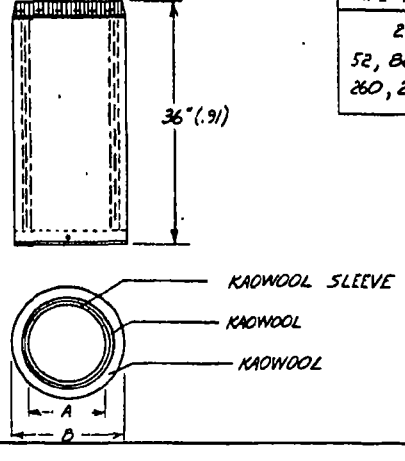


NOTES:

27 TOP LOADING DOOR ONLY, NO FRONT DOOR
52 HAS ONE FRONT DOOR, CAN BE LOADED FROM TOP DOOR ALSO
88 THRU 340 HAS TWO FRONT DOORS AND TOP RELIEF DOOR

NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ( ) OR UNDER COLUMN 'M.' = METERS

INSULATED STACK SECTION



FURNACE MODEL VPI & PTR	A IN.	A M	B IN.	B M.	C IN.	C M.
27	8	.20	12	.30	19	.48
52, 88, 150	10	.25	14	.36	21	.53
260, 290, 340	12	.30	16	.41	23	.58

FURNISHED WITH FURNACE

3 Pcs. INSULATED STACK
1 STORM COLLAR
1 RAIN CAP
1 Pt. MASTIC SEALER TAPE
1 ADJUSTABLE FLASHING

VPI & PTR MODELS	A IN.	A M	B IN.	B M	C IN.	C M	D IN	D M	E IN	E M	F IN.	F M.	G IN	G M.
27	45	1.14	65	1.65	92	1.07	82	2.08	28	.71	11	.28	-	-
52	51	1.30	71	1.80	55	1.40	95	2.41	27	.69	11	.28	48	1.22
88	57	1.45	83	2.11	73	1.85	113	2.87	27	.69	15½	39	48	1.22
150	69	1.75	95	2.41	85	2.16	125	3.18	"	"	"	"	60	1.52
260	75	1.91	119	3.02	97	2.46	137	3.48	"	"	"	"	84	2.13
290	81	2.06	119	3.02	97	2.46	137	3.48	"	"	"	"	84	2.13
340	93	2.36	119	3.02	97	2.46	137	3.48	"	"	"	"	89	2.13

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS CO DALLAS TEXAS

VPI & PTR ALL SIZES INSTALLATION DETAILS

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Model 27A Burn-off Furnace

Run Number	1	2	3
Stack Flow Rate - ACFM	411	384	337
Stack Flow Rate - DSCFM*	112	96	83
% Water Vapor - % Vol.	10.67	9.32	9.87
% CO_2 - % Vol.	6.0	4.5	4.4
% O_2 - % Vol.	10.6	13.5	13.4
% Excess Air @ Sampling Point	92.2	164.0	159.8
Particulates Probe, Cyclone & Filter Catch grains/dscf* - grams/dscm	.0119 - .0272	.0088 - .0201	.0097 - .0222
grams/m^3 @ Stack Conditions	0.0073	0.0050	0.0055
grams/dscm corrected to 12% CO_2	0.0546	0.0539	0.0605
lbs/hr	0.0114	0.0072	0.0069
Total Catch grains/dscf* - grams/dscm	.0228 - .0522	.0118 - .0270	.0117 - .0268
grams/m^3 corrected to 12% CO_2	0.1043	0.0720	0.0730
grams/m^3 (1)	0.2723	0.9518	---
grams/m^3 @ Stack Conditions	0.0142	0.0066	0.0066
lbs/hr	0.0219	0.0097	0.0083
Total Hydrocarbons, ppm	44.0	119.4	31.7

* 29.92 "Hg, 68°F

(1) Corrected for auxiliary fuel and to 12% CO_2

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS CO.

2677 FREEWOOD DRIVE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75220-2584
214-358-1539

79 WHYTELEAFE ROAD
CATERHAM, SURREY CR3 5EJ
CATERHAM (0883) 45044

Controlled Pyrolysis Furnace BTU Inputs and Flow Rates

We make several catalogued sizes of furnaces ranging from 27 cubic feet to 640 cubic feet. The nature of our process decrees in theory that all sizes will have identical gas inputs because we are moving the same amount of gases through each size. This does not exactly fit the facts because our total inputs actually range from 300,000 BTU/HR. on the 27, 52, 88, 150 models, to 350,000 BTU/HR. on the 260, 290, 340 sizes, to 390,000 BTU/HR. on 390 thru 640 sizes. All sizes process or decompose the same amount of cured paint per hour, approximately 7 to 10 lbs./hr.

The larger furnace sizes are to hold larger parts. The extra gas input (50,000 & 95,000 BTU/HR. more) makes up for the extra heat loss through the larger units simply because they have larger surface areas and larger masses to heat up initially.

Our smaller furnaces also use a 2" smaller exhaust stack than our larger sizes. Since BTU input and decomposition rates are identical for all sizes this means the smaller furnace will have the least residence time to decompose the smoke. As you can see by the stack test data we have a minimum residence time of 3/4 seconds on the 27A, with much longer residence times, one second and longer in our larger sizes which indicates complete elimination of smoke and odor; at 1500°F. stack temperatures used.

The efficiencies measured on our smaller units are assumed to be valid on our larger units because the critical parameters of afterburner temperature, residence time, direct flame contact, and mixing are adhered to for all models regardless of size.

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS CO.

2677 FREEWOOD DRIVE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75220-2584
214-358-1539

79 WHYTELEAFE ROAD
CATERHAM, SURREY CR3 5EJ
CATERHAM (0883) 45044

CONTROL EQUIPMENT INFORMATION & EFFICIENCY

Our entire line of furnaces are designed to remove surface coatings of cured hydrocarbon materials, (such as paint, grease, varnish, etc.), from metal parts with heat. The metal parts are then taken from the furnace and either reused or rebuilt.

Please note that our furnace is not a typical incinerator. It has no open flames, has a controlled 800 degrees Fahrenheit interior oven temperature for removing surface coatings of cured paint, at a controlled rate of smoke emission from the parts and then burns the smoke through an integral afterburner (secondary chamber), with no visible emissions or odors.

Our afterburner or secondary chamber is an integral part of our furnace, built into the unit and wired so that the furnace cannot operate without it being in operation; whereas, most EPA forms treat it as a separate unit which can be turned on and off at will. This is the reason we cannot answer quantitatively such questions as Inlet Pollutant Concentration or Overall Unit Efficiency. We have measured the flow rate indirectly by placing known weights of cured hydrocarbon coatings (paint, varnish, etc.) into the oven and then measuring the emissions leaving the secondary chamber, and the time needed to decompose the load. The summary of test data shows an average of 0.0119 grains/DSCF corrected to 12% CO_2.

Our patented water spray injection system positively controls the rate of decomposition by reading the afterburner temperature and controlling that temperature by water mist injection into the oven chamber. This spray will cool down the parts which slows down their rate of emission. Since less smoke emission going into the afterburner section means less temperature rise when ignited in the afterburner, the afterburner temperature will fall below set point which will turn the water spray off. Should the parts start to generate enough smoke to raise the afterburner temperature to set point again, the water injection will again be activated. In this way, we are able to control the emission rate of smoke to the afterburner section at 7 to 10 pounds/hour and the afterburner temperature at 1500 degrees Fahrenheit.

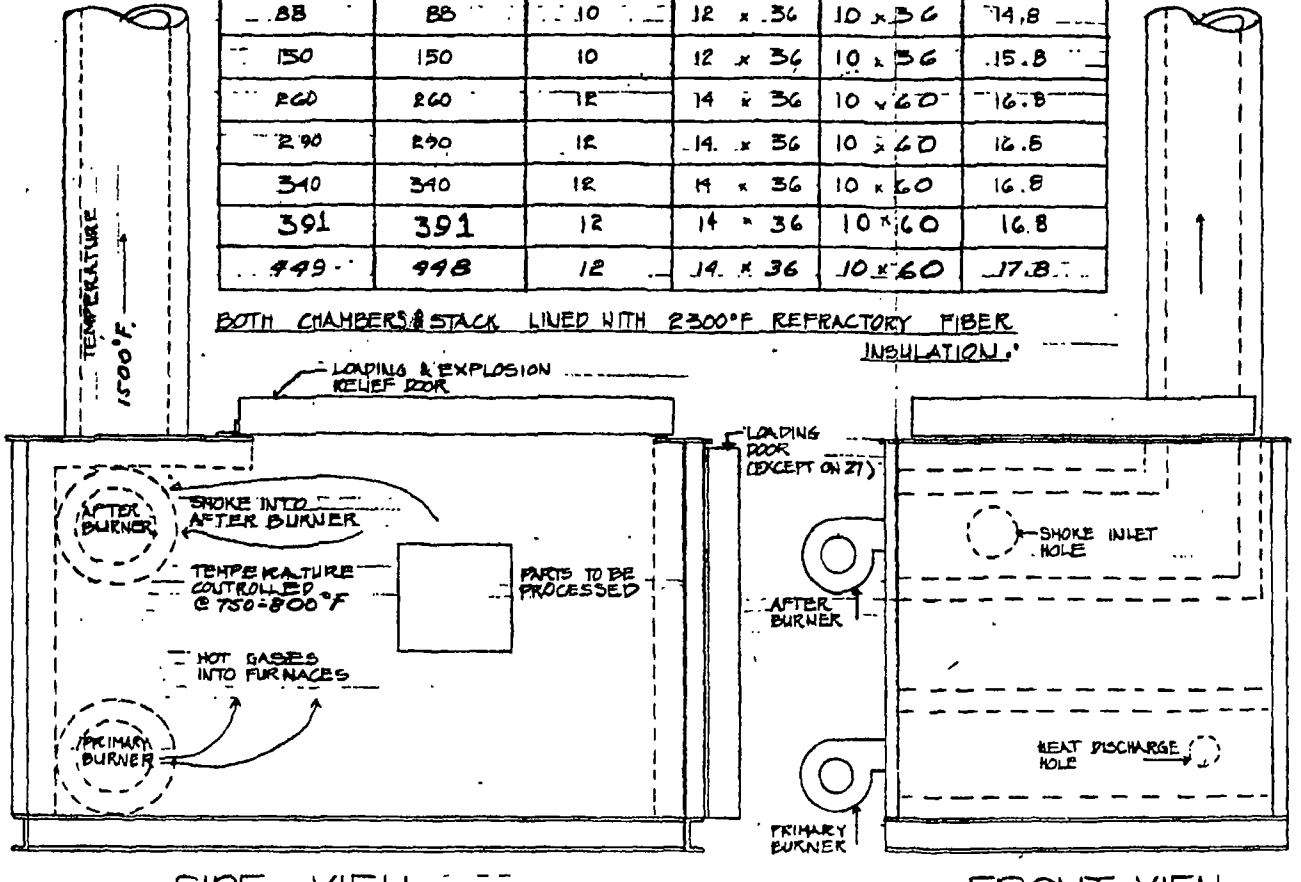
We could roughly calculate an efficiency by saying our furnace was processing 7 pounds of smoke per hour which is equivalent to 49,000 grains/hour. If our furnace passes 100 SCFM thru the furnace this would be 8.17 grains/SCF going into the "afterburner" (secondary chamber). Coming out is 0.0119 grains. 0.0119 / 8.17 = 0.001456 = 0.15% loss. 100% - .15% = 99.8% efficiency.

Referring to the "Air Pollution Engineering Manual", by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, p.p. 175-176 and 181, it discusses direct flame afterburner efficiency and on page 181, shows direct flame afterburner efficiency as a function of temperature. These references indicate CO elimination at temperatures around 1300 degrees Fahrenheit and higher. Our furnace secondary chamber maintains 1450 to 1500 degrees Fahrenheit at all times, which would indicate a 99 + % efficiency. These high temperatures above 1300 degrees Fahrenheit and associated high efficiencies imply very low CO emissions. Therefore, because of our low stack flow rates, high efficiencies, and high temperatures (1450 degrees to 1500 degrees Fahrenheit) of our units, we feel emission rates are neglegible.

Pollution
Control
Products Co.

MODEL NUMBER (WITHOUT PREFIX)	NET VOLUME, CU.FT.	INTERNAL STACK DIA. INCHES.	AFTERBURNER CHAMBER, DIA x LENGTH, INCHES.	PRIMARY CHAMBER, DIA x LENGTH, INCHES	STANDARD STACK HEIGHT* ABOVE FLOOR, FEET
27	27	8	10 x 36	10 x 36	12.5
52	52	10	12 x 36	10 x 36	13.6
88	88	10	12 x 36	10 x 36	14.8
150	150	10	12 x 36	10 x 36	15.8
260	260	12	14 x 36	10 x 60	16.8
290	290	12	14 x 36	10 x 60	16.8
340	340	12	14 x 36	10 x 60	16.8
391	391	12	14 x 36	10 x 60	16.8
448	448	12	14 x 36	10 x 60	17.8

BOTH CHAMBERS & STACK LINED WITH 2300°F REFRACTORY FIBER INSULATION.



SIDE VIEW

FRONT VIEW

Afterburner: 150,000 BTU/HR. Model 27 thru 150
175,000 BTU/HR. Model 260 thru 391
200,000 BTU/HR. Model 448 thru 640

Primary Burner: 150,000 BTU/HR. Model 27 - 150
175,000 BTU/HR. Model 260 - 391
200,000 BTU/HR. Model 448 - 640

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	BY

POLLUTION CONTROL PRODUCTS CO. DALLAS, TEXAS

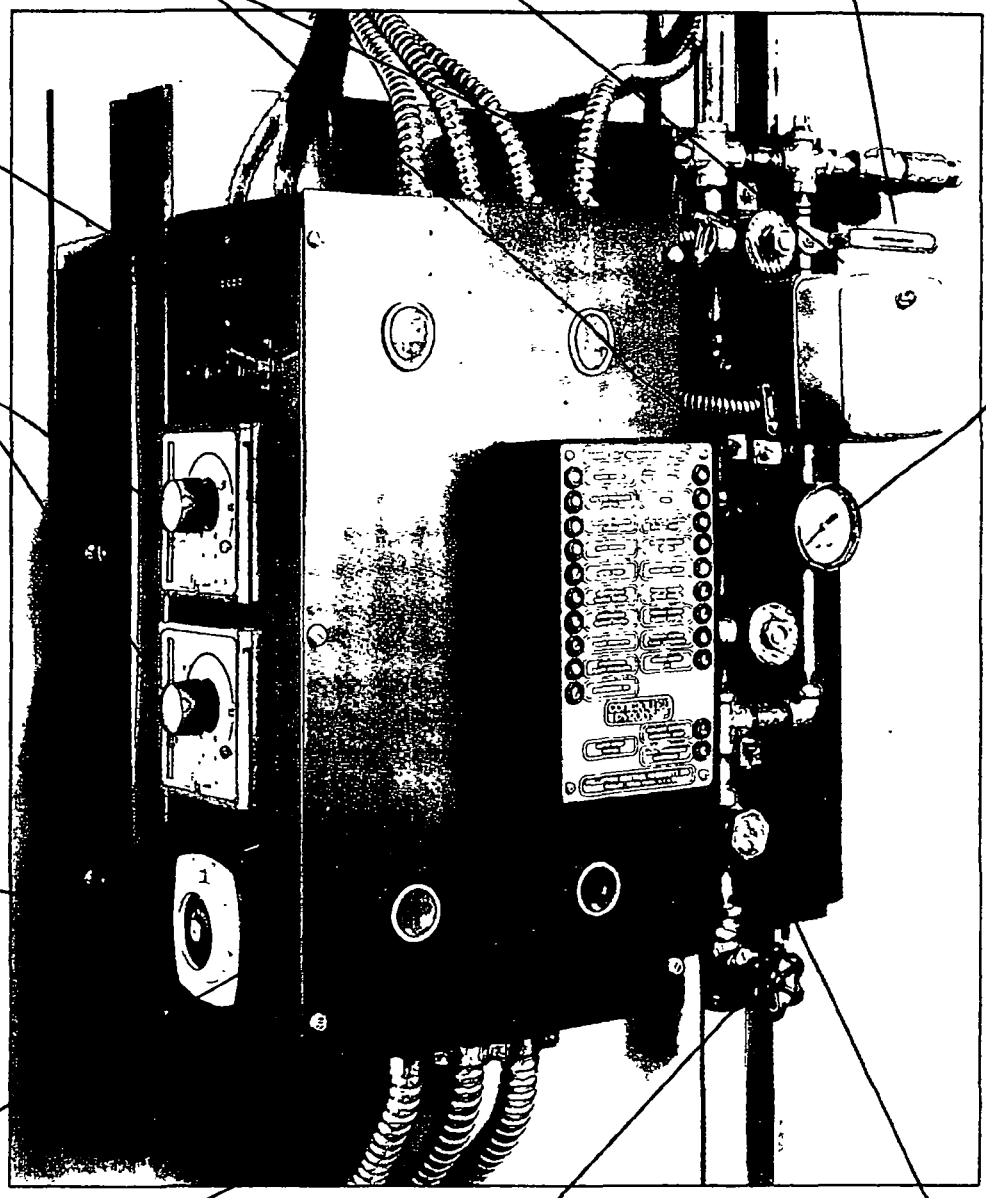
TWO-BURNER FURNACES COMBUSTION PRODUCTS FLOW DIAGRAM.

SCALE NONE	DR BY HJD	DATE 6/9/81
DWG. SIZE	CHKD BY	DATE
SHEET 1 OF 1	DWG NO	

SPECIAL FEATURES OF

CONTROLLED PYROLYSIS™

U.S. PATENT 4,270,898



Pressure gauge shows city water supply pressure.

Solenoid valves control water supply to injection system.

Pressure switch proves water supply before furnace can operate.

Test valve allows easy check of water injection system

Counter indicates operation time of water injection system. Push to reset to zero.

Solid-state electronic controllers constantly monitor furnace temperatures and volatiles emission rates to control burner and water injection rate. Excess temperatures eliminated.

Dual-frequency timer adjustable 0-12 hours for completely automatic cycles. Push to start. No attendant needed.

Diagnostic panel monitors 21 vital functions of the furnace during operation. Reduces trouble shooting time.

Furnace completely wired, piped, and fully tested at factory for quick, easy installation.

Hand valve allows shut-off to clean strainer.

Strainer insures cleanliness of water supply to spray nozzle inside furnace.

SPECIFICATIONS AND DATA

CABINET: Heavy-gauge sheet steel supported by structural steel angles and channels. All-welded construction with sealed seams to prevent air leakage gives maximum fuel economy.

FLOOR: Hard castable refractory, 3" thick, reinforced with structural steel channels. Allows easy removal of ashes.

DOORS: Equipped with cam-type lock assemblies, tad-pole sealing gaskets, and stay-open hooks. Doors open slightly over 90°

EXPLOSION RELIEF: Required on all furnaces and ovens. Unique gravity-sealed top relief automatically opens to relieve excess pressure, then closes, preventing air from reaching combustible material. Conventional spring-latched front doors or blow-out panels used for explosion relief do not provide this important safety feature because, once opened, such doors or panels to not close to keep out air, and material inside will burn freely.

INSULATION: Walls, ceiling, and doors are covered with 3" of a two-layered light-weight ceramic fiber blanket insulation anchored on stainless steel pins, stainless wire mesh, and stainless locking washers Contains no asbestos and has superior properties to asbestos or fiberglasss. Hot face insulation rated at 2300°F (1275°C) and one inch is equivalent to 9" conventional refractory or firebrick with one-tenth the weight, making these furnaces much lighter in weight and much faster to heat with less fuel.

VENT STACK: Made in 36" long light-weight sections for easy erection. Galvanized metal exterior lined with high-temperature ceramic fiber in hard form. Sections snap together. Adjustable-pitch roof flashing, storm collar, and rain cap furnished with stack.

FUELS: Natural gas, propane gas, or #2 fuel oil. Maximum input 400,000 BTU per hour. Gas pressure required 7 inches water column (0.18m).

ELECTRICAL SERVICE: 110-125 volts, 50-60 hertz, single-phase, 5 ampere draw. Optional transformers available for other voltages.

WATER SUPPLY: Minimum pressure 40 psi, maximum 100 psi for water injection system. Max. flow rate 0.3 gpm (1.2 liter/min.)

NORMAL CYCLE TIME: 4 hours plus cooling time. Longer cycle may be required for extra heavy paint build-up. Timer adjustable 0-12 hours with dual frequency dial for 50 and 60 hertz.

NORMAL CYCLE TEMPERATURE: 800°F (430°C). Controller adjustable 0-1200°F (0-650°C). Scale reads Fahrenheit and Celsius.

POLLUTION STANDARDS: Meets latest E.P.A. Federal Standards for Incinerators.

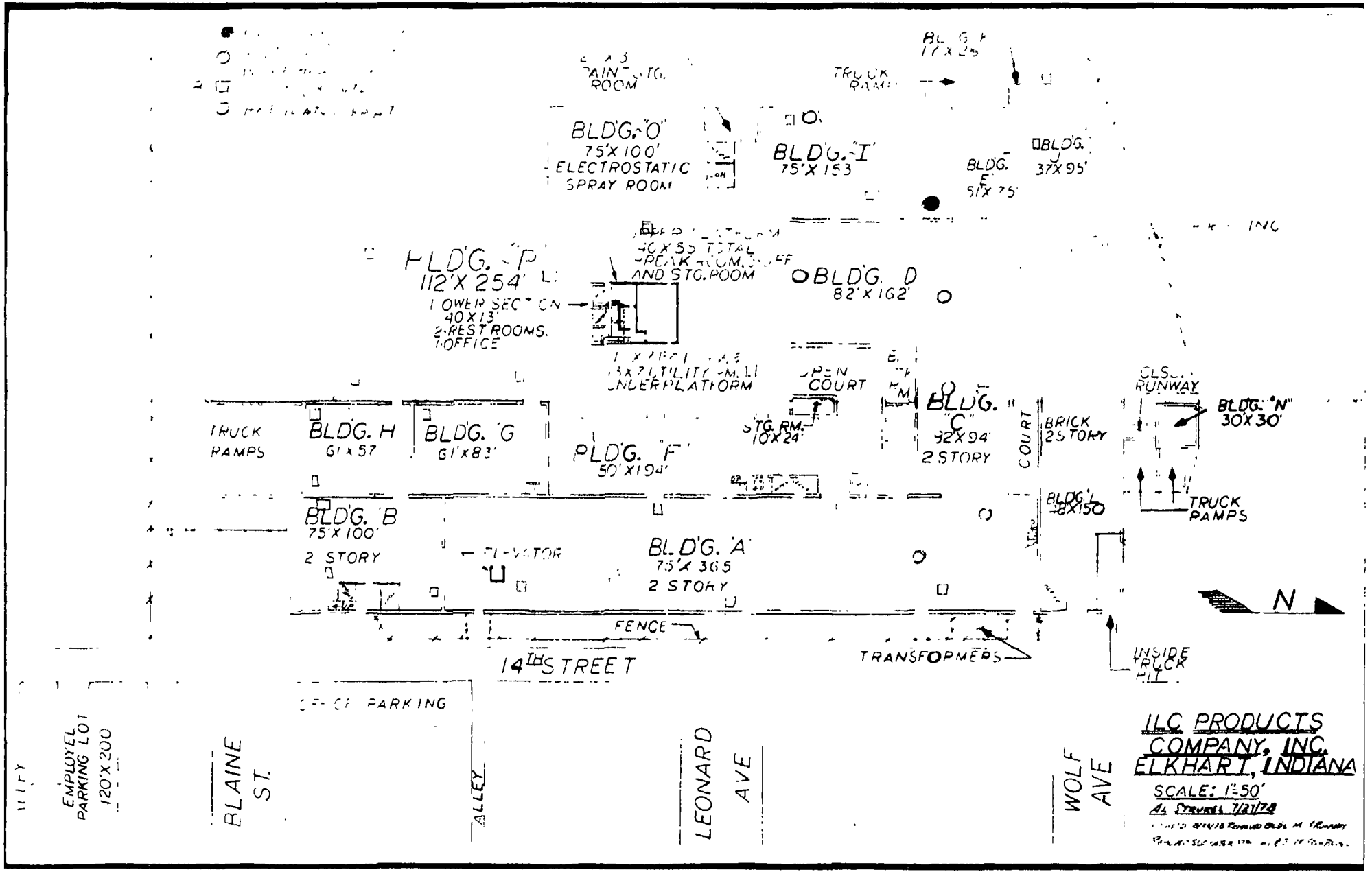
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS: Meets latest O S.H.A. Federal Standards

INSURANCE STANDARDS: Meets most state and local codes. Burners can be equipped to meet Factory Mutual or Factory Insurance Association standards.

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

MODEL NO.	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS						DOOR OPENING				INSIDE DEPTH FRONT TO BACK		CART INSIDE DIMENSIONS						APPROX. SHIP. WT.	
	WIDTH		DEPTH		HEIGHT		WIDTH		HEIGHT				WIDTH		DEPTH		HEIGHT			
	IN.	M.	IN.	M	IN.	M	IN.	M.	IN.	M.	IN.	M	IN.	M.	IN	M	IN	M.	LBS	KGS
(1) PTR 27	45	1.14	65	1.65	42	1.07	36	0.91	36	0.91	36	0.91	27	0.69	27	0.69	33	0.84	1710	777
PTR 52	51	1.30	70	1.80	55	1.40	42	1.07	45	1.14	48	1.22	33	0.84	45	1.14	38	0.97	2090	950
PTR 88	57	1.45	83	2.11	73	1.85	48	1.22	60	1.52	52	1.32	39	0.99	48	1.22	51	1.30	3520	1600
PTR 150	69	1.75	95	2.41	85	2.16	60	1.52	72	1.83	64	1.63	51	1.30	60	1.52	63	1.60	4710	2141
PTR 260	75	1.91	119	3.02	98	2.49	66	1.68	84	2.13	88	2.24	57	1.45	84	2.13	73	1.85	6420	2918
(2) PTR 290	81	2.06	119	3.02	98	2.49	72	1.83	84	2.13	88	2.24	63	1.60	84	2.13	73	1.85	6620	3009
(2) PTR 340	93	2.36	119	3.02	98	2.49	84	2.13	84	2.13	88	2.24	75	1.91	84	2.13	73	1.85	6940	3155
(2) PTR 390	93	2.36	119	3.02	110	2.79	84	2.13	96	2.43	88	2.24	75	1.90	84	2.13	85	2.15	7680	3484
(2) PTR 391	93	2.36	131	2.32	98	2.48	84	2.13	84	2.13	100	2.54	75	1.90	96	2.43	73	1.85	7620	3456
PTR 392	105	2.66	119	3.02	98	2.48	96	2.43	84	2.13	88	2.23	87	2.20	84	2.13	73	1.85	7780	3529
PTR 448	105	2.66	131	3.32	98	2.48	96	2.43	84	2.13	100	2.54	87	2.20	96	2.43	73	1.85	8340	3783
PTR 449	105	2.66	119	3.02	110	2.79	96	2.43	96	2.43	88	2.23	87	2.20	84	2.13	85	2.15	8390	3806
(2) PTR 450	93	2.36	131	3.32	110	2.79	84	2.13	96	2.43	100	2.54	75	1.90	96	2.43	85	2.15	8340	3783
PTR 512	105	2.66	131	3.32	110	2.79	96	2.43	96	2.43	100	2.54	87	2.20	96	2.43	85	2.15	9000	4082
PTR 549	105	2.66	131	3.32	117	2.97	96	2.43	103	2.61	100	2.54	87	2.20	96	2.43	92	2.33	9380	4255
(2) PTR 565	115	2.92	131	3.32	110	2.79	106	2.69	96	2.43	100	2.54	97	2.46	96	2.43	85	2.15	9520	4318
PTR 577	105	2.66	143	3.63	110	2.79	96	2.43	96	2.43	112	2.84	87	2.20	108	2.74	85	2.15	9550	4332
PTR 640	105	2.66	155	3.93	110	2.79	96	2.43	96	2.43	124	3.14	87	2.20	120	3.04	85	2.15	10130	4594

(1) Has top door only (2) Shipped with burner-control package separate. Assemble to furnace with bolts. NOTE. PTR 260 & Larger must be shipped heavy hauler


BLDG. "O"
75'X 100'
ELECTROSTATIC
SPRAY ROOM
BLDG. "I"
75'X 153
BLDG. J
37'X 95'
BLDG. E
51'X 75'
BLDG. "P"
112'X 254'
LOWER SECTION
40'X 13'
2-REST ROOMS
1-OFFICE
40'X 55' TOTAL
AND STG. ROOM
BLDG. D
82'X 162'
OPEN
COURT
STG. RM.
10'X 24'
BLDG. "C"
92'X 94'
2 STORY
BRICK
2 STORY
COURT
BLDG. "N"
30'X 30'
TRUCK
RAMPS
BLDG. H
61'X 57'
BLDG. G
61'X 83'
BLDG. F
50'X 194'
BLDG. B
75'X 100'
2 STORY
BLDG. L
8'X 150'
TRUCK
RAMPS
ELEVATOR
BLDG. A
75'X 365'
2 STORY
N
FENCE
14TH STREET
TRANSFORMERS
INSIDE
TRUCK
PIT
EMPLOYEE
PARKING LOT
120'X 200'
BLAINE
ST.
ALLEY
LEONARD
AVE
WOLF
AVE
ILC PRODUCTS
COMPANY, INC.
ELKHART, INDIANA
SCALE: 1"=50'
A. STEVENS 7/21/78

Elkhart

Air Pollution Control Board
STATE OF INDIANA

OPERATION PERMIT

ILC Products Company, Inc.
1819 South 14th Street
Elkhart, Indiana

is hereby authorized to operate:

The company manufacturing aluminum extrusions at the above location only, with:

(over)

Emissions will be at a level acceptable to Regulations APC-4R, 13, and 17. Fugitive dust emissions must comply with Regulation APC-20.

This permit is issued under provisions of Regulation APC 19 with the following conditions:

1. That the equipment shall be operated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

2. That data and information supplied with the application shall be considered part of the permit.

3. That the provisions of the Indiana Environmental Management Act (IC 13-7), Air Pollution Control Law (IC 13-1-1) and Regulations promulgated thereunder shall be fulfilled.

Permit no. 20-06-81-0437 *Date issued* November 8, 1977

Expiration date June 1, 1981 *Issued by* Fred C. Eichorst

Technical Secretary

SBH 61-002
3/77 (10M)

Air Pollution Control Board
STATE OF INDIANA

OPERATION PERMIT

ILC Products Company, Inc.
1819 14th Street
Elkhart, Indiana

is hereby authorized to operate:

The aluminum extrusion manufacturing facilities, at the above location only, consisting of two (2) vertical electrostatic paint booths controlled by dry filters. Emissions will be at a level acceptable to Regulations APC-5 and 15.

This permit is issued under provisions of Regulation APC 19 with the following conditions:

1. That the equipment shall be operated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

2. That data and information supplied with the application shall be considered part of the permit.

3. That the provisions of the Indiana Environmental Management Act (IC 13-7), Air Pollution Control Law. (IC 13-1-1) and Regulations promulgated thereunder shall be fulfilled.

Permit no: 20-06-81-0521 *Date issued:* August 1, 1978

Expiration date June 1, 1981 *Issued by* _____

Technical Secretary

ILC CONROTH

CORPORATE OFFICES • ILC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC • 1819 14th ST. • P.O. BOX 338
ELKHART, INDIANA 46515 • (219) 293-6565 TWX 810-290-0766

June 21, 1978

RECEIVED - JUN 22 1978 AIR POLLUTION

Ralph C. Pickard
Technical Secretary
State of Indiana
Air Pollution Control Board
1330 W. Michigan Street
Indianapolis, IN 46206

RE: Construction Permit dated November 3, 1977
Permit No: PC(20)1171

Gentlemen:

As per your established procedure, please consider this letter our formal application for an Operating Permit consisting of (2) two vertical electrostatic paint booths controled by dry filters.

There has been no change in design or construction since our initial request for a construction permit for this equipment. Our project is now in the process of erection and we contemplate completion of the erection sometime in late July or early August at which time we would like to commence testing of the equipment.

We sincerely hope that the Operating Permit will be forthcoming for this project.

Yours very truly,
ILC Products Co., Inc.

G. A. Goulet
President

GAG/crl

cc: Elkhart County Health Dept.
Ken DeRolf
Francis Profit

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Patrick Metals
1819 South 14th Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46517

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 and 326 IAC 2-1-3.2 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Operation Permit No.: T039-5889-00156	
Issued by: Felicia R. George, Assistant Commissioner Office of Air Management	Issuance Date:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A SOURCE SUMMARY 4
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)] 4
A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] 4
A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] 4
A.4 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2] 4
A.5 Prior Permit Conditions Superseded [326 IAC 2] 4

B GENERAL CONDITIONS 5
B.1 Permit No Defense [326 IAC 2-1-10] [IC 13] 5
B.2 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1] 5
B.3 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] 5
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7(a)] 5
B.5 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)] 5
B.6 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)] 5
B.7 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)] 5
B.8 Duty to Supplement and Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(b)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)] 5
B.9 Compliance with Permit Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(A)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(B)] 6
B 10 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] 6
B.11 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)] 6
B.12 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6][326 IAC 1-6-3] 7
B.13 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16] 8
B.14 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] 9
B.15 Multiple Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)(E)] 10
B.16 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)] 10
B.17 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination 11
B.18 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-4] 11
B.19 Administrative Permit Amendment [326 IAC 2-7-11] 12
B.20 Minor Permit Modification [326 IAC 2-7-12] 12
B.21 Significant Permit Modification [326 IAC 2-7-12(d)] 13
B.22 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs 13
B.23 Changes Under Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act [326 IAC 2-7-20(b)] 13
B.24 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] 14
B 25 Construction Permit Requirement [326 IAC 2] 15
B 26 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6(2)] 15
B.27 Transfer of Ownership or Operation [326 IAC 2-1-6] [326 IAC 2-7-11] 15
B.28 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] 16

C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS 17

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
C.1 PSD Minor Source Status [326 IAC 2-2] [40 CFR 52.21] 17
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1] 17
C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9] 17
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2] 17
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4] 17
C.6 Operation of Equipment [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)] 17
C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects - Accreditation [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18-1] 18

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-2.1] 18

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.9 Compliance Schedule [326 IAC 2-7-6(3)] 18
C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] 18
C.11 Maintenance of Monitoring Equipment [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(A)(iii)] 19
C.12 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] 19
C.13 Pressure Gauge Specifications 19
C.14 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18-1] [40 CFR 61.140] 19

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.15 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68.215] 20
C.16 Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] 21
C.17 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test 22

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
C.18 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-6] [326 IAC 2-7-19] 22
C.19 Monitoring Data Availability 23
C.20 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(B)] 23
C.21 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] 24

Stratospheric Ozone Protection
C.22 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1 25

D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Painting Operation, EU01 26

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-9] 26
D.1.2 Particulate Matter (PM) [326 IAC 6-3-2(c)] 26
D.1.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)] 26

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.1.4 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] 26
D.1.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) 26

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.6 Particulate Matter (PM) 27
D.1.7 Monitoring 27

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.1.8 Record Keeping Requirements 27

Certification Form 29
Emergency/Deviation Occurrence Report 30
Compliance Monitoring Report Form 32

SECTION A **SOURCE SUMMARY**

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Management (OAM), and presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary aluminum molding painting operation.

Responsible Official:	Thomas G. Baer
Source Address:	1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address:	1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
SIC Code:	3479
County Location:	Elkhart
County Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules; Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act

A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

(1) One (1) painting operation, identified as EU01, consisting of two rotary head vertical spray booths, with a maximum capacity of 0.919 tons of aluminum per hour, using dry filters as control, and exhausting to stacks 1 and 2.

A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(1) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten (10) million Btu per hour. This includes a natural gas-fired pyrolysis cleaning furnace, rated at 300,000 BTU/hr, equipped with a natural gas-fired afterburner.

(2) Paved and unpaved roads and parking lots with public access.

A.4 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

(a) it is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22); and

(b) it is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

A.5 Prior Permit Conditions Superseded [326 IAC 2]

The terms and conditions of this permit incorporate all the current applicable requirements for all emission units located at this source, and supersede all terms and conditions in all registrations and permits, including construction permits, issued prior to the date of issuance of this permit. All terms and conditions in such registrations and permits are no longer in effect.

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Permit No Defense [326 IAC 2-1-10] [IC 13]

(a) Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, quoted in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7.

(b) This prohibition shall not apply to alleged violations of applicable requirements for which the Commissioner has granted a permit shield in accordance with 326 IAC 2-1-3.2 or 326 IAC 2-7-15.

B.2 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, any applicable definitions found in IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7 shall prevail.

B.3 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)]

This permit is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the effective date, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7(a)]

(a) All terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM.

(b) Unless otherwise stated, terms and conditions of this permit, including any provisions to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and citizens under the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.6 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.7 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

B.8 Duty to Supplement and Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(b)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee, upon becoming aware that any relevant facts were omitted or incorrect information was submitted in the permit application, shall promptly submit such supplementary facts or corrected information to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(b) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAM, within a reasonable time, any information that

IDEM, OAM, may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit.

(c) Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAM, copies of records required to be kept by this permit. For information claimed to be confidential, the Permittee shall furnish such records to IDEM, OAM, along with a claim of confidentiality under 326 IAC 17. If requested by IDEM, OAM, or the U.S. EPA, the Permittee shall furnish such confidential records directly to the U.S. EPA along with a claim of confidentiality under 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.9 Compliance with Permit Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(A)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(B)]

(a) The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act and is grounds for:

(1) Enforcement action;

(2) Permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for

(3) Denial of a permit renewal application.

(b) It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

B.10 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

(a) Any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted under this permit shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification, and any other certification required under this permit, shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) One (1) certification shall be included, on the attached Certification Form, with each submittal.

(c) A responsible official is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.11 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. The certification shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted in letter form no later than April 15 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due.

(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining compliance of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAM, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.12 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMP) within ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit, including the following information on each:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission units and associated emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions;

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

(b) The Permittee shall implement the Preventive Maintenance Plans as necessary to ensure that lack of proper maintenance does not cause or contribute to a violation of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit.

(c) PMP's shall be submitted to IDEM, OAM, upon request and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAM.

B.13 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation, except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-16.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a health-based or technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAM, within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Management, Compliance Section), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-5674 (ask for Compliance Section)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-5967.

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted notice, either in writing or facsimile, of the emergency to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the

certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions) for sources subject to this rule after the effective date of this rule. This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) IDEM, OAM may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4-(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAM, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in compliance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) Operations may continue during an emergency only if the following conditions are met:

(1) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(2) If an emergency situation causes a deviation from a health-based limit, the Permittee may not continue to operate the affected emissions facilities unless:

(A) The Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency situation and to minimize emissions; and

(B) Continued operation of the facilities is necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value.

Any operation shall continue no longer than the minimum time required to prevent the situations identified in (g)(2)(B) of this condition.

B.14 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15]

(a) Compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided either of the following:

(1) The applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit;

(2) IDEM, OAM, in acting on the Part 70 permit application or revision, determines in writing that other requirements specifically identified are not applicable to the source, and the Part 70 permit includes the determination or a concise summary thereof.

(b) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application.

(c) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement, IDEM, OAM, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAM, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAM, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.15 Multiple Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)(E)]

Any exceedance of a permit limitation or condition contained in this permit, which occurs contemporaneously with an exceedance of an associated surrogate or operating parameter established to detect or assure compliance with that limit or condition, both arising out of the same act or occurrence, shall constitute a single potential violation of this permit.

B.16 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

(a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the discovery of the deviation.

(b) Written notification shall be submitted on the attached Emergency/Deviation Occurrence Reporting Forms or its substantial equivalent.

(c) Proper notice submittal under 326 IAC 2-7-16 satisfies the requirement of this subsection.

B.17 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)]

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAM determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAM, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAM, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAM, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.18 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-4]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAM, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(b) Timely Submittal of Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)]

(1) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(A) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(B) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due. [326 IAC 2-5-3]

(2) If IDEM, OAM, upon receiving a timely and complete permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

(c) Right to Operate After Application for Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3]
If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAM, takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAM, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

(d) United States Environmental Protection Agency Authority [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]
If IDEM, OAM fails to act in a timely way on a Part 70 permit renewal, the U.S. EPA may invoke its authority under Section 505(e) of the Clean Air Act to terminate or revoke and reissue a Part 70 permit.

B.19 Administrative Permit Amendment [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) An administrative permit amendment is a Part 70 permit revision that makes changes of the type specified under 326 IAC 2-7-11(a).

(b) An administrative permit amendment may be made by IDEM, OAM, consistent with the procedures specified under 326 IAC 2-7-11(c).

(c) The Permittee may implement the changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.20 Minor Permit Modification [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) A permit modification is any revision to this permit that cannot be accomplished as an administrative permit amendment under 326 IAC 2-7-11.

(b) Minor modification to this permit shall follow the procedures specified under 326 IAC 2-7-12(b), except as provided by 326 IAC 2-7-12(c).

(c) An application requesting the use of minor modification procedures shall meet the

requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-12(b) and shall include the information required in 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(3)(A) through (E).

(d) The Permittee may make the change proposed in its minor permit modification application immediately after it files such application provided that the change has received any approval required by 326 IAC 2-1. After the Permittee makes the change allowed under minor permit modification procedures, and until IDEM, OAM, takes any of the actions specified in 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(6)(A) through (C), the Permittee must comply with both the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed permit terms and conditions. During this period, the Permittee need not comply with the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify. If the Permittee fails to comply with its proposed permit terms and conditions during this time period, the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify may be enforced against it. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(7)]

B.21 Significant Permit Modification [326 IAC 2-7-12(d)]

(a) Significant modification procedures shall be used for applications requesting permit modifications that do not qualify as minor permit modifications or as administrative amendments.

(b) Every significant change in existing monitoring permit terms or conditions and every relaxation of reporting or record keeping permit terms or conditions of this permit shall be considered significant.

(c) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-12(d) shall be construed to preclude the Permittee from making changes consistent with 326 IAC 2-7 that would render existing permit compliance terms and conditions irrelevant.

(d) Significant modifications of this permit shall meet all requirements of 326 IAC 2-7, including those for application, public participation, review by affected states, review by the U.S. EPA, and availability of the permit shield, as they apply to permit issuance and renewal.

B.22 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1)(D)(i) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B 23 Changes Under Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act [326 IAC 2-7-20(b)]

The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a) and the following additional conditions:

(a) For each such change, the required written notification shall include a brief description of the change within the source, the date on which the change will occur, any change in emissions, and any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

(b) The permit shield, described in 326 IAC 2-7-15, shall not apply to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b).

B.24 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e), without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any approval required by 326 IAC 2-1 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the emissions allowable under this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site which document, on a rolling five (5) year basis, all such changes and emissions trading that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e) and makes such records available, upon reasonable request, to public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAM, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade increases and decreases in emissions in the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAM or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.25 Construction Permit Requirement [326 IAC 2]

Except as allowed by Indiana P.L. 130-1996 Section 12, as amended by P.L. 244-1997, modification, construction, or reconstruction shall be approved as required by and in accordance with 326 IAC 2.

B.26 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6(2)]

Upon presentation of IDEM identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAM, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) Inspect, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) Utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the

purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements. [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

B.27 Transfer of Ownership or Operation [326 IAC 2-1-6] [326 IAC 2-7-11]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1-6 and 326 IAC 2-7-11:

(a) In the event that ownership of this source is changed, the Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAM, Permits Branch, within thirty (30) days of the change. Notification shall include a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability between the Permittee and the new owner.

(b) The written notification shall be sufficient to transfer the permit to the new owner by an administrative amendment pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-11.

(c) IDEM, OAM shall reserve the right to issue a new permit.

B.28 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAM, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing, or in a time period consistent with the fee schedule established in 326 IAC 2-7-19.

(b) Failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action, or revocation of this permit.

(c) If the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAM, thirty (30) calendar days before the due date, the Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0425 (ask for OAM, Technical Support and Modeling Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee. The applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

SECTION C **SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 PSD Minor Source Status [326 IAC 2-2] [40 CFR 52.21]

(a) The total source potential emissions of the criteria pollutants are less than 250 tons per 365 consecutive day period and it is not one of the 28 listed source categories. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) and 40 CFR 52.21 will not apply.

(b) Any change or modification which may increase potential emissions to 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, from the equipment covered in this permit, shall require a PSD permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, before such change may occur. This minor PSD source status reflects current designations with respect to attainment and future changes that are subject to New Source Review will be evaluated pursuant to the attainment designation at the time of the change.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Visible Emissions Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Exemptions), visible emissions shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Visible emissions shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) opacity in twenty-four (24) consecutive readings, as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Visible emissions shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) opacity for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2][326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Operation of Equipment [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

All air pollution control equipment listed in this permit shall be operated at all times that the emission units vented to the control equipment are in operation, as described in Section D of this permit.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects - Accreditation [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

Prior to the commencement of any demolition or renovation activities, the Permittee shall use an Indiana accredited asbestos inspector to inspect thoroughly the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation operation will occur for the presence of asbestos, including Category I and Category II nonfriable asbestos containing material. The requirement that the inspector be accredited is federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-2.1]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-2.1 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing methods approved by IDEM, OAM.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

no later than thirty-five (35) days before the intended test date.

(b) All test reports must be received by IDEM, OAM within forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by the Commissioner, if the source submits to IDEM, OAM, a reasonable written explanation within five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.9 Compliance Schedule [326 IAC 2-7-6(3)]

The Permittee:

(a) Has certified that all facilities at this source are in compliance with all applicable requirements;

(b) Has submitted a statement that the Permittee will continue to comply with such requirements; and

(c) Will continue to comply with such requirements that become effective during the term of this permit.

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Compliance with applicable requirements shall be documented as required by this permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment, no more than ninety (90) days after receipt of this permit. If due to circumstances beyond its control, this schedule cannot be met, the Permittee shall notify:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management

100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

in writing, no more than ninety (90) days after receipt of this permit, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date and a schedule which it expects to meet. If a denial of the request is not received before the monitoring is fully implemented, the schedule shall be deemed approved.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

C.11 Maintenance of Monitoring Equipment [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(A)(iii)]

(a) In the event that a breakdown of the monitoring equipment occurs, a record shall be made of the times and reasons of the breakdown and efforts made to correct the problem. To the extent practicable, supplemental or intermittent monitoring of the parameter should be implemented at intervals no less frequent than required in Section D of this permit until such time as the monitoring equipment is back in operation. In the case of continuous monitoring, supplemental or intermittent monitoring of the parameter should be implemented at intervals no less than one (1) hour until such time as the continuous monitor is back in operation.

(b) The Permittee shall install, calibrate, quality assure, maintain, and operate all necessary monitors and related equipment. In addition, prompt corrective action shall be initiated whenever indicated.

C.12 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3]

Any monitoring or testing performed to meet the requirements of this permit shall be performed, according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

C.13 Pressure Gauge Specifications

Whenever a condition in this permit requires the measurement of pressure drop across any part of the unit or its control device, the gauge employed shall have a scale such that the expected normal reading shall be no less than twenty percent (20%) of full scale and be accurate within plus or minus two percent (±2%) of full scale reading.

C.14 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18-1] [40 CFR 61.140]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) removal or demolition contractor; or

(3) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Asbestos Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-4 emission control requirements are mandatory for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement that the inspector be accredited is federally enforceable.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.15 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68.215]

If a regulated substance, subject to 40 CFR 68, is present in more than the threshold quantity, 40 CFR 68 is an applicable requirement and the Permittee shall:

(a) Submit:

(1) A compliance schedule for meeting the requirements of 40 CFR 68 by the date provided in 40 CFR 68.10(a); or

(2) As a part of the compliance certification submitted under 326 IAC 2-7-6(5), a certification statement that the source is in compliance with all the requirements of 40 CFR 68, including the registration and submission of a Risk Management Plan (RMP); and

(3) A verification to IDEM, OAM, that a RMP or a revised plan was prepared and

submitted as required by 40 CFR 68.

(b) Provide annual certification to IDEM, OAM, that the Risk Management Plan is being properly implemented.

C.16 Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)]

(a) The Permittee is required to implement a compliance monitoring plan to ensure that reasonable information is available to evaluate its continuous compliance with applicable requirements. This compliance monitoring plan is comprised of:

(1) This condition;

(2) The Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of this permit;

(3) The Compliance Monitoring Requirements in Section D of this permit;

(4) The Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements in Section C (Monitoring Data Availability, General Record Keeping Requirements, and General Reporting Requirements) and in Section D of this permit; and

(5) A Compliance Response Plan (CRP) for each compliance monitoring condition of this permit. CRP's shall be submitted to IDEM, OAM upon request and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAM. The CRP shall be prepared within ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit by the Permittee and maintained on site, and is comprised of :

(A) Response steps that will be implemented in the event that compliance related information indicates that a response step is needed pursuant to the requirements of Section D of this permit; and

(B) A time schedule for taking such response steps including a schedule for devising additional response steps for situations that may not have been predicted.

(b) For each compliance monitoring condition of this permit, appropriate response steps shall be taken when indicated by the provisions of that compliance monitoring condition. Failure to perform the actions detailed in the compliance monitoring conditions or failure to take the response steps within the time prescribed in the Compliance Response Plan, shall constitute a violation of the permit unless taking the response steps set forth in the Compliance Response Plan would be unreasonable.

(c) After investigating the reason for the excursion, the Permittee is excused from taking further response steps for any of the following reasons:

(1) The monitoring equipment malfunctioned, giving a false reading. This shall be an excuse from taking further response steps providing that prompt action was taken to correct the monitoring equipment.

(2) The Permittee has determined that the compliance monitoring parameters established in the permit conditions are technically inappropriate, has previously submitted a request for an administrative amendment to the permit, and such

request has not been denied; or

(3) An automatic measurement was taken when the process was not operating; or

(4) The process has already returned to operating within "normal" parameters and no response steps are required.

(d) Records shall be kept of all instances in which the compliance related information was not met and of all response steps taken. In the event of an emergency, the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-16 (Emergency Provisions) requiring prompt corrective action to mitigate emissions shall prevail.

C.17 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate corrective actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these corrective actions to IDEM, OAM, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize emissions from the affected facility while the corrective actions are being implemented. IDEM, OAM shall notify the Permittee within thirty (30) days, if the corrective actions taken are deficient. The Permittee shall submit a description of additional corrective actions taken to IDEM, OAM within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice of deficiency. IDEM, OAM reserves the authority to use enforcement activities to resolve noncompliant stack tests.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAM that retesting in one-hundred and twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAM may extend the retesting deadline. Failure of the second test to demonstrate compliance with the appropriate permit conditions may be grounds for immediate revocation of the permit to operate the affected facility.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.18 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6] [326 IAC 2-7-19 (e)]

(a) The Permittee shall submit a certified, annual emission statement that must be received by April 15 of each year and must comply with the minimum requirements specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4. The annual emission statement shall meet the following requirements and be used for the purpose of a Part 70 fee assessment:

(1) Indicate actual emissions of criteria pollutants from the source;

(2) Indicate actual emissions of other regulated pollutants from the source.

(b) The annual emission statement covers the twelve (12) consecutive month time period starting December 1 and ending November 30. The annual emission statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015

Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(c) The annual emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due.

C.19 Monitoring Data Availability

(a) With the exception of performance tests conducted in accordance with Section C-Performance Testing. All observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, and record keeping, required as a condition of this permit shall be performed at all times the equipment is operating at normal representative conditions.

(b) As an alternative to the observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, and record keeping of subsection (a) above, when the equipment listed in Section D of this permit is not operating, the Permittee shall either record the fact that the equipment is shut down or perform the observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, and record keeping that would otherwise be required by this permit.

(c) If the equipment is operating but abnormal conditions prevail, additional observations and sampling should be taken with a record made of the nature of the abnormality.

(d) If for reasons beyond its control, the operator fails to make required observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, or record keeping, reasons for this must be recorded.

(e) At its discretion, IDEM may excuse such failure providing adequate justification is documented and such failures do not exceed five percent (5%) of the operating time in any quarter.

(f) Temporary, unscheduled unavailability of staff qualified to perform the required observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, or record keeping shall be considered a valid reason for failure to perform the requirements stated in (a) above.

C.20 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(B)]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data and support information shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be kept at the source location and available within one (1) hour upon verbal request of an IDEM, OAM representative, for a minimum of three (3) years. They may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years providing they are made available within thirty (30) days after written request.

(b) Records of required monitoring information shall include, where applicable:

(1) The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;

(2) The dates analyses were performed;

(3) The company or entity performing the analyses;

(4) The analytic techniques or methods used;

(5) The results of such analyses; and

(6) The operating conditions existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

(c) Support information shall include, where applicable:

(1) Copies of all reports required by this permit;

(2) All original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation;

(3) All calibration and maintenance records;

(4) Records of preventive maintenance shall be sufficient to demonstrate that improper maintenance did not cause or contribute to a violation of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. To be relied upon subsequent to any such violation, these records may include, but are not limited to: work orders, parts inventories, and operator's standard operating procedures. Records of response steps taken shall indicate whether the response steps were performed in accordance with the Compliance Response Plan required by Section C - Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to take Response Steps, of this permit, and whether a deviation from a permit condition was reported. All records shall briefly describe what maintenance and response steps were taken and indicate who performed the tasks.

(d) All record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

C.21 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) To affirm that the source has met all the requirements stated in this permit the source shall submit a Quality Compliance Report. Any deviation from the requirements and the date(s) of each deviation must be reported.

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any quarterly report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period.

(e) All instances of deviations must be clearly identified in such reports. A reportable

deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit or a rule. It does not include:

(1) An excursion from compliance monitoring parameters as identified in Section D of this permit unless tied to an applicable rule or limit; or

(2) An emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12); or

(3) Failure to implement elements of the Preventive Maintenance Plan unless lack of maintenance has caused or contributed to a deviation.

(4) Failure to make or record information required by the compliance monitoring provisions of Section D unless such failure exceeds 5% of the required data in any calendar quarter.

A Permittee's failure to take the appropriate response step when an excursion of a compliance monitoring parameter has occurred or failure to monitor or record the required compliance monitoring is a deviation.

(f) Any corrective actions or response steps taken as a result of each deviation must be clearly identified in such reports.

(g) The first report shall cover the period commencing on the date of issuance of this permit and ending on the last day of the reporting period.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.22 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:

(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.

(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.

(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

(1)	One (1) painting operation, identified as EU01, consisting of two rotary head vertical spray booths, with a maximum capacity of 0.919 tons of aluminum per hour, using dry filters as control, and exhausting to stacks 1 and 2.

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-9]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9 (Miscellaneous Metal Coating), the volatile organic compound (VOC) content of coating delivered to the applicator at the painting operation, EU01, shall be limited to 3.5 pounds of VOCs per gallon of coating less water, for extreme performance coatings.

(b) Solvent used for paint lines during cleanup or color changes shall be directed into containers. Such containers shall be closed as soon as such solvent spraying is complete, and the waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that evaporation is minimized.

(c) The source shall be limited to 5 color changes per day on the paint line. Each color change will be limited to 1.5 pints of solvent for the rotary head .

D.1.2 Particulate Matter (PM) [326 IAC 6-3-2(c)]

The particulate matter (PM) emissions from the spray booths shall be limited by the following:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10 P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D.1.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for this facility and any control devices.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.4 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Testing of this facility is not specifically required by this permit. However, this does not preclude testing requirements on this facility under 326 IAC 2-1-4(f) and 326 IAC 2-7-6(1).

D.1.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.1.1 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3)(A) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a)(7) using formulation data supplied by the coating manufacturer. IDEM, OAM reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.6 Particulate Matter (PM)

The dry filters for PM control shall be in operation at all times when the painting operation, EU01, is in operation.

D.1.7 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, daily observations shall be made of the overspray while one or more of the booths are in operation. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps, shall be considered a violation of this permit.

(b) Weekly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stack and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when an overspray emission, evidence of overspray emission, or other abnormal emission is observed. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps, shall be considered a violation of this permit.

(c) Additional inspections and preventive measures shall be performed as prescribed in the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.8 Record Keeping Requirements.

(a) To document compliance with Conditions D.1.1, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (6) below. Records maintained for (1) through (6) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Condition D.1.1.

(1) The amount and VOC content of each coating material and solvent used. Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used. Solvent usage records shall differentiate between those added to coatings and those used as cleanup solvents;

(2) A log of the dates of use;

(3) The volume weighted VOC content of the coatings used for each month;

(4) The cleanup solvent usage for each or month;

(5) The total VOC usage for each month; and

(6) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.

(b) To document compliance with Condition D.1.6 and D.1.7, the Permittee shall maintain a

log of daily overspray observations, daily and weekly inspections, and those additional inspections prescribed by the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

(c) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Patrick Metals
Source Address: 1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
Mailing Address: 1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-5889-00156

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.

Please check what document is being certified:

- Annual Compliance Certification Letter
- Emergency/Deviation Occurrence Reporting Form
- Test Result (specify) _____
- Report (specify) _____
- Notification (specify) _____
- Other (specify) _____

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name

Title/Position:

Date:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT

COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION
P.O. Box 6015
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015
Phone: 317-233-5674
Fax: 317-233-5967

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY/DEVIATION OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name: Patrick Metals
Source Address: 1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
Mailing Address 1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
Part 70 Permit No.. T039-5889-00156

This form consists of 2 pages **Page 1 of 2**

Check either No. 1 or No.2
• 1. This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12) • The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Management (OAM), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-5674, ask for Compliance Section); and • The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) days (Facsimile Number 317-233-5967), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16
• 2. *This is a deviation, reportable per 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(c)* • The Permittee must submit notice in writing within ten (10) calendar days

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency/Deviation:
Describe the cause of the Emergency/Deviation.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Date/Time Emergency/Deviation started:
Date/Time Emergency/Deviation was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency/deviation? Y N Describe:
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO_2, VOC, NO_x, CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency/deviation:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value

Form Completed by: _____
Title / Position _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY COMPLIANCE REPORT

Source Name: Patrick Metals
Source Address: 1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
Mailing Address: 1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-5889-00156

Months: _____ to _____ Year: _____

This report is an affirmation that the source has met all the requirements stated in this permit. This report shall be submitted quarterly. Any deviation from the requirements and the date(s) of each deviation must be reported. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. This form can be supplemented by attaching the Emergency/Deviation Occurrence Report. If no deviations occurred, please specify zero in the column marked "No Deviations".

LIST EACH COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT EXISTING FOR THIS SOURCE:

Requirement	Number of Deviations	Date of each Deviations	No Deviations
(e.g. Permit Condition D.1.3)			

Form Completed By: _____
Title/Position: _____
Date: _____
Phone. _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Management

Technical Support Document (TSD) for a Part 70 Operating Permit

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	**Patrick Metals**
Source Location:	**1819 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517**
County:	**Elkhart**
SIC Code:	**3479**
Operation Permit No.:	**T039-5889-00156**
Permit Reviewer:	Jay Patterson

The Office of Air Management (OAM) has reviewed a Part 70 permit application from Patrick Metals relating to the aluminum molding painting operation.

Source Definition

Based on a conversation with the source (Phil Starkey), Patrick Industries is a publicly held company with 9 plants, including Patrick Metals, in the Elkhart/Mishawaka area. Of these nine plants, Patrick Metals and one other plant use metal as their primary material for processing. These two plants are approximately 7.5 miles apart and therefore do not meet the criteria of being adjacent or contiguous properties. Based on this information, these two plants will be treated as two sources.

Permitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

The source consists of the following permitted emission units and pollution control devices:

(1) One (1) painting operation, identified as EU01, consisting of two rotary head vertical spray booths, with a maximum capacity of 0.919 tons of aluminum per hour, using dry filters as control, and exhausting to stacks 1 and 2.

Unpermitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

There are no unpermitted facilities operating at this source during this review process. To document increased production from the capacity used to determine the registration status and to comply with 326 IAC 2-1, Patrick Metals submitted a construction permit for their previously registered source, on June 22, 1992. Prior to this Title V review, the OAM did not finalize any air approval for the increased production modification. With the impending Title V program, the OAM decided to proceed utilizing the Title V process.

Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Under Enhanced New Source Review (ENSR)

There are no new facilities to be reviewed under the ENSR process.

Insignificant Activities

The source also consists of the following insignificant activities, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(20):

(1) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten (10) million Btu per hour. This includes a natural gas-fired pyrolysis cleaning furnace, rated at 300,000 BTU/hr, equipped with a natural gas-fired afterburner.

(2) Paved and unpaved roads and parking lots with public access.

Existing Approvals

The source has been operating under the following approvals:

(1) Registration letter, issued on April 27, 1981.

(2) Exemption letter, issued on August 4, 1986.

Enforcement Issue

There are no Enforcement actions pending.

Recommendation

The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 permit be approved. This recommendation is based on the following facts and conditions:

Unless otherwise stated, information used in this review was derived from the application and additional information submitted by the applicant.

An administratively complete Part 70 permit application for the purposes of this review was received on May 17, 1996. A notice of completeness letter was sent to Patrick Metals on January 17, 1997.

Emission Calculations

See Appendix A, pages 1 and 2, of this document for detailed emissions calculations.

Potential Emissions

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-2-55, Potential Emissions are defined as "emissions of any one (1) pollutant which would be emitted from a facility, if that facility were operated without the use of pollution control equipment unless such control equipment is necessary for the facility to produce its normal product or is integral to the normal operation of the facility."

Pollutant	Potential Emissions (tons/year)
PM	*greater than 25, less than 100

PM-10	*greater than 25 , less than 100
SO_2	less than 25
VOC	*greater than 25, less than 100
CO	less than 25
NO_x	less than 25

Note For the purpose of determining Title V applicability for particulates, PM-10, not PM, is the regulated pollutant in consideration.

*The 25 ton per year level was used to indicate that the source should have been issued a construction permit to supersede the registration status

HAP's	Potential Emissions (tons/year)
Xylene	greater than 10
Ethylbenzene	less than 10
Glycol Ether	less than 10
Formaldehyde	less than 10
TOTAL	greater than 25

(a) The potential emissions (as defined in Indiana Rule) of any single HAP is equal to or greater than ten (10) tons per year and the potential emissions (as defined in Indiana Rule) of a combination HAPs is greater than or equal to twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.

(b) Fugitive Emissions
Since this type of operation is not one of the 28 listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2 and since there are no applicable New Source Performance Standards that were in effect on August 7, 1980, the fugitive particulate matter (PM) and volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions are not counted toward determination of PSD and Emission Offset applicability.

Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. There was no OAM data available, therefore, this information reflects the data in the Title V application submitted by the source.

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (tons/year)
PM	0.17
PM-10	0.17
SO_2	0
VOC	15
CO	0
HAP Glycol Ether	2.6
Xylene	4
NO_x	0

Attached Table 1 to summarize the permit conditions and requirements

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County.

Pollutant	Status
TSP	unclassifiable/attainment
PM-10	unclassifiable/attainment
SO_2	attainment
NO_2	unclassifiable/attainment
Ozone	Maintenance
CO	unclassifiable/attainment
Lead	not designated

(a) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and oxides of nitrogen are precursors for the formation of ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO_x emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to the ozone standards. Elkhart County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone.

Part 70 Permit Conditions

This source is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7, pursuant to which the source has to meet the following:

(1) Emission limitations and standards, including those operational requirements and limitations that assure compliance with all applicable requirements at the time of issuance of Part 70 permits.

(2) Monitoring and related record keeping requirements which assume that all reasonable information is provided to evaluate continuous compliance with the applicable requirements.

Federal Rule Applicability

(a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (326 IAC 12) applicable to this source.

(b) There are no National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) applicable to this source.

State Rule Applicability - Entire Source

326 IAC 2-2 Prevention of Significant Deterioration

This source is not a major stationary source because emissions of criteria pollutants are less than 250 tons per year and it is not one of the 28 listed source categories. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, the PSD requirements do not apply

326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting)

This source is subject to 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting), because it has the potential to emit more than ten (10) tons per year or one of volatile organic compounds. Pursuant to this rule, the owner/operator of the source must annually submit an emission statement for the source. The annual statement must be received by April 15 of each year and contain the minimum requirement as specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4. The submittal should cover the period defined in 326 IAC 2-6-2(8)(Emission Statement Operating Year).

326 IAC 5-1 (Visible Emissions Limitations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Visible Emissions Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Exemptions), visible emissions shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Visible emissions shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) opacity in twenty-four (24) consecutive readings as determined by 326 IAC 5-1-4,

(b) Visible emissions shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) opacity for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings) in a six (6) hour period.

State Rule Applicability - Individual Facilities

326 IAC 8-2-9 (Miscellaneous Metal Coating)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9 (Miscellaneous Metal Coating Operations), the volatile organic compound (VOC) content of coating delivered to the applicators at the painting operation, EU01, shall be limited to 3.5 pounds of VOCs per gallon of coating less water, for forced warm air dried coatings.

Solvent sprayed from application equipment during cleanup or color changes shall be directed into containers. Such containers shall be closed as soon as such solvent spraying is complete, and the waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that evaporation is minimized.

Based on the MSDS submitted by the source and calculations made, the paint booth is in compliance with this requirement.

326 IAC 6-3-2 (Process Operations)

The particulate matter (PM) emissions from the spray booths shall be limited by the following:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10 P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Compliance is shown by the use of dry filters for PM overspray control.

Compliance Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with applicable state and federal rules on a more or less continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions, however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a more or less continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAM, in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, compliance requirements are divided into two sections: Compliance Determination Requirements and Compliance Monitoring Requirements.

Compliance Determination Requirements in permit Section D are those conditions that are found more or less directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action. If these conditions are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous

compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in permit Section D. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the appropriate corrective actions within a specific time period.

The compliance monitoring requirements applicable to this source are as follows:

1. The spray booths have applicable compliance monitoring conditions as specified below:

   (a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, daily observations shall be made of the overspray while one or more of the booths are in operation.

   (b) Weekly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stack and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. The Preventive Maintenance Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and corrective actions for when an overspray emission, evidence of overspray emission, or other abnormal emission is observed.

   (c) Additional inspections and preventive measures shall be performed as prescribed in the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

   These monitoring conditions are necessary to show compliance with 326 IAC 6-3-2.

2. The painting operation has applicable monitoring conditions as specified below:

   (a) Record keeping of information sufficient to show that VOC emissions are not discharged in excess of 3.5 lb/gal of coating, excluding water.

   These monitoring conditions are necessary to show compliance with 326 IAC 8-2-9.

Air Toxic Emissions

Indiana presently requests applicants to provide information on emissions of the 187 hazardous air pollutants set out in the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. These pollutants are either carcinogenic or otherwise considered toxic and are commonly used by industries. They are listed as air toxics on the Office of Air Management (OAM) Part 70 Application Form GSD-08.

(a) This source will emit levels of air toxics greater than those that constitute major source applicability according to Section 112 of the Clean Air Act.

(b) See attached calculations for detailed air toxic calculations, Appendix A page 2 of 2.

(c) Since this source has no new construction or reconstruction, 326 IAC 2-1-3.4 New Source Toxics Control, does not apply.

Conclusion

The operation of this aluminum molding painting operation shall be subject to the conditions of the attached proposed **Part 70 Permit No. T039-5889-00156.**

Description of facility: Spray Booths, EU01
Max Rating: 0 919 tons of aluminum/hr
Construction Date: 1976
Control Device (if any): Dry Filters
Stack/Vent ID: S1 and S2

Facility class: **Table 1**

EMISSION LIMITATIONS		
Numerical Emission Limit:	Particulate Matter Emissions	3.5 lbs VOC per gallon of coating, less water
Regulation/Citation:	326 IAC 6-3-2	326 IAC 8-2-9
Compliance Demonstration:	Record Keeping	Record keeping
PERFORMANCE TESTING		
Parameter/Pollutant to be Tested:	NA	NA
Testing Method/Analysis:	NA	NA
Testing Frequency/Schedule:	NA	NA
Submittal of Test Results:	NA	NA
COMPLIANCE MONITORING		
Monitoring Description:	NA	NA
Monitoring Method:	NA	NA
Monitoring Regulation/Citation:	NA	NA
Monitoring Frequency:	NA	NA
RECORD KEEPING		
Parameter/Pollutant to be Recorded:	Dry filters in place whenever spray booth is in use;	coating usage, VOC content, dates of use
Recording Frequency:	Filters-Daily, Visual Observations-Weekly	daily
REPORTING REQUIREMENTS		
Information in Report:	filters in use, visual observations	VOC emissions per gallon of coating, less water
Reporting Frequency/Submittal:	upon request	Upon request
Additional Comments:		

HAP Emission Calculations

Company Name Patrick Metals
Plant Location 1919 South 14th Street, Elkhart, IN 46517
County Elkhart
Part 70 No. T039-5889-00156
Permit Reviewer Jay Patterson
Date 9/19/97

Material	Density (Lb/Gal)	Gal of Mat (gal/unit)	Maximum (unit/hour)	Weight % Xylene	Weight % Ethyl benzene	Weight % Formaldehyde	Weight % Glycol Ethers	Weight %	Weight %	Weight %	Xylene Emissions (ton/yr)	Ethylbenzene Emissions (tons/yr)	Formaldehyde Emissions (ton/yr)	Glycol Ether Emissions (ton/yr)	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
Polylure 3000	11.67	5.750	0.919	7.00%	1.00%	0.02%	1.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	18.91	2.70	0.06	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Solvent	7.27	0.620	0.919	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	18.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total State Potential Emissions											37.05	2.70	0.06	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00

METHODOLOGY
HAPS emission rate (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) * Gal of Material (gal/unit) * Maximum (unit/hr) * Weight % HAP * 8760 hrs/yr * 1 ton/2000 lbs

(VOC) content of coating delivered to the applicators at the painting operation, EU01, shall be limited to 3.5 pounds of VOCs per gallon of coating less water, for forced warm air dried coatings.

Solvent sprayed from application equipment during cleanup or color changes shall be directed into containers. Such containers shall be closed as soon as such solvent spraying is complete, and the waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that evaporation is minimized.

Based on the MSDS submitted by the source and calculations made, the paint booth is in compliance with this requirement.

Because of changes in the cleanup procedures of the paint line, this section should be as follows:

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9 (Miscellaneous Metal Coating Operations), the volatile organic compound (VOC) content of coating delivered to the applicators at the painting operation, EU01, shall be limited to 3.5 pounds of VOCs per gallon of coating less water, for forced warm air dried coatings.

Solvent **used for paint lines** sprayed from application equipment during cleanup or color changes shall be directed into containers. Such containers shall be closed as soon as such solvent spraying is complete, and the waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that evaporation is minimized. **The source is limited to 5 color changes per day on the paint line. Each color change will be limited to 1.5 pints of solvent for the rotary head .**

Based on the MSDS submitted by the source and calculations made, the paint booth is in compliance with this requirement.

On November 26, 1997, Pallavi Reddy, of EPA Region V, submitted comments on the proposed Part 70 permit. The summary of the comments and responses is as follows:

Comment 1:

In Section C.1 of the source operation conditions, PSD minor source status, it states that any change or modification which may increase potential emissions to 250 tons per year shall require a PSD permit. Wouldn't it be prudent to change the PSD to PSD/Nonattainment New Source Review, because on the unlikely chance that the source goes up to 250 tpy and the maintenance area goes into nonattainment again, it could be argued that the permit states that PSD would need to be applied as opposed to LAER.

Response to Comment 1:

In order to clarify procedures required for future changes or modifications, language has been added to Condition C.1(b).

(1) Because of this added language, Condition C.1(b), page 17 of 32, has been changed from:

(b) Any change or modification which may increase potential emissions to 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month penod, from the equipment covered in this permit, shall require a PSD permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, before such change may occur.

to be as follows:

(b) Any change or modification which may increase potential emissions to 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, from the equipment covered in this permit, shall require a PSD permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, before such change may occur. **This minor PSD source status reflects current designations with respect to attainment and future changes that are subject to New Source Review will be evaluated pursuant to the attainment designation at the time of the change.**

Comment 2:

Would you be able to list the precise amount of HAPs and criteria emissions instead of the above 25 tpy and below 100 tpy generalizations? It would probably make things easier for streamlining purposes.

Response to Comment 2:

The HAPs calculations were included in Appendix A of the TSD. As far as the criteria pollutants, the table is simply meant to show Title V applicability. If a specific rule dictates quantitative pollutant levels, then the precise amount of emissions would be tabulated. This table will remain unchanged.

Upon further review, OAM has made the following changes to the final Part 70 permit (changes are bolded for emphasis):

1. Condition A.5 (Prior Permit Conditions Superseded), on page 4 of 33 of the proposed permit has been changed from:

A.5 Prior Permit Conditions Superseded [326 IAC 2]

The terms and conditions of this permit incorporate all the current applicable requirements for all emission units located at this source, and supersede all terms and conditions in all registrations and permits, including construction permits, issued prior to the effective date of this permit. All terms and conditions in such registrations and permits are no longer in effect.

to be as follows, on page 4 of 33 of the final permit:

A.5 Prior Permit Conditions Superseded [326 IAC 2]

The terms and conditions of this permit incorporate all the current applicable requirements for all emission units located at this source, and supersede all terms and conditions in all registrations and permits, including construction permits, issued prior to the **date of issuance** of this permit. All terms and conditions in such registrations and permits are no longer in effect.

2. The following sentence has been added at the end condition B.11 (Annual Compliance Certification) on page 7 of 33 of the final permit:

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

3. Subsection (b), of Condition C.14 (Asbestos Abatement Projects), on page 20 of 33 of the proposed permit, have been changed from:

(b) Written notification is to be sent on a form provided by the commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

to be as follows on page 20 of 33 of the final permit:

(b) **The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner** at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

4. Condition C.16 (Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps), on page 21 of 33 of the proposed permit, has been changed from:

C.16 Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Corrective Action [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)]

to be as follows on page 21 of 33 of the final permit (title has been changed):

C.16 Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take **Response Steps** [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)]

5. The Table of Contents has been updated to reflect the above mentioned changes.

1808 West Hively

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

TO: Interested Parties / Applicant

DATE: June 28, 2010

RE: Patrick Industries / 039 - 28997 - 00324

FROM: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Notice of Decision: Approval - Effective Immediately

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the enclosed matter. Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-3, this permit is effective immediately, unless a petition for stay of effectiveness is filed and granted according to IC 13-15-6-3, and may be revoked or modified in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15-7-1.

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3 and IC 13-15-6-1 require that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Suite N 501E, Indianapolis, IN 46204, **within eighteen (18) calendar days of the mailing of this notice**. The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

(1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
(2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
(3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

(1) the name and address of the person making the request,
(2) the interest of the person making the request;
(3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
(4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
(5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
(6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.

Enclosures
FNPER dot12/03/07

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

Doyle Stump, Sr. VP - Manufacturing
Patrick Industries, Inc.
107 West Franklin Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894

June 28, 2010

Re: 039-28997-00324
First Significant Source Modification to
Part 70 Renewal No.: T039-17506-00324

Dear Mr. Stump:

Patrick Industries, Inc., was issued a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal T039-17506-00324 on February 7, 2006, for a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company. A letter requesting changes to this permit was received on February 19, 2010. Pursuant to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, a significant source modification to this permit is hereby approved as described in the attached Technical Support Document. The modification consists of the addition of one (1) surface coating booth as follows:

One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour and using 0.01 gallons of coating per unit, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control.

The following construction conditions are applicable to the proposed project:

General Construction Conditions

1. The data and information supplied with the application shall be considered part of this source modification approval. Prior to any proposed change in construction which may affect the potential to emit (PTE) of the proposed project, the change must be approved by the Office of Air Quality (OAQ).

2. This approval to construct does not relieve the permittee of the responsibility to comply with the provisions of the Indiana Environmental Management Law (IC 13-11 through 13-20; 13-22 through 13-25; and 13-30), the Air Pollution Control Law (IC 13-17) and the rules promulgated thereunder, as well as other applicable local, state, and federal requirements.

3. Effective Date of the Permit
Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-3, this approval becomes effective upon its issuance.

4. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-9 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(i), the Commissioner may revoke this approval if construction is not commenced within eighteen (18) months after receipt of this approval or if construction is suspended for a continuous period of one (1) year or more.

5. All requirements and conditions of this construction approval shall remain in effect unless modified in a manner consistent with procedures established pursuant to 326 IAC 2.

6. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(l) the emission units constructed under this approval shall not be placed into operation prior to revision of the source's Part 70 Operating Permit to incorporate the required operation conditions.

This significant source modification authorizes construction of the new emission units. Operating conditions shall be incorporated into the Part 70 operating permit as a significant permit modification in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(l)(2) and 326 IAC 2-7-12. Operation is not approved until the significant permit modification has been issued.

This decision is subject to the Indiana Administrative Orders and Procedures Act - IC 4-21.5-3-5. If you have any questions on this matter, please contact Roger Osburn, at (800) 451-6027, and ask for Roger Osburn or extension 3-0242, or dial (317) 233-0242.

Sincerely

Chrystal Wagner, Section Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Attachments
RLO

cc: File - Elkhart County
U.S. EPA, Region V
Elkhart County Health Department
Air Compliance and Enforcement Branch

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

SIGNIFICANT SOURCE MODIFICATION TO A PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

Patrick Industries, Inc.
1808 West Hively Avenue, and
57420 Nagy Drive
Elkhart, Indiana 46517

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70, Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324	
Issued by: Chrystal Wagner, Section Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: June 28, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY 5
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS 9
B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]
B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]
B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]
B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]
B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]
B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]
B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]
B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]
B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]
B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]
B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]
B.15 Reserved
B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]
B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]
B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]
B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]
B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]
B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]
B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]
B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS 19

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]
C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]
C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]
C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]
C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]
C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]
C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]
C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6][326 IAC 2-3]
C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11][326 IAC 2-3]

Stratospheric Ozone Protection
C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - woodworking 27

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]
D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]
D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]
D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Surface Coating 32

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]
D.2.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]
D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]
D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.2.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.6 Monitoring
D.2.7 Scrubber Inspections
D.2.8 Scrubber Malfunction

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements
D.2.10 Reporting Requirements

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Insignificant Activities 37

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITION: Surface Coating 38

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP Subpart JJ [326 IAC 20-1][40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]
E.2.2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ]

Certification 41
Emergency Occurrence Report 42
Quarterly Report 44
Semi-Annual Report 45
Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report 46

Attachment A - Subpart JJ—National Emission Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.4 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Address:	Plant 130: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 Plant 140: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address:	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Source Phone Number:	(574) 295-5223
SIC Code:	2421, 2431, 2434, 2541, 2672
County Location:	Elkhart
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of two (2) plants:

(a) Plant 130 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517,

(b) Plant 140 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and

Since the two (2) plants are located in contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they will be considered one (1) source, effective from the date of issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998.

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D-9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(q) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(s) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(t) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components

A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in

2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

(a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);

(b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ, may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A responsible official is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted in letter form no later than April 15 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3), and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ, may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Northern Regional Office no later than four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

IDEM Main Office
Telephone Number 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality (OAQ), Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178(ask for Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865

Northern Regional Office
Telephone Number: 1-800-753-5519 (within Indiana)
Telephone Number. 574-245-4870
Facsimile Number: 574-245-4877

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions, and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report. Any emergencies that have been previously reported pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this condition and certified by an "authorized individual" need only referenced by the date of the original report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect

such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T039-17506-00324 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Reserved

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ, determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ, takes

final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application shall be certified by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

(d) No permit amendment or modification is required for the addition, operation or removal of a nonroad engine, as defined in 40 CFR 89.2.

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e), without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained,

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emissions trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e). The Permittee shall and make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source,

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2-2 and 326 IAC 2-3-2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements, and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill

from IDEM, OAQ, the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C **SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour 326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2. 326 IAC 9-1-2 is not federally enforceable.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ, if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]

Any monitoring or testing required by Section D of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, 40 CFR 60 Appendix B, 40 CFR 63, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures on May 6, 1999.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ, that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level.
[326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records,

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the

permit.

(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:

(1) monitoring data;

(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and

(3) corrective actions taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) In accordance with the compliance schedule specified in 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(1), starting in 2007 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements.

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment

The statement must be submitted to.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by

any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented no later than ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a reasonable possibility that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a Clean Unit, which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(z)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following:

(1) Prior to commencing the construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:

(A) A description of the project.

(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.

(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:

(i) Baseline actual emissions;

(ii) Projected actual emissions;

(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)(2)(A)(3); and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and

(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification

by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:

(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and

(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).

(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.

(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements.

(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).

(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report,

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:

(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.

(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.

(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(q) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(s) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(t) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components

Insignificant Activities: Insignificant Woodworking Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping operations, laminating operations and sawdust storage silo are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

Stack ID	PM/PM_{10} limit (lb/hr)
C1-1	3.6
C1-2	4.2
C1-3	2.9
C1-4	9.3
C1-5	3 0
C1-6	5 3
C1-7	2.9
C2-1	4.2
C2-2	1.4

These limits, combined with the total potential to emit PM/PM_{10} from the other emission units at this source, will ensure that the potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Compliance with these limits will render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable and make this source minor for PM and PM_{10} under 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD).

D.1 2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emission rate from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table:

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37 8
C1-2	11,000	12.8
C1-3	7,500	9.9
C1-4	6,500	9.0
C1-5	12,000	13.6
C1-6	13,000	14.4
C1-7	5,000	7.6
C2-1	4,680	7.2
C2-2	9,500	11.6

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation

$E = 55.0\ P^{0.11} - 40$ where E = rate of emission is pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D 1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]

The insignificant woodworking operation (WW1c) controlled by a cyclonic baghouse shall be considered an insignificant activity for Title V permitting purposes provided that the baghouse operations meet the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), including the following

(a) Each woodworking baghouse shall not exhaust to the atmosphere greater than forty thousand (40,000) cubic feet of air per minute and shall not emit particulate matter with a diameter less than ten (10) microns in excess of one hundredth (0.01) grain per dry standard cubic foot of outlet air.

(b) The opacity from each baghouse shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

(c) Visible emissions from the baghouse shall be observed daily using procedures in accordance with Method 22 and normal or abnormal emissions are recorded. In the event abnormal emissions are observed for greater than six (6) minutes in duration, the following shall occur:

(1) The baghouse shall be inspected.

(2) Corrective actions, such as replacing or reseating bags, are initiated, when necessary.

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

(a) Pursuant to CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D.1.1, D.1.2 and D.1.3, the baghouses and cyclones for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at all times that the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo are in operation.

(b) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

(a) Daily visible emission notations of the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts (C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2, shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

(b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.

(c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.

(d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all bags controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A baghouse inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors. All defective bags shall be replaced.

D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]

(a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

(b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the emissions unit. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows.

D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all cyclones controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers, and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A cyclone inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed:

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection of the sawdust outloading operation and storage silo shall be performed at least once every two weeks. The Compliance Response Plan for the woodworking operations shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for the sawdust outloading operation when abnormal emissions are observed or there is evidence of sawdust in the area surrounding the storage silo.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.3(c) and D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2.

(b) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11.

(c) The Permittee shall maintain records of corrective actions to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and 326 IAC 2-7-21(1)(G)(xxx)(GG)(dd).

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: (Continued)

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D-9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCM1S1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(r) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(s) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, SCL-1, SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2(a,b,c,d,e), and WPL2 (3 machines)) combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and insignificant laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with this VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0 1
E1-2	1 9

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1
E1-5	0.1
E1-6	2.0
E1-7	0.1
E1-8	2.0
E1-9	0.1
E1-10	0.4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
E1-12	0.6
SCM1S1	0.1

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM_{10} emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period.

D.2.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]

Particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter and/or water wall and water scrubber system, and the Permittee shall operate the control devices in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, and SCL-1 applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating
Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.2.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.2.1(a) and D.2.3 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a) by preparing or obtaining from the manufacturer the copies of the "as supplied" and "as applied" VOC data sheets. IDEM, OAQ, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.6 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level. To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.2.7 Scrubber Inspections

An inspection of the scrubbers controlling emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be performed semi-annually. Inspections required by this condition shall not be performed in consecutive months. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to repairs or replacement of defective components.

D.2.8 Scrubber Malfunction

In the event that a scrubber malfunction has been observed:

(a) The affected unit will be shut down immediately in accordance with safe operating procedures until the failed unit has been repaired or the appropriate components replaced".

(b) Based upon the findings of the inspection, any additional corrective actions will be devised within eight (8) hours of discovery and will include a timetable for completion.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a), the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (3) below. Records maintained for (1) through (3) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Condition D.2.1(a). Records necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within 30 days of the end of each compliance period.

(1) The amount and VOC content of each coating material, dilution solvent and cleaning solvent used on a monthly basis. Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used.

(2) The total VOC usage for each month; and

(3) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.

(b) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.6, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(c) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.2.7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.7. The Permittee shall include in its records when an inspection isn't completed, i.e. the unit did not operate that day.

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.2.10 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported.

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Insignificant Activities

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), the PM emission limit for boilers B1, AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4 shall be 0.6 lb/MMBtu.

SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: (Continued)

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(r) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(s) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations (NESHAP) (40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ), the surface coating operations SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, WR2a-f, WPL2, and SCL-1 are considered existing units at an existing affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP JJ [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63 800, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, SCL-1, WR2a-f, and WPL2, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

E 2 2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-14-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1,

WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, SCL-1, WR2a-f, and WPL2. A copy of the rule is included as Attachment A. This source is subject to the following portions of NESHAP Subpart JJ:

(1) 40 CFR 63.800 (except (f) and (g))
(2) 40 CFR 63.801
(3) 40 CFR 63.802 (except (b)
(4) 40 CFR 63.803
(5) 40 CFR 63.804 (except (d) and (e))
(6) 40 CFR 63.805 (except (d)(7), (d)(9), (e)(4), and (e)(6))
(7) 40 CFR 63.806
(8) 40 CFR 63.807
(9) 40 CFR 63.808
(10) Table 1
(11) Table 2
(12) Table 3
(13) Table 4
(14) Table 5
(15) Table 6

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.

Please check what document is being certified:

☐ Annual Compliance Certification Letter

☐ Test Result (specify)

☐ Report (specify)

☐ Notification (specify)

☐ Affidavit (specify)

☐ Other (specify)

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Phone:

Date:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
Phone: 317-233-0178
Fax: 317-233-6865

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324

This form consists of 2 pages **Page 1 of 2**

☐ This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)

X The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and

X The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation.
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A **Page 2 of 2**

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency? Y N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO_2, VOC, NO_X, CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions.
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone. _____

A certification is not required for this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC
Limit: Less than 249 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

☐ No deviation occurred in this quarter.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
Semi-Annual Report
VOC and VHAP usage - Wood Furniture NESHAP

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC and VHAPs - NESHAP
Limit:
(1) Finishing operations - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(2) Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats and enamels - 3% VHAP content by weight
(3) All other thinner mixtures - 10% VHAP content by weight
(4) Foam adhesives meeting the upholstered seating flammability requirements - 1.8 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(5) All other contact adhesives - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(6) Strippable spray booth material - 0.8 pounds VOC per pound solids

YEAR:_____

Month	Finishing Operations (1lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Thinners (3% by weight)	All Other Thinner Mixtures (10% by weight)	Foam Adhesives (upholstered) (1 8lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Contact Adhesives (1 0 lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Strippable Spray Booth Material (0 8 lb VOC/ lb Solid)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

☐ No deviation occurred in this month.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this month.
Deviation has been reported on

Submitted by _____
Title/Position _____
Signature: _____
Date _____
Phone _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

Months: _____ **to** _____ **Year:** _____

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements of this permit, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

☐ NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

☐ THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Page 2 of 2

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Form Completed By: _____

Title/Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality
Attachment A
to a
Part 70 Operating Permit

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Location:	107 West Franklin St., Elkhart, IN 46515
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2434
Operation Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	February 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No.:	039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No..	039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer:	RLO

Subpart JJ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations

Source: 60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, unless otherwise noted.

§ 63.800 Applicability.

(a) The affected source to which this subpart applies is each facility that is engaged, either in part or in whole, in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components and that is located at a plant site that is a major source as defined in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A, §63.2. The owner or operator of a source that meets the definition for an incidental wood furniture manufacturer shall maintain purchase or usage records demonstrating that the source meets the definition in §63.801 of this subpart, but the source shall not be subject to any other provisions of this subpart.

(b) A source that complies with the limits and criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) of this section is an area source for the purposes of this subpart and is not subject to any other provision of this rule, provided that In the case of paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2), finishing materials, adhesives, cleaning solvents and washoff solvents used for wood furniture or wood furniture component manufacturing operations account for at least 90 percent of annual HAP emissions at the plant site, and if the plant site has HAP emissions that do not onginate from the listed materials, the owner or operator shall keep any records necessary to demonstrate that the 90 percent criterion is being met A source that initially relies on the limits and criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) to become an area source, but subsequently exceeds the relevant limit (without first obtaining and complying with other limits that keep its potential to emit hazardous air pollutants below major source levels), becomes a major source and must comply thereafter with all applicable provisions of this subpart starting on the applicable compliance date in §63 800. Nothing in this paragraph (b) is intended to preclude a source from limiting its potential to emit through other appropriate mechanisms that may be available through the permitting authority.

(1) The owner or operator of the source uses no more than 250 gallons per month, for every month, of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials at the source, including materials used for source categories other than wood furniture (surface coating), but excluding materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, personal uses by employees or other persons, the use of products for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility, or the use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or intake air (used either as compressed air or for combustion). The owner or operator shall maintain records of the total gallons of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials used each month, and upon request submit such records to the Administrator These records shall be maintained for five years

(2) The owner or operator of the source uses no more than 3,000 gallons per rolling 12-month period, for every 12-month penod, of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials at the source, including materials used for source categories other than wood furniture (surface coating), but excluding materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, personal uses by employees or other persons, the use of products for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility, or the use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or intake air (used either as

compressed air or for combustion). A rolling 12-month period includes the previous 12 months of operation. The owner or operator of the source shall maintain records of the total gallons of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials used each month and the total gallons used each previous month, and upon request submit such records to the Administrator. Because records are needed over the previous set of 12 months, the owner or operator shall keep monthly records beginning no less than one year before the compliance date specified in §63.800(e). Records shall be maintained for five years.

(3) The source emits no more than 4.5 Mg (5 tons) of any one HAP per rolling 12-month period and no more than 11.4 Mg (12.5 tons) of any combination of HAP per rolling 12-month period, and at least 90 percent of the plantwide emissions per rolling 12-month period are associated with the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(c) This subpart does not apply to research or laboratory facilities as defined in §63 801.

(d) Owners or operators of affected sources shall also comply with the requirements of subpart A of this part (General Provisions), according to the applicability of subpart A to such sources, as identified in Table 1 of this subpart.

(e) The compliance date for existing affected sources that emit less than 50 tons per year of HAP in 1996 is December 7, 1998. The compliance date for existing affected sources that emit 50 tons or more of hazardous air pollutants in 1996 is November 21, 1997. The owner or operator of an existing area source that increases its emissions of (or its potential to emit) HAP such that the source becomes a major source that is subject to this subpart shall comply with this subpart one year after becoming a major source.

(f) New affected sources must comply with the provisions of this standard immediately upon startup or by December 7, 1995, whichever is later. New area sources that become major sources shall comply with the provisions of this standard immediately upon becoming a major source.

(g) Reconstructed affected sources are subject to the requirements for new affected sources. The costs associated with the purchase and installation of air pollution control equipment (e g., incinerators, carbon adsorbers, etc.) are not considered in determining whether the facility has been reconstructed, unless the control equipment is required as part of the process (e.g., product recovery) Additionally, the costs of retrofitting and replacement of equipment that is installed specifically to comply with this subpart are not considered reconstruction costs For example, an affected source may convert to waterborne coatings to meet the requirements of this subpart. At most facilities, this conversion will require the replacement of existing storage tanks, mix equipment, and transfer lines. The cost of replacing the equipment is not considered in determining whether the facility has been reconstructed.

[60 FR 62936, Dec 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30259, June 3, 1997]

§ 63.801 Definitions.

(a) All terms used in this subpart that are not defined below have the meaning given to them in the CAA and in subpart A (General Provisions) of this part.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together other than by mechanical means. Under this subpart, adhesives shall not be considered coatings or finishing materials. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.

Administrator means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his or her authorized representative

Aerosol adhesive means an adhesive that is dispensed from a pressurized container as a suspension of fine solid or liquid particles in gas.

Affected source means a wood furniture manufacturing facility that is engaged, either in part or in whole, in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components and that is located at a plant site that is a major source as defined in 40 CFR part 63 2, excluding sources that meet the criteria established in §63 800(a), (b) and (c) of this subpart.

Alternative method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that is not a reference or equivalent method but has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to, in specific cases, produce results adequate for a determination of compliance.

As applied means the HAP and solids content of the coating or contact adhesive that is actually used for coating or gluing the substrate. It includes the contribution of materials used for in-house dilution of the coating or contact adhesive.

Basecoat means a coat of colored material, usually opaque, that is applied before graining inks, glazing coats, or other opaque finishing materials, and is usually topcoated for protection.

Baseline conditions means the conditions that exist prior to an affected source implementing controls, such as a control system.

Building enclosure means a building housing a process that meets the requirements of a temporary total enclosure. The EPA Method 204E is used to identify all emission points from the building enclosure and to determine which emission points must be tested. For additional information see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1.

Capture device means a hood, enclosed room, floor sweep, or other means of collecting solvent emissions or other pollutants into a duct so that the pollutant can be directed to a pollution control device such as an incinerator or carbon adsorber.

Capture efficiency means the fraction of all organic vapors generated by a process that are directed to a control device.

Certified product data sheet (CPDS) means documentation furnished by coating or adhesive suppliers or an outside laboratory that provides:

(1) The VHAP content of a finishing material, contact adhesive, or solvent, by percent weight, measured using the EPA Method 311 (as promulgated in this subpart), or an equivalent or alternative method (or formulation data if the coating meets the criteria specified in §63.805(a)),

(2) The solids content of a finishing material or contact adhesive by percent weight, determined using data from the EPA Method 24, or an alternative or equivalent method (or formulation data if the coating meets the criteria specified in §63.805 (a)); and

(3) The density, measured by EPA Method 24 or an alternative or equivalent method Therefore, the reportable VHAP content shall represent the maximum aggregate emissions potential of the finishing material, adhesive, or solvent in concentrations greater than or equal to 1 0 percent by weight or 0 1 percent for VHAP that are carcinogens, as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR part 1910), as formulated. Only VHAP present in concentrations greater than or equal to 1 0 percent by weight, or 0.1 percent for VHAP that are carcinogens, must be reported on the CPDS. The purpose of the CPDS is to assist the affected source in demonstrating compliance with the emission limitations presented in §63.802.

Note: Because the optimum analytical conditions under EPA Method 311 vary by coating, the coating or adhesive supplier may also choose to include on the CPDS the optimum analytical conditions for analysis of the coating, adhesive, or solvent using EPA Method 311. Such information may include, but not be limited to, separation column, oven temperature, carrier gas, injection port temperature, extraction solvent, and internal standard.)

Cleaning operations means operations in which organic HAP solvent is used to remove coating materials or adhesives from equipment used in wood furniture manufacturing operations.

Coating means a protective, decorative, or functional film applied in a thin layer to a surface. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, topcoats, varnishes, sealers, stains, washcoats, basecoats, enamels, inks, and temporary protective coatings. Aerosol spray paints used for touch-up and repair are not considered coatings under this subpart.

Coating application station means the part of a coating operation where the coating is applied, e g., a spray booth.

Coating operation means those activities in which a coating is applied to a substrate and is subsequently air-dried, cured in an oven, or cured by radiation.

Coating solids (or solids) means the part of the coating which remains after the coating is dried or cured; solids content is determined using data from the EPA Method 24, or an equivalent or alternative method.

Compliant coating/contact adhesive means a finishing material, contact adhesive, or strippable booth coating that meets the emission limits specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

Contact adhesive means an adhesive that is applied to two substrates, dried, and mated under only enough pressure to result in good contact. The bond is immediate and sufficiently strong to hold pieces together without further clamping, pressure, or airing.

Continuous coater means a finishing system that continuously applies finishing materials onto furniture parts moving along a conveyor. Finishing materials that are not transferred to the part are recycled to a reservoir. Several types of application methods can be used with a continuous coater including spraying, curtain coating, roll coating, dip coating, and flow coating.

Continuous compliance means that the affected source is meeting the emission limitations and other requirements of the rule at all times and is fulfilling all monitoring and recordkeeping provisions of the rule in order to demonstrate compliance.

Control device means any equipment that reduces the quantity of a pollutant that is emitted to the air. The device may destroy or secure the pollutant for subsequent recovery. Includes, but is not limited to, incinerators, carbon adsorbers, and condensers.

Control device efficiency means the ratio of the pollutant released by a control device and the pollutant introduced to the control device.

Control system means the combination of capture and control devices used to reduce emissions to the atmosphere.

Conventional air spray means a spray coating method in which the coating is atomized by mixing it with compressed air and applied at an air pressure greater than 10 pounds per square inch (gauge) at the point of atomization. Airless and air assisted airless spray technologies are not conventional air spray because the coating is not atomized by mixing it with compressed air. Electrostatic spray technology is also not considered conventional air spray because an electrostatic charge is employed to attract the coating to the workpiece.

Data quality objective (DQO) approach means a set of approval criteria that must be met so that data from an alternative test method can be used in determining the capture efficiency of a control system. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1)

Day means a period of 24 consecutive hours beginning at midnight local time, or beginning at a time consistent with a facility's operating schedule.

Disposed offsite means sending used organic HAP solvent or coatings outside of the facility boundanes for disposal.

Emission means the release or discharge, whether directly or indirectly, of HAP into the ambient air

Enamel means a coat of colored material, usually opaque, that is applied as a protective topcoat over a basecoat, primer, or previously applied enamel coats. In some cases, another finishing material may be applied as a topcoat over the enamel.

Equipment leak means emissions of VHAP from pumps, valves, flanges, or other equipment used to transfer or apply coatings, adhesives, or organic HAP solvents

Equivalent method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to have a consistent and quantitatively known relationship to the reference method, under specific conditions.

Finishing matenal means a coating used in the wood furniture industry. Such materials include, but are not limited to, stains, basecoats, washcoats, enamels, sealers, and topcoats.

Finishing operation means those operations in which a finishing material is applied to a substrate and is subsequently air-dried, cured in an oven, or cured by radiation.

Foam adhesive means a contact adhesive used for gluing foam to fabric, foam to foam, and fabric to wood.

Gluing operation means those operations in which adhesives are used to join components, for example, to apply a laminate to a wood substrate or foam to fabric.

Incidental wood furniture manufacturer means a major source that is primarily engaged in the manufacture of products other than wood furniture or wood furniture components and that uses no more than 100 gallons per month of finishing material or adhesives in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Incinerator means, for the purposes of this industry, an enclosed combustion device that thermally oxidizes volatile organic compounds to CO and CO_2. This term does not include devices that burn municipal or hazardous waste material.

Janitorial maintenance means the upkeep of equipment or building structures that is not directly related to the manufacturing process, for example, cleaning of restroom facilities.

Lower confidence limit (LCL) approach means a set of approval criteria that must be met so that data from an alternative test method can be used in determining the capture efficiency of a control system. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Material safety data sheet (MSDS) means the documentation required for hazardous chemicals by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Part 1910) for a solvent, cleaning material, contact adhesive, coating, or other material that identifies select reportable hazardous ingredients of the material, safety and health considerations, and handling procedures

Noncompliant coating/contact adhesive means a finishing material, contact adhesive, or strippable booth coating that has a VHAP content (VOC content for the strippable booth coating) greater than the emission limitation presented in Table 3 of this subpart.

Nonporous substrate means a surface that is impermeable to liquids. Examples include metal, rigid plastic, flexible vinyl, and rubber.

Normally closed container means a container that is closed unless an operator is actively engaged in activities such as emptying or filling the container.

Operating parameter value means a minimum or maximum value established for a control device or process parameter that, if achieved by itself or in combination with one or more other operating parameter values, determines that an owner or operator has complied with an applicable emission limit

Organic HAP solvent means a HAP that is a volatile organic liquid used for dissolving or dispersing constituents in a coating or contact adhesive, adjusting the viscosity of a coating or contact adhesive, or cleaning equipment. When used in a coating or contact adhesive, the organic HAP solvent evaporates during drying and does not become a part of the dried film.

Overall control efficiency means the efficiency of a control system, calculated as the product of the capture and control device efficiencies, expressed as a percentage.

Permanent total enclosure means a permanently installed enclosure that completely surrounds a source of emissions such that all emissions are captured and contained for discharge through a control device. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1)

Recycled onsite means the reuse of an organic HAP solvent in a process other than cleaning or washoff.

Reference method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that is published in Appendix A of 40 CFR part 60.

Research or laboratory facility means any stationary source whose primary purpose is to conduct research and development to develop new processes and products where such source is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale in commerce, except in a de minimis manner.

Responsible official has the meaning given to it in 40 CFR part 70, State Operating Permit Programs (Title V permits).

Sealer means a finishing material used to seal the pores of a wood substrate before additional coats of finishing matenal are applied. Special purpose finishing materials that are used in some finishing systems to optimize aesthetics are not sealers.

Solvent means a liquid used in a coating or contact adhesive to dissolve or disperse constituents and/or to adjust viscosity. It evaporates during drying and does not become a part of the dried film.

Stain means any color coat having a solids content by weight of no more than 8.0 percent that is applied in single or multiple coats directly to the substrate. It includes, but is not limited to, nongrain raising stains, equalizer stains, prestains, sap stains, body stains, no-wipe stains, penetrating stains, and toners.

Storage containers means vessels or tanks, including mix equipment, used to hold finishing, gluing, cleaning, or washoff materials.

Strippable spray booth matenal means a coating that.

(1) Is applied to a spray booth wall to provide a protective film to receive over spray dunng finishing operations;

(2) That is subsequently peeled off and disposed, and

(3) By achieving (1) and (2) of this definition reduces or eliminates the need to use organic HAP solvents to clean spray booth walls.

Substrate means the surface onto which a coating or contact adhesive is applied (or into which a coating or contact adhesive is impregnated)

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure that meets the requirements of §63.805(e)(1) (i) through (iv) and is not permanent, but constructed only to measure the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source. Additionally, any exhaust point from the enclosure shall be at least four equivalent duct or hood diameters from each natural draft opening. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994 (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Thinner means a volatile liquid that is used to dilute coatings or contact adhesives (to reduce viscosity, color strength, and solids, or to modify drying conditions).

Topcoat means the last film-building finishing material that is applied in a finishing system.

Touchup and repair means the application of finishing materials to cover minor finishing imperfections.

VHAP means any volatile hazardous air pollutant listed in Table 2 to Subpart JJ.

VHAP of potential concern means any VHAP from the list in table 6 of this subpart

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any organic compound which participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions, that is, any organic compound other than those which the Administrator designates as having negligible photochemical reactivity. A VOC may be measured by a reference method, an equivalent method, an alternative method, or by procedures specified under any rule. A reference method, an equivalent method, or an alternative method, however, may also measure nonreactive organic compounds. In such cases, the owner or operator may exclude the nonreactive organic compounds when determining compliance with a standard. For a list of compounds that the Administrator has designated as having negligible photochemical reactivity, refer to 40 CFR part 51.10.

Washcoat means a transparent special purpose finishing material having a solids content by weight of 12.0 percent by weight or less. Washcoats are applied over initial stains to protect, to control color, and to stiffen the wood fibers in order to aid sanding.

Washoff operations means those operations in which organic HAP solvent is used to remove coating from wood furniture or a wood furniture component.

Wood furniture means any product made of wood, a wood product such as rattan or wicker, or an engineered wood product such as particleboard that is manufactured under any of the following standard industrial classification codes: 2434, 2511, 2512, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2531, 2541, 2599, or 5712.

Wood furniture component means any part that is used in the manufacture of wood furniture. Examples include, but are not limited to, drawer sides, cabinet doors, seat cushions, and laminated tops. However, foam seat cushions manufactured and fabricated at a facility that does not engage in any other wood furniture or wood furniture component manufacturing operation are excluded from this definition.

Wood furniture manufacturing operations means the finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations associated with the production of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(b) The nomenclature used in this subpart has the following meaning:

(1) A_k= the area of each natural draft opening (k) in a total enclosure, in square meters.

(2) C_c=the VHAP content of a finishing material (c), in kilograms of volatile hazardous air pollutants per kilogram of coating solids (kg VHAP/kg solids), as supplied. Also given in pounds of volatile hazardous air pollutants per pound of coating solids (lb VHAP/lb solids).

(3) C_{aj}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (j) exiting the control device, in parts per million by volume.

(4) C_{bi}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (i) entering the control device, in parts per million by volume.

(5) C_{di}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (i) entering the control device from the affected source, in parts per million by volume.

(6) C_{fk}=the concentration of VHAP in uncontrolled gas stream (k) emitted directly to the atmosphere from the affected source, in parts per million by volume.

(7) E=the emission limit achieved by an emission point or a set of emission points, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids).

(8) F=the control device efficiency, expressed as a fraction

(9) FV=the average inward face velocity across all natural draft openings in a total enclosure, in meters per hour.

(10) G=the VHAP content of a contact adhesive, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied.

(11) M=the mass of solids in finishing material used monthly, kg solids/month (lb solids/month).

(12) N=the capture efficiency, expressed as a fraction.

(13) Q_{aj}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (j) exiting the control device, in dry standard cubic meters per hour

(14) Q_{bi}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the control device, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(15) Q_{di}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the control device from the emission point, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(16) Q_{fk}=the volumetric flow rate of uncontrolled gas stream (k) emitted directly to the atmosphere from the emission point, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(17) Q_{ini}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the total enclosure through a forced makeup air duct, in standard cubic meters per hour (wet basis).

(18) Q_{outj}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (j) exiting the total enclosure through an exhaust duct or hood, in standard cubic meters per hour (wet basis).

(19) R=the overall efficiency of the control system, expressed as a percentage.

(20) S=the VHAP content of a solvent, expressed as a weight fraction, added to finishing materials.

(21) W=the amount of solvent, in kilograms (pounds), added to finishing materials during the monthly averaging period.

(22) ac=after the control system is installed and operated.

(23) bc=before control.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30260, June 3, 1997; 62 FR 31363, June 9, 1997, 63 FR 71380, Dec. 28, 1998]

§ 63.802 Emission limits.

(a) Each owner or operator of an existing affected source subject to this subpart shall:

(1) Limit VHAP emissions from finishing operations by meeting the emission limitations for existing sources presented in Table 3 of this subpart, using any of the compliance methods in §63.804(a). To determine VHAP emissions from a finishing material containing formaldehyde or styrene, the owner or operator of the affected source shall use the methods presented in §63.803(l)(2) for determining styrene and formaldehyde usage.

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by achieving a VHAP limit for contact adhesives based on the following criteria

(i) For foam adhesives (contact adhesives used for upholstery operations) used in products that meet the upholstered seating flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 116, 117, or 133, the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association's (BIFMA's) X5.7, UFAC flammability testing, or any similar requirements from local, State, or Federal fire regulatory agencies, the VHAP content of the adhesive shall not exceed 1.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied; or

(ii) For all other contact adhesives (including foam adhesives used in products that do not meet the standards presented in paragraph (a)(2)(i) of this section, but excluding aerosol adhesives and excluding contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates, the VHAP content of the adhesive shall not exceed 1 0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied.

(3) Limit HAP emissions from strippable spray booth coatings by using coatings that contain no more than 0 8 kg VOC/kg solids (0.8 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied

(b) Each owner or operator of a new affected source subject to this subpart shall

(1) Limit VHAP emissions from finishing operations by meeting the emission limitations for new sources presented in Table 3 of this subpart using any of the compliance methods in §63 804(d) To determine VHAP emissions from a finishing material containing formaldehyde or styrene, the owner or operator of the affected source shall use the methods presented in §63 803(l)(2) for determining styrene and formaldehyde usage.

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by achieving a VHAP limit for contact adhesives, excluding aerosol adhesives and excluding contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates, of no greater than 0.2 kg VHAP/kg solids (0 2 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, using either of the compliance methods in §63.804(e).

(3) Limit HAP emissions from strippable spray booth coatings by using coatings that contain no more than 0.8 kg VOC/kg solids (0.8 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

§ 63.803 Work practice standards.

(a) *Work practice implementation plan.* (1) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall prepare and maintain a written work practice implementation plan that defines environmentally desirable work practices for each wood furniture operation manufacturing operation and addresses each of the work practice standards presented in paragraphs (b) through (l) of this section. The plan shall be developed no more than 60 days after the compliance date.

(2) The written work practice implementation plan shall be available for inspection by the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) upon request. If the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) determines that the work practice implementation plan does not include sufficient mechanisms for ensuring that the work practice standards are being implemented, the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) may require the affected source to modify the plan. Revisions or modifications to the plan do not require a revision of the source's Title V permit.

(3) The inspection and maintenance plan required by paragraph (c) of this section and the formulation assessment plan for finishing operations required by paragraph (l) of this section are also reviewable by the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority).

(b) *Operator training course.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall train all new and existing personnel, including contract personnel, who are involved in finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations, use of manufacturing equipment, or implementation of the requirements of this subpart. All new personnel, those hired after the compliance date of the standard, shall be trained upon hiring All existing personnel, those hired before the compliance date of the standard, shall be trained within six months of the compliance date of the standard. All personnel shall be given refresher training annually. The affected source shall maintain a copy of the training program with the work practice implementation plan The training program shall include, at a minimum, the following.

(1) A list of all current personnel by name and job description that are required to be trained,

(2) An outline of the subjects to be covered in the initial and refresher training for each position or group of personnel,

(3) Lesson plans for courses to be given at the initial and the annual refresher training that include, at a minimum, appropriate application techniques, appropriate cleaning and washoff procedures, appropriate equipment setup and adjustment to minimize finishing material usage and overspray, and appropriate management of cleanup wastes; and

(4) A description of the methods to be used at the completion of initial or refresher training to demonstrate and document successful completion.

(c) *Inspection and maintenance plan* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and maintain with the work practice implementation plan a written leak inspection and maintenance plan that specifies.

(1) A minimum visual inspection frequency of once per month for all equipment used to transfer or apply coatings, adhesives, or organic HAP solvents;

(2) An inspection schedule,

(3) Methods for documenting the date and results of each inspection and any repairs that were made,

(4) The timeframe between identifying the leak and making the repair, which adheres, at a minimum, to the following schedule:

(i) A first attempt at repair (e.g., tightening of packing glands) shall be made no later than five calendar days after the leak is detected; and

(ii) Final repairs shall be made within 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, unless the leaking equipment is to be replaced by a new purchase, in which case repairs shall be completed within three months.

(d) *Cleaning and washoff solvent accounting system.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall develop an organic HAP solvent accounting form to record:

(1) The quantity and type of organic HAP solvent used each month for washoff and cleaning, as defined in §63.801 of this subpart;

(2) The number of pieces washed off, and the reason for the washoff; and

(3) The quantity of spent organic HAP solvent generated from each washoff and cleaning operation each month, and whether it is recycled onsite or disposed offsite.

(e) *Chemical composition of cleaning and washoff solvents.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall not use cleaning or washoff solvents that contain any of the pollutants listed in Table 4 to this subpart, in concentrations subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA.

(f) *Spray booth cleaning* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall not use compounds containing more than 8.0 percent by weight of VOC for cleaning spray booth components other than conveyors, continuous coaters and their enclosures, or metal filters, or plastic filters unless the spray booth is being refurbished. If the spray booth is being refurbished, that is the spray booth coating or other protective material used to cover the booth is being replaced, the affected source shall use no more than 1.0 gallon of organic HAP solvent per booth to prepare the surface of the booth prior to applying the booth coating.

(g) *Storage requirements.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall use normally closed containers for storing finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials.

(h) *Application equipment requirements* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall use conventional air spray guns to apply finishing materials only under any of the following circumstances

(1) To apply finishing materials that have a VOC content no greater than 1.0 lb VOC/lb solids, as applied;

(2) For touchup and repair under the following conditions

(i) The touchup and repair occurs after completion of the finishing operation; or

(ii) The touchup and repair occurs after the application of stain and before the application of any other type of finishing material, and the materials used for touchup and repair are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons.

(3) When spray is automated, that is, the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, not manually;

(4) When emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device;

(5) The conventional air gun is used to apply finishing materials and the cumulative total usage of that finishing material is no more than 5.0 percent of the total gallons of finishing material used during that semiannual period, or

(6) The conventional air gun is used to apply stain on a part for which it is technically or economically infeasible to use any other spray application technology.

The affected source shall demonstrate technical or economic infeasibility by submitting to the Administrator a videotape, a technical report, or other documentation that supports the affected source's claim of technical or economic infeasibility. The following criteria shall be used, either independently or in combination, to support the affected source's claim of technical or economic infeasibility.

(i) The production speed is too high or the part shape is too complex for one operator to coat the part and the application station is not large enough to accommodate an additional operator; or

(ii) The excessively large vertical spray area of the part makes it difficult to avoid sagging or runs in the stain.

(i) *Line cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall pump or drain all organic HAP solvent used for line cleaning into a normally closed container.

(j) *Gun cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall collect all organic HAP solvent used to clean spray guns into a normally closed container.

(k) *Washoff operations.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall control emissions from washoff operations by:

(1) Using normally closed tanks for washoff; and

(2) Minimizing dripping by tilting or rotating the part to drain as much solvent as possible.

(l) *Formulation assessment plan for finishing operations.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and maintain with the work practice implementation plan a formulation assessment plan that.

(1) Identifies VHAP from the list presented in Table 5 of this subpart that are being used in finishing operations by the affected source;

(2) Establishes a baseline level of usage by the affected source, for each VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) of this section. The baseline usage level shall be the highest annual usage from 1994, 1995, or 1996, for each VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) of this section. For formaldehyde, the baseline level of usage shall be based on the amount of free formaldehyde present in the finishing material when it is applied. For styrene, the baseline level of usage shall be an estimate of unreacted styrene, which shall be calculated by multiplying the amount of styrene monomer in the finishing material, when it is applied, by a factor of 0.16. Sources using a control device to reduce emissions may adjust their usage based on the overall control efficiency of the control system, which is determined using the equation in §63.805 (d) or (e).

(3) Tracks the annual usage of each VHAP identified in (l)(1) by the affected source that is present in amounts subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA.

(4) If, after November 1998, the annual usage of the VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) exceeds its baseline level, then the owner or operator of the affected source shall provide a written notification to the permitting authority that describes the amount of the increase and explains the reasons for exceedance of the baseline level. The following explanations would relieve the owner or operator from further action, unless the affected source is not in compliance with any State regulations or requirements for that VHAP

(i) The exceedance is no more than 15.0 percent above the baseline level;

(ii) Usage of the VHAP is below the de minimis level presented in Table 5 of this subpart for that VHAP (sources using a control device to reduce emissions may adjust their usage based on the overall control efficiency of the control system, which is determined using the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e),

(iii) The affected source is in compliance with its State's air toxic regulations or guidelines for the VHAP, or

(iv) The source of the pollutant is a finishing material with a VOC content of no more than 1 0 kg VOC/kg solids (1.0 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

(5) If none of the above explanations are the reason for the increase, the owner or operator shall confer with the permitting authority to discuss the reason for the increase and whether there are practical and reasonable technology-based solutions for reducing the usage. The evaluation of whether a technology is reasonable and practical shall be based on cost, quality, and marketability of the product, whether the technology is being used successfully by other wood furniture manufacturing operations, or other criteria mutually agreed upon by the permitting authority and owner or operator. If there are no practical and

reasonable solutions, the facility need take no further action. If there are solutions, the owner or operator shall develop a plan to reduce usage of the pollutant to the extent feasible. The plan shall address the approach to be used to reduce emissions, a timetable for implementing the plan, and a schedule for submitting notification of progress.

(6) If, after November 1998, an affected source uses a VHAP of potential concern listed in table 6 of this subpart for which a baseline level has not been previously established, then the baseline level shall be established as the *de minimis* level provided in that same table for that chemical. The affected source shall track the annual usage of each VHAP of potential concern identified in this paragraph that is present in amounts subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA. If usage of the VHAP of potential concern exceeds the *de minimis* level listed in table 6 of this subpart for that chemical, then the affected source shall provide an explanation to the permitting authority that documents the reason for the exceedance of the *de minimis* level. If the explanation is not one of those listed in paragraphs (I)(4)(i) through (I)(4)(iv) of this section, the affected source shall follow the procedures in paragraph (I)(5) of this section.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 63 FR 71380, Dec. 28, 1998, 68 FR 37353, June 23, 2003]

§ 63.804 Compliance procedures and monitoring requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an existing affected source subject to §63.802(a)(1) shall comply with those provisions using any of the methods presented in §63.804 (a)(1) through (a)(4).

(1) Calculate the average VHAP content for all finishing materials used at the facility using Equation 1, and maintain a value of E no greater than 1.0;

$$E=(M_{c1}C_{c1}+ M_{c2}C_{c2}+ * * * + M_{cn}C_{cn}+ S_1W_1+ S_2W_2+ * * * S_nW_n)/(M_{c1}+ M_{c2}+ * * * + M_{cn}) \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

(2) Use compliant finishing materials according to the following criteria:

(i) Demonstrate that each stain, sealer, and topcoat has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1 0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10 0 percent VHAP by weight by maintaining certified product data sheets for each coating and thinner,

(ii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is purchased pre-made, that is, it is not formulated onsite by thinning another finishing material, has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight by maintaining certified product data sheets for each coating and thinner; and

(iii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is formulated at the affected source is formulated using a finishing material containing no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids) and a thinner containing no more than 3.0 percent VHAP by weight.

(3) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

$$R=[(E_{bc}-E_{ac})/E_{bc}](100) \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

The value of E_{bc} in Equation 2 shall be calculated using Equation 1; or

(4) Use any combination of an averaging approach, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, compliant finishing materials, as described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, and a control system, as described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to §63 802(a)(2)(i) shall comply with the provisions by using compliant foam adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 1.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (1 8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to §63 802(a)(2)(ii) shall comply with those provisions by using either of the methods presented in §63 804 (c)(1) and (c)(2).

(1) Use compliant contact adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied; or

(2) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of G_{ac} is no greater than 1.0.

$R=[(G_{bc}-G_{ac})/G_{bc}]$ (100) Equation 3

(d) The owner or operator of a new affected source subject to §63.802(b)(1) may comply with those provisions by using any of the following methods

(1) Calculate the average VHAP content across all finishing materials used at the facility using Equation 1, and maintain a value of E no greater than 0 8;

(2) Use compliant finishing materials according to the following criteria:

(i) Demonstrate that each sealer and topcoat has a VHAP content of no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, each stain has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight;

(ii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is purchased pre-made, that is, it is not formulated onsite by thinning another finishing material, has a VHAP content of no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0 8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight, and

(iii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is formulated onsite is formulated using a finishing material containing no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.8 lb VHAP/lb solids) and a thinner containing no more than 3.0 percent HAP by weight.

(3) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

$R=[(E_{bc}-E_{ac})/E_{bc}](100)$ Equation 4

The value of E_{bc} in Equation 4 shall be calculated using Equation 1; or

(4) Use any combination of an averaging approach, as described in (d)(1), compliant finishing materials, as described in (d)(2), and a control system, as described in (d)(3).

(e) The owner or operator of a new affected source subject to §63.802(b)(2) shall comply with the provisions using either of the following methods

(1) Use compliant contact adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 0 2 kg VHAP/kg solids (0 2 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, or

(2) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0 2.

(f) *Initial compliance* (1) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall submit the results of the averaging calculation (Equation 1) for the first month with the initial compliance status report required by §63.807(b). The first month's calculation shall include data for the entire month in which the compliance date falls. For example, if the source's compliance date is November 21, 1997, the averaging calculation shall include data from November 1, 1997 to November 30, 1997.

(2) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats, enamels, and thinners, as applicable, are being used by the affected source.

(3) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that are complying through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) and are applying coatings using continuous coaters shall demonstrate initial compliance by:

(i) Submitting an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir and the VHAP content as calculated from records, and compliant thinners are being used, or

(ii) Submitting an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, are being used; the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir is being monitored; and compliant thinners are being used. The affected source shall also submit data that demonstrate that viscosity is an appropriate parameter for demonstrating compliance.

(4) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(3) or (d)(3) shall demonstrate initial compliance by:

(i) Submitting a monitoring plan that identifies each operating parameter to be monitored for the capture device and discusses why each parameter is appropriate for demonstrating continuous compliance,

(ii) Conducting an initial performance test as required under §63.7 using the procedures and test methods listed in §63.7 and §63.805 (c) and (d) or (e),

(iii) Calculating the overall control efficiency (R) following the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e), and

(iv) Determining those operating conditions critical to determining compliance and establishing one or more operating parameters that will ensure compliance with the standard.

(A) For compliance with a thermal incinerator, minimum combustion temperature shall be the operating parameter

(B) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature both upstream and downstream of the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameter.

(C) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature upstream of the catalyst bed and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameters.

(D) For compliance with a carbon adsorber, the operating parameters shall be the total regeneration mass stream flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, or the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the adsorber, unless the owner or operator requests and receives approval from the Administrator to establish other operating parameters

(E) For compliance with a control device not listed in this section, one or more operating parameter values shall be established using the procedures identified in §63 804(g)(4)(vi).

(v) Owners or operators complying with §63.804(f)(4) shall calculate each site-specific operating parameter value as the arithmetic average of the maximum or minimum operating parameter values, as appropriate, that demonstrate compliance with the standards, during the three test runs required by §63.805(c)(1)

(5) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (b), (c)(1), or (e)(1), shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant contact adhesives are being used by the affected source.

(6) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2)(ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (c)(2) or (e)(2), shall demonstrate initial compliance by:

(i) Submitting a monitoring plan that identifies each operating parameter to be monitored for the capture device and discusses why each parameter is appropriate for demonstrating continuous compliance,

(ii) Conducting an initial performance test as required under §63.7 using the procedures and test methods listed in §63.7 and §63.805 (c) and (d) or (e);

(iii) Calculating the overall control efficiency (R) following the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e), and

(iv) Determining those operating conditions critical to determining compliance and establishing one or more operating parameters that will ensure compliance with the standard.

(A) For compliance with a thermal incinerator, minimum combustion temperature shall be the operating parameter.

(B) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature both upstream and downstream of the catalyst shall be the operating parameter.

(C) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature upstream of the catalyst bed and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameters.

(v) Owners or operators complying with §63.804(f)(6) shall calculate each site-specific operating parameter value as the arithmetic average of the maximum or minimum operating values as appropriate, that demonstrate compliance with the standards, during the three test runs required by §63.805(c)(1).

(7) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(3) or (b)(3) shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant strippable spray booth coatings are being used by the affected source.

(8) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63 803 shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that the work practice implementation plan has been developed and procedures have been established for implementing the provisions of the plan.

(g) *Continuous compliance demonstrations.* (1) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by submitting the results of the averaging calculation (Equation 1) for each month within that semiannual period and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that the value of (E), as calculated by Equation 1, is no greater than 1.0 for existing sources or 0.8 for new sources. An affected source is in violation of the standard if E is greater than 1 0 for existing sources or 0.8 for new sources for any month. A violation of the monthly average is a separate violation of the standard for each day of operation during the month, unless the affected source can demonstrate through records that the violation of the monthly average can be attributed to a particular day or days during the period.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(2) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by using compliant coatings and thinners, maintaining records that demonstrate the coatings and thinners are compliant, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63 807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats, enamels, and thinners, as applicable, have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period or should otherwise identify the periods of noncompliance and the reasons for noncompliance An affected source is in violation of the standard whenever a noncompliant coating, as demonstrated by records or by a sample of the coating, is used.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source

(3) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that are complying through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) and are applying coatings using continuous coaters shall demonstrate continuous compliance by following the procedures in paragraph (g)(3) (i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) Using compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir and the VHAP content as calculated from records, using compliant thinners, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(A) The compliance certification shall state that compliant coatings have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify the days of noncompliance and the reasons for noncompliance An affected source is in violation of the standard whenever a noncompliant coating, as determined by records or by a sample of the coating, is used. Use of a noncompliant coating is a separate violation for each day the noncompliant coating is used.

(B) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(ii) Using compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, using compliant thinners, maintaining a viscosity of the coating in the reservoir that is no less than the viscosity of the initial coating by monitoring the viscosity with a viscosity meter or by testing the viscosity of the initial coating and retesting the coating in the reservoir each time solvent is added, maintaining records of solvent additions, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(A) The compliance certification shall state that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period. Additionally, the certification shall state that the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir has not been less than the viscosity of the initial coating, that is, the coating that is initially mixed and placed in the reservoir, for any day in the semiannual reporting penod

(B) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source

(C) An affected source is in violation of the standard when a sample of the as-applied coating exceeds the applicable limit established in §63 804 (a)(2) or (d)(2), as determined using EPA Method 311, or the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir is less than the viscosity of the initial coating.

(4) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (a)(3) or (d)(3) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by installing, calibrating, maintaining, and operating the appropriate monitoring equipment according to manufacturer's specifications. The owner or operator shall also submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.807(d) and §63.10(e) of subpart A.

(i) Where a capture/control device is used, a device to monitor each site-specific operating parameter established in accordance with §63.804(f)(6)(i) is required.

(ii) Where an incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder is required.

(A) Where a thermal incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the firebox or in the ductwork immediately downstream of the firebox in a position before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(B) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed is used, temperature monitoring devices shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed.

(C) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before the bed. In addition, a pressure monitoring device shall be installed to determine the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The pressure drop shall be measured monthly at a constant flow rate.

(iii) Where a carbon adsorber is used one of the following is required

(A) An integrating stream flow monitoring device having an accuracy of ±10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass flow for each regeneration cycle; and a carbon bed temperature monitoring device, having an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored or ±0.5 °C, whichever is greater, and capable of recording the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle;

(B) An organic monitoring device, equipped with a continuous recorder, to indicate the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the carbon adsorber; or

(C) Any other monitoring device that has been approved by the Administrator in accordance with §63 804(f)(4)(iv)(D).

(iv) Owners or operators of an affected source shall not operate the capture or control device at a daily average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter values. The daily average value shall be calculated as the average of all values for a monitored parameter recorded during the operating day.

(v) Owners or operators of an affected source that are complying through the use of a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed shall maintain a constant pressure drop, measured monthly, across the catalyst bed.

(vi) An owner or operator who uses a control device not listed in §63.804(f)(4) shall submit, for the Administrator's approval, a description of the device, test data verifying performance, and appropriate site-specific operating parameters that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard.

(5) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2) (i) or (ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (b), (c)(1), or (e)(1), shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant contact and/or foam adhesives have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify each day noncompliant contact and/or foam adhesives were used. Each day a noncompliant contact or foam adhesive is used is a single violation of the standard.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source

(6) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2)(ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (c)(2) or (e)(2), shall demonstrate continuous compliance by installing, calibrating, maintaining, and operating the appropriate monitoring equipment according to the manufacturer's specifications. The owner or operator shall also submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.807(d) and §63 10(e) of subpart A of this part.

(i) Where a capture/control device is used, a device to monitor each site-specific operating parameter established in accordance with §63.804(f)(6)(i) is required.

(ii) Where an incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder is required

(A) Where a thermal incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the firebox or in the ductwork immediately downstream of the firebox in a position before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(B) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed is used, temperature monitoring devices shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed.

(C) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before the bed. In addition, a pressure monitoring device shall be installed to measure the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The pressure drop shall be measured monthly at a constant flow rate.

(iii) Where a carbon adsorber is used one of the following is required:

(A) An integrating stream flow monitoring device having an accuracy of ±10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass flow for each regeneration cycle; and a carbon bed temperature monitoring device, having an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored or ±0.5 °C, whichever is greater, and capable of recording the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle;

(B) An organic monitoring device, equipped with a continuous recorder, to indicate the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the carbon adsorber; or

(C) Any other monitoring device that has been approved by the Administrator in accordance with §63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D).

(iv) Owners or operators of an affected source shall not operate the capture or control device at a daily average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter values. The daily average value shall be calculated as the average of all values for a monitored parameter recorded during the operating day.

(v) Owners or operators of an affected source that are complying through the use of a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed shall maintain a constant pressure drop, measured monthly, across the catalyst bed.

(vi) An owner or operator using a control device not listed in this section shall submit to the Administrator a description of the device, test data verifying the performance of the device, and appropriate operating parameter values that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard. Compliance using this device is subject to the Administrator's approval.

(7) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(3) or (b)(3) shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant strippable spray booth coatings have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify each day noncompliant materials were used. Each day a noncompliant strippable booth coating is used is a single violation of the standard.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(8) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that the work practice implementation plan is being followed, or should otherwise identify the provisions of the plan that have not been implemented and each day the provisions were not implemented. During any period of time that an owner or operator is required to implement the provisions of the plan, each failure to implement an obligation under the plan during any particular day is a violation.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

§ 63.805 Performance test methods.

(a) The EPA Method 311 of appendix A of part 63 shall be used in conjunction with formulation data to determine the VHAP content of the liquid coating Formulation data shall be used to identify VHAP present in the coating. The EPA Method 311 shall then be used to quantify those VHAP identified through formulation data. The EPA Method 311 shall not be used to quantify HAP such as styrene and formaldehyde that are emitted during the cure. The EPA Method 24 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to determine the solids content by weight and the density of coatings. If it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that a coating does not release VOC or HAP byproducts during the cure, for example, all VOC and HAP present in the coating is solvent, then batch formulation information shall be accepted The owner or operator of an affected source may request approval from the Administrator to use an alternative method for determining the VHAP content of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between the EPA Method 24 or Method 311 test data and a facility's formulation data, that is, if the EPA Method 24/311 value is higher, the EPA Method 24/311 test shall govern unless after consultation, a regulated source could demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data were correct. Sampling procedures shall follow the guidelines presented in "Standard Procedures for Collection of Coating and Ink Samples for VOC Content Analysis by Reference Method 24 and Reference Method 24A," EPA–340/1–91–010. (Docket No A–93–10, Item No. IV-A-1).

(b) Owners or operators demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) and §63.804 (g)(4) or (g)(6), or complying with any of the other emission limits of §63.802 by operating a capture or control device shall determine the overall control efficiency of the control system (R) as the product of the capture and control device efficiency, using the test methods cited in §63.805(c) and the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e).

(c) When an initial compliance demonstration is required by §63 804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) of this subpart, the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(6) of this section shall be used in determining initial compliance with the provisions of this subpart.

(1) The EPA Method 18 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to determine the HAP concentration of gaseous air streams. The test shall consist of three separate runs, each lasting a minimum of 30 minutes.

(2) The EPA Method 1 or 1A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used for sample and velocity traverses.

(3) The EPA Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to measure velocity and volumetric flow rates.

(4) The EPA Method 3 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to analyze the exhaust gases.

(5) The EPA Method 4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to measure the moisture in the stack gas.

(6) The EPA Methods 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 3, and 4 shall be performed, as applicable, at least twice during each test period.

(d) Each owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63 804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) shall perform a gaseous emission test using the following procedures:

(1) Construct the overall HAP emission reduction system so that all volumetric flow rates and total HAP emissions can be accurately determined by the applicable test methods specified in §63.805(c) (1) through (6);

(2) Determine capture efficiency from the affected emission point(s) by capturing, venting, and measuring all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s). During a performance test, the owner or operator shall isolate affected emission point(s) located in an area with other nonaffected gaseous emission sources from all other gaseous emission point(s) by any of the following methods:

(i) Build a temporary total enclosure (see §63 801) around the affected emission point(s); or

(ii) Use the building that houses the process as the enclosure (see §63.801),

(iii) Use any alternative protocol and test method provided they meet either the requirements of the data quality objective (DQO) approach or the lower confidence level (LCL) approach (see §63 801);

(iv) Shut down all nonaffected HAP emission point(s) and continue to exhaust fugitive emissions from the affected emission point(s) through any building ventilation system and other room exhausts such as drying ovens All exhaust air must be vented through stacks suitable for testing; or

(v) Use another methodology approved by the Administrator provided it complies with the EPA criteria for acceptance under part 63, appendix A, Method 301.

(3) Operate the control device with all affected emission points that will subsequently be delivered to the control device connected and operating at maximum production rate,

(4) Determine the efficiency (F) of the control device using the following equation:

$$F = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{bi} C_{bi} - \sum_{j=1}^{p} Q_{aj} C_{aj}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{bi} C_{bi}} \qquad (Equation\ 5)$$

(5) Determine the efficiency (N) of the capture system using the following equation:

$$N = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{di} C_{di}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{di} C_{di} + \sum_{k=1}^{p} Q_{fk} C_{fk}} \qquad (Equation\ 6)$$

(6) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(1) in accordance with §63.804(a)(3), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

(7) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(1) in accordance with §63.804(d)(3), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

(8) For each affected source complying with §63 802(a)(2)(ii) in accordance with §63.804(c)(2), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 1.0.

(9) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(2) in accordance with §63.804(e)(2), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0.2.

(e) An alternative method to the compliance method in §63.805(d) is the installation of a permanent total enclosure around the affected emission point(s). A permanent total enclosure presents prima facia evidence that all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s) are directed to the control device. Each affected source that complies using a permanent total enclosure shall:

(1) Demonstrate that the total enclosure meets the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) (i) through (iv). The owner or operator of an enclosure that does not meet these requirements may apply to the Administrator for approval of the enclosure as a total enclosure on a case-by-case basis The enclosure shall be considered a total enclosure if it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s) are contained and vented to the control device. The requirements for automatic approval are as follows.

(i) The total area of all natural draft openings shall not exceed 5 percent of the total surface area of the total enclosure's walls, floor, and ceiling,

(ii) All sources of emissions within the enclosure shall be a minimum of four equivalent diameters away from each natural draft opening,

(iii) The average inward face velocity (FV) across all natural draft openings shall be a minimum of 3,600 meters per hour as determined by the following procedures:

(A) All forced makeup air ducts and all exhaust ducts are constructed so that the volumetric flow rate in each can be accurately determined by the test methods specified in §63.805 (c)(2) and (3) Volumetric flow rates shall be calculated without the adjustment normally made for moisture content, and

(B) Determine FV by the following equation:

$$FV = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{x} Q_{out\,j} - \sum_{i=1}^{y} Q_{in\,i}}{\sum_{k=1}^{q} A_k} \quad \text{(Equation 7)}$$

(iv) All access doors and windows whose areas are not included as natural draft openings and are not included in the calculation of FV shall be closed during routine operation of the process.

(2) Determine the control device efficiency using Equation (5), and the test methods and procedures specified in §63.805 (c)(1) through (6).

(3) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(1) in accordance with §63.804(a)(3), compliance is demonstrated if:

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5); and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

(4) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(1) in accordance with §63.804(d)(3), compliance is demonstrated if

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N = 1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5), and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

(5) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(2)(ii) in accordance with §63.804(c)(2), compliance is demonstrated if.

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5), and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 1.0

(6) For each new affected source complying with §63 802(b)(2) in accordance with §63 804(e)(2), compliance is demonstrated if.

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5), and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0 2.

§ 63.806 Recordkeeping requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall fulfill all recordkeeping requirements of §63.10 of subpart A, according to the applicability criteria in §63.800(d) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the emission limits in §63 802 of this subpart shall maintain records of the following:

(1) A certified product data sheet for each finishing material, thinner, contact adhesive, and strippable spray booth coating subject to the emission limits in §63.802; and

(2) The VHAP content, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, of each finishing material and contact adhesive subject to the emission limits in §63.802; and

(3) The VOC content, in kg VOC/kg solids (lb VOC/lb solids), as applied, of each strippable booth coating subject to the emission limits in §63.802 (a)(3) or (b)(3).

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall maintain copies of the averaging calculation for each month following the compliance date, as well as the data on the quantity of coatings and thinners used that is necessary to support the calculation of E in Equation 1.

(d) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance procedures of §63.804 (f)(3)(ii) and (g)(3)(ii) shall maintain the records required by §63.806(b) as well as records of the following

(1) Solvent and coating additions to the continuous coater reservoir;

(2) Viscosity measurements, and

(3) Data demonstrating that viscosity is an appropriate parameter for demonstrating compliance.

(e) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 of this subpart shall maintain onsite the work practice implementation plan and all records associated with fulfilling the requirements of that plan, including, but not limited to.

(1) Records demonstrating that the operator training program required by §63.803(b) is in place,

(2) Records collected in accordance with the inspection and maintenance plan required by §63.803(c),

(3) Records associated with the cleaning solvent accounting system required by §63.803(d),

(4) Records associated with the limitation on the use of conventional air spray guns showing total finishing material usage and the percentage of finishing materials applied with conventional air spray guns for each semiannual period as required by §63.803(h)(5).

(5) Records associated with the formulation assessment plan required by §63.803(l), and

(6) Copies of documentation such as logs developed to demonstrate that the other provisions of the work practice implementation plan are followed.

(f) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method of §63.804 (f)(4) or (g)(4) shall maintain copies of the calculations demonstrating that the overall control efficiency (R) of the control system results in the value of E_{ac} required by Equations 2 or 4, records of the operating parameter values, and copies of the semiannual compliance reports required by §63.807(d).

(g) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method of §63.804 (f)(6) or (g)(6), shall maintain copies of the calculations demonstrating that the overall control efficiency (R) of the control system results in the applicable value of G_{ac} calculated using Equation 3, records of the operating parameter values, and copies of the semiannual compliance reports required by §63.807(d).

(h) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the emission limits in §63.802 and following the compliance provisions of §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7) and (8) and §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) shall maintain records of the compliance certifications submitted in accordance with §63.807(c) for each semiannual period following the compliance date.

(i) The owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain records of all other information submitted with the compliance status report required by §63.9(h) and §63.807(b) and the semiannual reports required by §63.807(c).

(j) The owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain all records in accordance with the requirements of §63.10(b)(1).

§ 63.807 Reporting requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall fulfill all reporting requirements of §63.7 through §63 10 of subpart A (General Provisions) according to the applicability criteria in §63.800(d) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7) and (8) shall submit the compliance status report required by §63.9(h) of subpart A (General Provisions) no later than 60 days after the compliance date. The report shall include the information required by §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) of this subpart.

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) shall submit a report covering the previous 6 months of wood furniture manufacturing operations:

(1) The first report shall be submitted 30 calendar days after the end of the first 6-month period following the compliance date.

(2) Subsequent reports shall be submitted 30 calendar days after the end of each 6-month period following the first report.

(3) The semiannual reports shall include the information required by §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8), a statement of whether the affected source was in compliance or noncompliance, and, if the affected source was in noncompliance, the measures taken to bring the affected source into compliance.

(4) The frequency of the reports required by paragraph (c) of this section shall not be reduced from semiannually regardless of the history of the owner's or operator's compliance status.

(d) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63 804(g) (4) and (6) of this subpart shall submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.10(e) of subpart A. The report shall include the monitored operating parameter values required by §63.804(g) (4) and (6). If the source experiences excess emissions, the report shall be submitted quarterly for at least 1 year after the excess emissions occur and until a request to reduce reporting frequency is approved, as indicated in §63.10(e)(3)(C) If no excess emissions occur, the report shall be submitted semiannually.

(e) The owner or operator of an affected source required to provide a written notification under §63 803(1)(4) shall include in the notification one or more statements that explains the reasons for the usage increase. The notification shall be submitted no later than 30 calendar days after the end of the annual period in which the usage increase occurred.

§ 63.808 Implementation and enforcement.

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or Tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or Tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U.S EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart Contact the applicable U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or Tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or Tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or Tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or Tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §§63 800, 63.802, and 63.803(a)(1), (b), (c) introductory text, and (d) through (l).

(2) Approval of alternatives to the monitoring and compliance requirements in §§63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D) and (E), 63.804(g)(4)(iii)(C), 63.804(g)(4)(vi), and 63.804(g)(6)(vi).

(3) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart, as well as approval of any alternatives to the specific test methods under §§63.805(a), 63.805(d)(2)(v), and 63.805(e)(1).

(4) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(5) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

[68 FR 37354, June 23, 2003]

§§ 63.809-63.819 [Reserved]

Table 1 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—General Provisions Applicability to Subpart JJ

Reference	Applies to subpart JJ	Comment
63.1(a)	Yes	
63.1(b)(1)	No	Subpart JJ specifies applicability.
63.1(b)(2)	Yes	
63.1(b)(3)	Yes	
63.1(c)(1)	No	Subpart JJ specifies applicability.
63.1(c)(2)	No	Area sources are not subject to subpart JJ.
63.1(c)(4)	Yes	
63.1(c)(5)	Yes	
63.1(e)	Yes	
63.2	Yes	Additional terms are defined in 63.801(a) of subpart JJ. When overlap between subparts A and JJ occurs, subpart JJ takes precedence.
63.3	Yes	Other units used in subpart JJ are defined in 63.801(b).
63.4	Yes	—
63.5	Yes	
63.6(a)	Yes	
63.6(b)(1)	Yes	
63.6(b)(2)	Yes	
63.6(b)(3)	Yes	
63.6(b)(4)	No	May apply when standards are proposed under Section 112(f) of the CAA.

63.6(b)(5)	Yes	
63.6(b)(7)	Yes	
63.6(c)(1)	Yes	
63.6(c)(2)	No	
63.6(c)(5)	Yes	
63.6(e)(1)	Yes	
63.6(e)(2)	Yes	
63.6(e)(3)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.6(f)(1)	No	Affected sources complying through the procedures specified in 63.804 (a)(1), (a)(2), (b), (c)(1), (d)(1), (d)(2), (e)(1), and (e)(2) are subject to the emission standards at all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
63.6(f)(2)	Yes	
63.6(f)(3)	Yes	
63.6(g)	Yes	
63.6(h)	No	
63.6 (i)(1)–(i)(3)	Yes	
63.6(i)(4)(i)	Yes	
63.6(i)(4)(ii)	No	
63.6 (i)(5)–(i)(14)	Yes	
63.6(i)(16)	Yes	
63.6(j)	Yes	
63.7	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.8	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(a)	Yes	
63.9(b)	Yes	Existing sources are required to submit initial notification report within 270 days of the effective date.
63.9(c)	Yes	
63.9(d)	Yes	

63.9(e)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(f)	No	
63.9(g)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(h)	Yes	63.9(h)(2)(ii) applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(i)	Yes	
63.9(j)	Yes	
63.10(a)	Yes	
63.10(b)(1)	Yes	
63.10(b)(2)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(b)(3)	Yes	
63.10(c)	Yes	
63.10(d)(1)	Yes	
63.10(d)(2)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(d)(3)	No	
63.10(d)(4)	Yes	
63.10(d)(5)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(e)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(f)	Yes	
63.11	No	
63.12–63.15	Yes	—

Table 2 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—List of Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutants

Chemical name	CAS No.
Acetaldehyde	75070
Acetamide	60355

Acetonitrile	75058
Acetophenone	98862
2-Acetylaminofluorine	53963
Acrolein	107028
Acrylamide	79061
Acrylic acid	79107
Acrylonitrile	107131
Allyl chloride	107051
4-Aminobiphenyl	92671
Aniline	62533
o-Anisidine	90040
Benzene	71432
Benzidine	92875
Benzotrichloride	98077
Benzyl chloride	100447
Biphenyl	92524
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117817
Bis (chloromethyl) ether	542881
Bromoform	75252
1,3-Butadiene	106990
Carbon disulfide	75150
Carbon tetrachloride	56235
Carbonyl sulfide	463581
Catechol	120809
Chloroacetic acid	79118
2-Chloroacetophenone	532274
Chlorobenzene	108907
Chloroform	67663

Chloromethyl methyl ether	107302
Chloroprene	126998
Cresols (isomers and mixture)	1319773
o-Cresol	95487
m-Cresol	108394
p-Cresol	106445
Cumene	98828
2,4–D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, including salts and esters)	94757
DDE (1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene)	72559
Diazomethane	334883
Dibenzofuran	132649
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128
Dibutylphthalate	84742
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106467
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91941
Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether)	111444
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756
Diethanolamine	111422
N,N-Dimethylaniline	121697
Diethyl sulfate	64675
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60117
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	119937
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	79447
N,N-Dimethylformamide	68122
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57147
Dimethyl phthalate	131113
Dimethyl sulfate	77781

4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	534521
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51285
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	123911
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)	106898
1,2-Epoxybutane	106887
Ethyl acrylate	140885
Ethylbenzene	100414
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51796
Ethyl chloride (Chloroethane)	75003
Ethylene dibromide (Dibromoethane)	106934
Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	107062
Ethylene glycol	107211
Ethylene oxide	75218
Ethylenethiourea	96457
Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)	75343
Formaldehyde	50000
Glycolethers[a]	
Hexachlorobenzene	118741
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	87683
Hexachloroethane	67721
Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	822060
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680319
Hexane	110543
Hydrazine	302012
Hydroquinone	123319
Isophorone	78591

Maleic anhydride	108316
Methanol	67561
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	74839
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	74873
Methyl chloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)	71556
Methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)	78933
Methylhydrazine	60344
Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)	74884
Methyl isobutyl ketone (Hexone)	108101
Methyl isocyanate	624839
Methyl methacrylate	80626
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634044
4,4′-Methylenebis (2-chloroaniline)	101144
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75092
4,4′-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)	101688
4,4′-Methylenedianiline	101779
Naphthalene	91203
Nitrobenzene	98953
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92933
4-Nitrophenol	100027
2-Nitropropane	79469
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684935
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59892
Phenol	108952
p-Phenylenediamine	106503
Phosgene	75445
Phthalic anhydride	85449

Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	1336363
Polycyclic Organic Matter[b]	
1,3-Propane sultone	1120714
beta-Propiolactone	57578
Propionaldehyde	123386
Propoxur (Baygon)	114261
Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	78875
Propylene oxide	75569
1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	75558
Quinone	106514
Styrene	100425
Styrene oxide	96093
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1746016
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79345
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	127184
Toluene	108883
2,4-Toluenediamine	95807
Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	584849
o-Toluidine	95534
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120821
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79005
Trichloroethylene	79016
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95954
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062
Triethylamine	121448
Trifluralin	1582098
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540841
Vinyl acetate	108054

Vinyl bromide	593602
Vinyl chloride	75014
Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75354
Xylenes (isomers and mixture)	1330207
o-Xylene	95476
m-Xylene	108383
p-Xylene	106423

[a]Includes mono- and di-ethers of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycols and triethylene glycol; R-(OCH_2CH_2) RR-OR where:

n = 1, 2, or 3,

R = alkyl or aryl groups

R'= R, H, or groups which, when removed, yield glycol ethers with the structure: R-(OCH_2CH_2)$_n$—OH. Polymers are excluded from the glycol category.

[b]Includes organic compounds with more than one benzene ring, and which have a boiling point greater than or equal to 100°C.

[63 FR 71381, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 3 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—Summary of Emission Limits

Emission point	Existing source	New source
Finishing Operations:		
(a) Achieve a weighted average VHAP content across all coatings (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
(b) Use compliant finishing materials (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied):		
—stains	[a]1.0	[a]1.0
—washcoats	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—sealers	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
—topcoats	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
—basecoats	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—enamels	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—thinners (maximum percent VHAP allowable); or	10.0	10.0

(c) As an alternative, use control device; or	[c]1.0	[c]0.8
(d) Use any combination of (a), (b), and (c)	1.0	0.8
Cleaning Operations:		
Strippable spray booth material (maximum VOC content, kg VOC/kg solids [lb VOC/lb solids])	0.8	0.8
Contact Adhesives:		
(a) Use compliant contact adhesives (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied) based on following criteria:		
i. For aerosol adhesives, and for contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates	[d]NA	[d]NA
ii. For foam adhesives used in products that meet flammability requirements	1.8	0.2
iii. For all other contact adhesives (including foam adhesives used in products that do not meet flammability requirements); or	1.0	0.2
(b) Use a control device	[e]1.0	[e]0.2

[a]The limits refer to the VHAP content of the coating, as applied.

[b]Washcoats, basecoats, and enamels must comply with the limits presented in this table if they are purchased premade, that is, if they are not formulated onsite by thinning other finishing materials. If they are formulated onsite, they must be formulated using compliant finishing materials, i.e., those that meet the limits specified in this table, and thinners containing no more than 3.0 percent VHAP by weight.

[c]The control device must operate at an efficiency that is equivalent to no greater than 1.0 kilogram (or 0.8 kilogram) of VHAP being emitted from the affected emission source per kilogram of solids used.

[d]There is no limit on the VHAP content of these adhesives.

[e]The control device must operate at an efficiency that is equivalent to no greater than 1.0 kilogram (or 0.2 kilogram) of VHAP being emitted from the affected emission source per kilogram of solids used.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30260, June 3, 1997]

Table 4 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—Pollutants Excluded From Use in Cleaning and Washoff Solvents

Chemical name	CAS No.
4-Aminobiphenyl	92671
Styrene oxide	96093
Diethyl sulfate	64675
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59892

Dimethyl formamide	68122
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680319
Acetamide	60355
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101779
o-Anisidine	90040
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1746016
Beryllium salts	
Benzidine	92875
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684935
Bis (chloromethyl) ether	542881
Dimethyl carbamoyl chloride	79447
Chromium compounds (hexavalent)	
1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	75558
Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds	99999904
Hydrazine	302012
1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	57147
Beryllium compounds	7440417
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759
Cadmium compounds	
Benzo (a) pyrene	50328
Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	1336363
Heptachlor	76448
3,3'-Dimethyl benzidine	119937
Nickel subsulfide	12035722
Acrylamide	79061
Hexachlorobenzene	118741
Chlordane	57749

1,3-Propane sultone	1120714
1,3-Butadiene	106990
Nickel refinery dust	
2-Acetylaminoflourine	53963
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	53963
Lindane (hexachlorcyclohexane, gamma)	58899
2,4-Toluene diamine	95807
Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether)	111444
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)	8001352
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904
Formaldehyde	50000
4,4'-Methylene bis (2-chloroaniline)	101144
Acrylonitrile	107131
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	106934
DDE (1,1-p-chlorophenyl 1–2 dichloroethylene)	72559
Chlorobenzilate	510156
Dichlorvos	62737
Vinyl chloride	75014
Coke Oven Emissions	
Ethylene oxide	75218
Ethylene thiourea	96457
Vinyl bromide (bromoethene)	593602
Selenium sulfide (mono and di)	7488564
Chloroform	67663
Pentachlorophenol	87865
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51796

Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	107062
Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	78875
Carbon tetrachloride	56235
Benzene	71432
Methyl hydrazine	60344
Ethyl acrylate	140885
Propylene oxide	75569
Aniline	62533
1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)	106467
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117817
o-Toluidine	95534
Propoxur	114261
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	123911
Acetaldehyde	75070
Bromoform	75252
Captan	133062
Epichlorohydrin	106898
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75092
Dibenz (ah) anthracene	53703
Chrysene	218019
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60117
Benzo (a) anthracene	56553
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	205992
Antimony trioxide	1309644
2-Nitropropane	79469
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756
7, 12-Dimethylbenz(a) anthracene	57976

Benz(c) acridine	225514
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193395
1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene	189559

[63 FR 71382, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 5 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—List of VHAP of Potential Concern Identified by Industry

CAS No.	Chemical name	EPA de minimis, tons/yr
68122	Dimethyl formamide	1.0
50000	Formaldehyde	0.2
75092	Methylene chloride	4.0
79469	2-Nitropropane	1.0
78591	Isophorone	0.7
1000425	Styrene monomer	1.0
108952	Phenol	0.1
111422	Dimethanolamine	5.0
109864	2-Methoxyethanol	10.0
111159	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	10.0

[63 FR 71382, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 6 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—VHAP of Potential Concern

CAS No.	Chemical name	EPA de minimis, tons/yr*
92671	4-Aminobiphenyl	1.0
96093	Styrene oxide	1.0
64675	Diethyl sulfate	1.0
59892	N-Nitrosomorpholine	1.0
68122	Dimethyl formamide	1.0

680319	Hexamethylphosphoramide	0.01
60355	Acetamide	1.0
101779	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	1.0
90040	o-Anisidine	1.0
1746016	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	0.00000006
92875	Benzidine	0.00003
684935	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	0.00002
542881	Bis(chloromethyl) ether	0.00003
79447	Dimethyl carbamoyl chloride	0.002
75558	1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	0.0003
57147	1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	0.0008
96128	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.001
62759	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.0001
50328	Benzo (a) pyrene	0.001
1336363	Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	0.0009
76448	Heptachlor	0.002
119937	3,3'-Dimethyl benzidine	0.001
79061	Acrylamide	0.002
118741	Hexachlorobenzene	0.004
57749	Chlordane	0.005
1120714	1,3-Propane sultone	0.003
106990	1,3-Butadiene	0.007
53963	2-Acetylaminoflourine	0.0005
91941	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.02
58899	Lindane (hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma)	0.005
95807	2,4-Toluene diamine	0.002
111444	Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether)	0.006
122667	1,2—Diphenylhydrazine	0.009

8001352	Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)	0.006
121142	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.002
119904	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	0.01
50000	Formaldehyde	0.2
101144	4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)	0.02
107131	Acrylonitrile	0.03
106934	Ethylene dibromide(1,2-Dibromoethane)	0.01
72559	DDE (1,1-p-chlorophenyl 1–2 dichloroethylene)	0.01
510156	Chlorobenzilate	0.04
62737	Dichlorvos	0.02
75014	Vinyl chloride	0.02
75218	Ethylene oxide	0.09
96457	Ethylene thiourea	0.06
593602	Vinyl bromide (bromoethene)	0.06
67663	Chloroform	0.09
87865	Pentachlorophenol	0.07
51796	Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	0.08
107062	Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	0.08
78875	Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	0.1
56235	Carbon tetrachloride	0.1
71432	Benzene	0.2
140885	Ethyl acrylate	0.1
75569	Propylene oxide	0.5
62533	Aniline	0.1
106467	1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)	0.3
88062	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.6
117817	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	0.5
95534	o-Toluidine	0.4

114261	Propoxur	2.0
79016	Trichloroethylene	1.0
123911	1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	0.6
75070	Acetaldehyde	0.9
75252	Bromoform	2.0
133062	Captan	2.0
106898	Epichlorohydrin	2.0
75092	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	4.0
127184	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	4.0
53703	Dibenz (ah) anthracene	0.01
218019	Chrysene	0.01
60117	Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	1.0
56553	Benzo (a) anthracene	0.01
205992	Benzo (b) fluoranthene	0.01
79469	2-Nitropropane	1.0
542756	1,3-Dichloropropene	1.0
57976	7,12-Dimethylbenz (a) anthracene	0.01
225514	Benz(c)acridine	0.01
193395	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.01
189559	1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene	0.01
79345	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.03
91225	Quinoline	0.0006
75354	Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	0.04
87683	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.09
82688	Pentachloronitrobenzene (Quintobenzene)	0.03
78591	Isophorone	0.7
79005	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.1
74873	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	1.0

67721	Hexachloroethane	0.5
1582098	Trifluralin	0.9
1319773	Cresols/Cresylic acid (isomers and mixture)	1.0
108394	m-Cresol	1.0
75343	Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)	1.0
95487	o-Cresol	1.0
106445	p-Cresol	1.0
74884	Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)	1.0
100425	Styrene	1.0
107051	Allyl chloride	1.0
334883	Diazomethane	1.0
95954	2,4,5—Trichlorophenol	1.0
133904	Chloramben	1.0
106887	1,2—Epoxybutane	1.0
108054	Vinyl acetate	1.0
126998	Chloroprene	1.0
123319	Hydroquinone	1.0
92933	4-Nitrobiphenyl	1.0
56382	Parathion	0.1
13463393	Nickel Carbonyl	0.1
60344	Methyl hydrazine	0.006
151564	Ethylene imine	0.0003
77781	Dimethyl sulfate	0.1
107302	Chloromethyl methyl ether	0.1
57578	beta-Propiolactone	0.1
100447	Benzyl chloride	0.04
98077	Benzotrichloride	0.0006
107028	Acrolein	0.04

584849	2,4—Toluene diisocyanate	0.1
75741	Tetramethyl lead	0.01
78002	Tetraethyl lead	0.01
12108133	Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese	0.1
624839	Methyl isocyanate	0.1
77474	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.1
62207765	Fluomine	0.1
10210681	Cobalt carbonyl	0.1
79118	Chloroacetic acid	0.1
534521	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	0.1
101688	Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	0.1
108952	Phenol	0.1
62384	Mercury, (acetato-o) phenyl	0.01
98862	Acetophenone	1.0
108316	Maleic anhydride	1.0
532274	2-Chloroacetophenone	0.06
51285	2,4-Dinitrophenol	1.0
109864	2-Methyoxy ethanol	10.0
98953	Nitrobenzene	1.0
74839	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	10.0
75150	Carbon disulfide	1.0
121697	N,N-Dimethylaniline	1.0
106514	Quinone	5.0
123386	Propionaldehyde	5.0
120809	Catechol	5.0
85449	Phthalic anhydride	5.0
463581	Carbonyl sulfide	5.0
132649	Dibenzofurans	5.0

100027	4-Nitrophenol	5.0
540841	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	5.0
111422	Diethanolamine	5.0
822060	Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	5.0
	Glycol ethers[a]	5.0
	Polycyclic organic matter[b]	0.01

*These values are based on the de minimis levels provided in the proposed rulemaking pursuant to section 112(g) of the Act using a 70-year lifetime exposure duration for all VHAP. Default assumptions and the de minimis values based on inhalation reference doses (RfC) are not changed by this adjustment.

[a]Except for ethylene glycol butyl ether, ethylene glycol ethyl ether (2-ethoxy ethanol), ethylene glycol hexyl ether, ethylene glycol methyl ether (2-methoxyethanol), ethylene glycol phenyl ether, ethylene glycol propyl ether, ethylene glycol mono-2-ethylhexyl ether, diethylene glycol butyl ether, diethylene glycol ethyl ether, diethylene glycol methyl ether, diethylene glycol hexyl ether, diethylene glycol phenyl ether, diethylene glycol propyl ether, triethylene glycol butyl ether, triethylene glycol ethyl ether, triethylene glycol methyl ether, triethylene glycol propyl ether, ethylene glycol butyl ether acetate, ethylene glycol ethyl ether acetate, and diethylene glycol ethyl ether acetate

[b]Except for benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, benz(c)acridine, chrysene, dibenz(ah) anthracene, 1,2 7,8-dibenzopyrene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, but including dioxins and furans.

[63 FR 71383, Dec. 28, 1998]

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality

Technical Support Document (TSD)
for a Part 70 Significant Source and Significant Permit Modification

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Location:	107 West Franklin St., Elkhart, IN 46515
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code.	2434
Operation Permit No :	T039-17506-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	February 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No.:	039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.:	039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer:	RLO

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed an application from Patrick Industries, Inc. requesting a modification to its existing Part 70 Operation Permit No. T039-17506-00324. Patrick Industries, Inc. operates a wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Definition

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of two (2) plants:

(a) Plant 130 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 140 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

Since the two (2) plants are located on contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they are considered one (1) source as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(22). This determination was made during the issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998 and has not been changed in this permitting approval.

Existing Approvals

Since the issuance of the Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T039-17506-00324 on February 7, 2006, for the operation of a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing facility, the source has constructed or has been operating under the following approvals as well.

(1) Administrative Amendment, T039-24904-00324, issued on August 8, 2007;

(2) Administrative Amendment, T039-26481-00324, issued on May 28, 2008;

(3) Administrative Amendment, T039-26709-00324, issued on August 22, 2008;

(4) Minor Source Modification, T039-27770-00324, issued on November 17, 2009, and

(5) Significant Permit Modification, T039-27902-00324, issued on January 8, 2010.

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County

Pollutant	Designation
SO_2	Better than national standards.
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.
O_3	Attainment effective July 19, 2007, for the 8-hour ozone standard.[1]
PM_{10}	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.
NO_2	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.
Pb	Not designated.
[1]Attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard for the South Bend-Elkhart area, including Elkhart County, and is a maintenance area for the 1-hour National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for purposes of 40 CFR 51, Subpart X*. The 1-hour standard was revoked effective June 15, 2005. Unclassifiable or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for $PM_{2.5}$.	

Note: On October 25, 2006, the Indiana Air Pollution Control Board finalized a rule revision to 326 IAC 1-4-1 revoking the one-hour ozone standard in Indiana.

(a) Elkhart County has been classified as unclassifiable or attainment for $PM_{2.5}$. U.S. EPA has not yet established the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Therefore, until the U.S. EPA adopts specific provisions for PSD review for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, it has directed states to regulate PM_{10} emissions as surrogate for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(b) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions and Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for the 8-hour ozone standard Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to 8-hour ozone. Elkhart County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(c) Elkhart County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for PM_{10}, SO_2, NO_2, CO and Lead. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(d) Fugitive Emissions
Since this type of operation is not one of the 28 listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2 and since there are no applicable New Source Performance Standards that were in effect on August 7, 1980, the fugitive particulate matter (PM) and volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions are not counted toward determination of PSD.

Source Status

The table below summarizes the potential to emit of the entire source, prior to the proposed modification, after consideration of all enforceable limits established in the effective permits:

Pollutant	Emissions (tons/year)
PM	<100
PM10	<100
SO_2	0
VOC	<250
CO	0
NO_x	0

(a) This existing source is not a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because no regulated pollutant is emitted at a rate of 250 tons per year or more, and it is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(gg)(1).

HAPs	Potential To Emit (tons/year)
A single HAP	>10 tpy
Combination of HAPs	>25 tpy

(b) This existing source is a major source of HAPs, as defined in 40 CFR 63.41, because HAP emissions are greater than ten (10) tons per year for any single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs Therefore, this source is a major source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. This information reflects the 2006 OAQ emission data.

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (ton/yr)
PM	48
PM_{10}	48
SO_2	0
VOC	115
CO	1
NO_X	1
Worst case HAP Xylene	(not reported)
Total HAPs	(not reported)

Description of Proposed Modification

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ), has reviewed a modification application submitted by Patrick Industries, Inc., relating to the addition of one (1) surface coating booth to the existing stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

The emission unit being added to the source is as follows:

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

The addition of this emission unit is intended to enhance operational flexibility and will result in a slight increase of potential emissions from the source. However, this emission unit will be incorporated into existing limits for the source so the permit level and applicable requirements for the source will not change based on this modification.

Enforcement Issues

There are no pending enforcement actions related to this modification

Emissions Calculations

See Appendix A of this Technical Support Document for detailed emission calculations.

Permit Level Determination - Part 70

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as "the maximum capacity of a stationary source or emission unit to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U. S. EPA, IDEM, or the appropriate local air pollution control agency."

The following table is used to determine the appropriate permit level under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5. This table reflects the PTE before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit.

PTE of the Modification - Before Controls	
Pollutant	**Potential To Emit** (ton/yr)
PM	92.14
PM_{10}	92.14
SO_2	0
VOC	131.84
CO	0
NO_X	0

HAP PTE of the Modification - Before Controls	
HAPs	**Potential To Emit** (ton/yr)
Ethylbenzene	7.70
Xylenes	15.40
TOTAL	23.10

(a) The modification has the potential to emit greater than forty (40) tons per year of VOC; pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10 5(f)(4), any modification that would be subject to 326 IAC 2-2, shall be processed as a significant source modification Therefore, the addition of the new emission unit will be completed as a significant source modification.

(b) This modification will be incorporated into the Part 70 Operating Permit through a significant permit modification issued pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-12(d)(1), because the modification does not qualify as a minor permit modification.

Permit Level Determination - PSD

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 source and permit modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit

	Potential to Emit (tons/year)						
Process/facility	PM	PM10	SO_2	VOC	CO	NO_X	HAPs
New Unit:SCL-1	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	---	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	---	---	65.14
Existing Units: All Surface Coating D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9 TU1, SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2, WPL2, and All Woodworking			---		---	---	
Other Existing Units Natural Gas Fired Heaters and Boilers (B1, AB1-AB4, H1-H15), Insignificant Laminating Activities			<1		<3	<3	70.86
Total for Source	<250	<250	<1	<250	<3	<3	NA
PSD Major Source Thresholds	250	250	250	250	250	250	NA

(a) This modification to an existing minor stationary source is not major because the source-wide emissions after the modification will remain less than the PSD major source thresholds. The source will continue to limit total VOC emissions to less than 250 tons per year to remain a PSD minor source after this modification. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, the PSD requirements do not apply.

Federal Rule Applicability Determination

(a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) (326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR Part 60) included in this modification for the source

(b) This source is subject to the National Emission Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations, 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which is incorporated by reference in 326 IAC 20-14-1.

(c) The following table is used to identify the applicability of each of the criteria, under 40 CFR 64.1, to each new or modified emission unit involved:

Emission Unit/ Pollutant	Control Device Used	Emission Limitation (Y/N)	Uncontrolled PTE of (tons/year)	Controlled PTE of (tons/year)	Major Source Threshold (tons/year)	CAM Applicable (Y/N)	Large Unit (Y/N)
SCL-1/ VOC	N	Y	131.84	131 84	100	N*	N
SCL-1/ PM	Y	Y	92 14	4.61	100	N	N

* New unit will be incorporated into the source-wide limit of <250 tpy

Based on this evaluation, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, CAM are not applicable to this unit as part of this modication.

(d) There are no additional federal rules that will be applicable to the source as a result of this permit modification.

State Rule Applicability Determination

326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

This modification to an existing minor stationary source has a potential to emit less than 250 tons per year for all criteria pollutants. The new unit will be incorporated into the existing minor PSD limits for VOCs and PM / PM_{10}. Therefore, the source will remain a minor source pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 PSD after this modification

326 IAC 2-4.1 (New Source Toxic Control)

The potential to emit HAP from this source is greater than ten (10) tons per year for a single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year for a combination of HAPs. However, the source is specifically regulated by NESHAP 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, which was issued pursuant to Section 112(d) of the CAA. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-4 1-1(b)(2), the source is exempt from the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1.

326 IAC 6-3-2(d) (Particulate Emission Limitations, Work practices, and Control Technologies)

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is a manufacturing process that utilizes more than five (5) gallons of coating per day. Therefore, the one (1) surface coating booth is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3-2(d). Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), the particulate from the paint booth shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter, waterwash, or an equivalent control device and the control device(s) shall be operated in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

326 IAC 8-1-6 (New Facilities, General Reduction Requirements)

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT) because it is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12.

326 IAC 8-2-12 (Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC))

The one (1) surface coating booth, Identified as SCL-1, is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12 because it has actual VOC emissions greater than 15 pounds per day Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the surface coating applied to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

Testing Requirements

Additional testing is not required by this modification

Compliance Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with applicable state and federal rules on a more or less continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions, however, these provisions do not always fulfill the

requirement for a more or less continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAQ in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, compliance requirements are divided into two sections: Compliance Determination Requirements and Compliance Monitoring Requirements.

Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found more or less directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action. If these conditions are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the approporiate corrective actions within a specific time period.

There are no new Compliance Determination Requirements or Compliance Monitoring Requirements as a result of this modification.

Proposed Changes

The changes listed below have been made to Part 70 Operating Permit No. T039-17506-00324. Deleted language appears as ~~strikethroughs~~ and new language appears in **bold**:

Modification No. 1: The following change has been made to the Emission Units and Pollution Control Summary in Section A.3:

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

***

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Modification No. 2: The following change has been made to the facility description in Section D.2:

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

***

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCM1S1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

***

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Modification No. 3: The following changes have been made to the Conditions in Section D.2:

D 2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, **SCL-1,** SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2(a,b,c,d,e), and WPL2 (3 machines)) combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and insignificant laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with this VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable ~~to the construction and modifications preformed under CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 12, 1997, MSM 039-11334-00324, issued on January 3, 2000, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, MSM 039-15677-00324, issued on May 10, 2002, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and MSM 039-27770-00324~~.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0.1
E1-2	1.9
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1
E1-5	0.1
E1-6	2.0
E1-7	0.1
E1-8	2.0
E1-9	0.1
E1-10	0.4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
E1-12	0 6
SCLS1	**0.1**

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM_{10} emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. ~~Compliance with these limits also makes 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable to the construction and modifications performed under CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, and SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and MSM 039-27770-00324.~~

D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, and **SCL-1** applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

***

Modification No. 4: The following change has been made to the Facility Description in Section E.1:

SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

***

(p) **One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.**

***

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions)

Modification No. 5: The following changes have been made to the Conditions in Section E.1:

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP JJ [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.800, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, **SCL-1**, WR2a-f, and WPL2, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

E.2 2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-14-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, **SCL-1**, WR2a-f, and WPL2. A copy of the rule is included as Attachment A. This source is subject to the following portions of NESHAP Subpart JJ:

IDEM/OAQ Changes

IDEM has modified the language for several standard Title V permitting B and C Conditions. Necessary administrative changes to the Part 70 Operating Permit No. T039-17506-00324, will be noted in this TSD.

The permit has been administratively amended as follows with the deleted language as ~~strikeouts~~ and new language **bolded**. The Table of Contents has been updated accordingly.

Change No. 1: For clarity, IDEM has changed references to the general conditions: "in accordance with Section B", "in accordance with Section C", or other similar language, to "Section C .. contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition."

Change No. 2: The phrases "no later than" and "not later than" are clearer than "within" in relation to the end of a timeline. Therefore all timelines have been changed to "no later than" or "not later than" except for the timelines for Title V Fee, Emergency Provisions, Continuous Compliance Plan, and Revocation of Permits (Conditions newly numbered as B.11, B.15, B.23, and C 10) because the underlying rules state "within."

Change No. 3: 326 IAC 2-7 requires that "a responsible official" perform certain actions 326 IAC 2-7-1(34) allows for multiple people to meet the definition of "responsible official." Therefore, IDEM is revising all instances of "the responsible official" to read "a responsible official."

Change No. 4: In order to clarify what rule requirements need to be met through certification, the last sentence dealing with the need for certification has been removed from the form(s) because the Condition(s) requiring the form(s) already address this issue.

Change No. 5: To clarify that Section B - Certification only states what a certification must be, IDEM has revised the condition.

Change No. 6: IDEM has revised Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan.

Change No. 7: IDEM, OAQ has revised Section B - Emergency Provisions to delete paragraph (h). 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) allows that deviations reported under an independent requirement do not have to be included in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report.

Change No. 8: Having a separate condition for the reporting of deviations is unnecessary. Therefore, IDEM has removed Section B - Deviation form Permit Requirements and Conditions and added the requirements of that condition to Section C - General Reporting Requirements. Paragraph (d) of Section C - General Reporting Requirements has been removed because IDEM already states the timeline and certification needs of each report in the condition requiring the report.

Change No. 9: IDEM, OAQ will state which rule establishes the authority to set a deadline for the Permittee to submit additional information. Therefore, Section B - Permit Renewal has been revised.

Change No. 9: IDEM, OAQ will state that no notice is required for approved changes in Section B - Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs.

Change No. 10: IDEM has added 326 IAC 5-1-1 to the exception clause of Section C - Opacity, since 326 IAC 5-1-1 does list exceptions

Change No. 11: IDEM has revised Section C - Incineration to more closely reflect the two underlying rules.

Change No. 12: IDEM has removed the first paragraph of Section C - Performance Testing due to the fact that specific testing conditions elsewhere in the permit will specify the timeline and procedures.

Change No. 13: IDEM has revised Section C - Compliance Monitoring. The reference to recordkeeping has been removed due to the fact that other conditions already address recordkeeping. The voice of the condition has been change to clearly indicate that it is the Permittee that must follow the requirements of the condition.

Change No. 14: IDEM has removed Section C - Monitoring Methods. The conditions that require the monitoring or testing, if required, state what methods shall be used.

Change No. 15: IDEM has revised Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. The introduction sentence has been added to clarify that it is only when an excursion or exceedance is detected that the requirements of this condition need to be followed. The word "excess" was added to the last sentence of paragraph (a) because the Permittee only has to minimize excess emissions. The middle of paragraph (b) has been deleted as it was duplicative of paragraph (a). The phrase "or are returning" was added to subparagraph (b)(2) as this is an acceptable response assuming the operation or emission unit does return to normal or its usual manner of operation. The phrase "within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable" was replaced with "normal or usual manner of operation" because the first phrase is just a limited list of the second phrase. The recordkeeping required by paragraph (e) was changed to require only records of the response because the previously listed items are required to be recorded elsewhere in the permit.

Change No. 16: IDEM has revised Section C - Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test. The requirements to take response steps and minimize excess emissions have been removed because Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances already requires response steps related to exceedances and excess emissions minimization. The start of the timelines was switched from "the receipt of the test results" to "the date of the test." There was confusion if the "receipt" was by IDEM, the Permittee, or someone else. Since the start of the timelines has been moved up, the length of the timelines was increased. The new timelines require action within a comparable timeline; and the new timelines still ensure that the Permittee will return to compliance within a reasonable timeframe.

Change No. 17: Paragraph (b) of Section C - Emission Statement has been removed. It was duplicative of the requirement in Section C - General Reporting Requirements.

Change No. 18: The voice of paragraph (b) of Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements has been changed to clearly indicate that it is the Permittee that must follow the requirements of the paragraph.

Change No. 19: IDEM has simplified the referencing in Section C - Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1.

The changes No.1 through No. 19 have been made to the B and C Sections of the permit. Below is the previous version of the B and C Sections in strike-thru, and the updated version of the B and C Sections in bold type:

Previous B and C Sections

~~**SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS**~~

~~B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]~~

~~Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail~~

~~B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]~~

~~(a) This permit, T117-23297-00014, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.~~

~~(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.~~

~~B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]~~

~~Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until~~

~~(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or~~

~~(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.~~

~~B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]~~

~~Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.~~

~~B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]~~

~~The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.~~

~~B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]~~

~~This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.~~

~~B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.~~

~~(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.~~

~~B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]~~

~~(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by the "responsible official" of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.~~

~~(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.~~

~~(c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~and~~

~~United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590~~

~~(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:~~

~~(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;~~

~~(2) The compliance status;~~

~~(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;~~

~~(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and~~

~~(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.~~

~~The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]~~

~~(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:~~

~~(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;~~

~~(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and~~

~~(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.~~

~~(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.~~

~~B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]~~

~~(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.~~

~~(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the~~

affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Southwest Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance Section), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Compliance Section)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865
Southwest Regional Office phone: (812) 380-2305; fax: (812) 380-2304.

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report. Any emergencies that have been previously reported pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this condition and certified by the "responsible official" need only referenced by the date of the original report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act,

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T117-23297-00014 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

(a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

using the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report, or its equivalent. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report.

The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the

~~document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.~~

~~B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]~~

~~(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.~~

~~(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~Any such application shall be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]~~

~~B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]~~

~~(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.~~

~~(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.~~

~~B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]~~

~~(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:~~

~~(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;~~

~~(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;~~

~~(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions),~~

~~(4) The Permittee notifies the:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~and~~

~~United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590~~

~~in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and~~

~~(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.~~

~~Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).~~

~~(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:~~

~~(1) A brief description of the change within the source;~~

~~(2) The date on which the change will occur;~~

~~(3) Any change in emissions; and~~

~~(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.~~

~~The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]~~
~~The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).~~

~~(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]~~
~~The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.~~

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (for sources located in NA areas).

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit.

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

~~The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2.~~

~~C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]~~

~~The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions).~~

~~C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]~~

~~The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted.~~

~~C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]~~

~~(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.~~

~~(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:~~

~~(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or~~

~~(2) If there is a change in the following:~~

~~(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date,~~

~~(B) Removal or demolition contractor, or~~

~~(C) Waste disposal site.~~

~~(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).~~

~~(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).~~

~~All required notifications shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and Renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U.S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated within ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]

Any monitoring or testing required by Section D of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, 40 CFR 60, Appendix B, 40 CFR 63, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures in March 2002.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the

~~likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:~~

~~(1) initial inspection and evaluation;~~

~~(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or~~

~~(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.~~

~~(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:~~

~~(1) monitoring results;~~

~~(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or~~

~~(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.~~

~~(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.~~

~~(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:~~

~~(1) monitoring data;~~

~~(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and~~

~~(3) corrective actions taken.~~

~~C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]~~

~~(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.~~

~~(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.~~

~~(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.~~

~~The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (qq)) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ee) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(z)) and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following

(1) Before beginning actual construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:

(A) A description of the project.

(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.

(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:

(i) Baseline actual emissions;

(ii) Projected actual emissions;

(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr)(2)(A)(iii) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)(2)(A)(iii); and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and

(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

~~(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.~~

~~(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:~~

~~(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (xx) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and~~

~~(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).~~

~~(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:~~

~~(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.~~

~~(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements.~~

~~(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-2-2(d)(3) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).~~

~~(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report.~~

~~Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.~~

~~**Stratospheric Ozone Protection**~~

~~C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1~~

~~Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:~~

~~(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.~~

~~(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.~~

~~(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.~~

Updated B and C Sections

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit or of permits issued pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act and 326 IAC 21 (Acid Deposition Control).

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) A certification required by this permit meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) if:

(i) it contains a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34), and

(ii) the certification is based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) The Permittee may use the attached Certification Form, or its equivalent with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) A Preventive Maintenance Plan meets the requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 if it includes, at a minimum:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(b) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit where no PMP was previously required, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) no later than ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit or ninety (90) days after initial start-up, whichever is later, including the following information on each facility:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, the PMPs cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The PMP extension notification does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(c) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions. The PMPs and their submittal do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, or Southwest Regional Office and Southeast Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Office of Air Quality,

**Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865
Southwest Regional Office phone: (812) 380-2305; fax: (812) 380-2304.
Southeast Regional Office phone: (812) 358-2027; fax: (812) 358-2058.**

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 *Prior Permits Superseded* [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T117-23297-00014 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(4) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit, except for permits issued pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act and 326 IAC 21 (Acid Deposition Control)

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Reserved

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(2)(D), in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12] [40 CFR 72]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-11(b) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(a), administrative Part 70 operating permit amendments and permit modifications for purposes of the acid rain portion of a Part 70 permit shall be governed by regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Clean Air Act. [40 CFR 72]

(c) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision or notice shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to

326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

(f) This condition does not apply to emission trades of SO_2 or NO_X under 326 IAC 21 or 326 IAC 10-4.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-1 (Applicability) and 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 or in this permit. The Permittee shall not operate a refuse incinerator or refuse burning equipment except as provided in 326 IAC 9-1-2 or in this permit.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The

provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) **Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.**

(b) **The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:**

(1) **When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or**

(2) **If there is a change in the following:**

(A) **Asbestos removal or demolition start date;**

(B) **Removal or demolition contractor; or**

(C) **Waste disposal site.**

(c) **The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).**

(d) **The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).**

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) **Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control**
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and Renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) For performance testing required by this permit, a test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such monitoring. If due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance or the date of initial startup, whichever is later, the Permittee may extend the

compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee shall maintain the most recently submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section or an exceedance of a limitation in this permit:

(a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test
[326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall submit a description of its response actions to IDEM, OAQ, no later than seventy-five (75) days after the date of the test.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the test. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred eighty (180) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement
[326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(3) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all record keeping requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or the date of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such record keeping.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

(b) The address for report submittal is:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with applicable standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

Change No. 20: In accordance with Change No. 6, the following changes have been made to the D Sections of the Permit:

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

~~A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.~~

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

~~A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.~~

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

Change No. 21: In accordance with Change No. 1, the following changes have been made to the D Sections of the Permit

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

***

~~(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit~~

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

***

~~(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit~~

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Change No. 22: The word "status" has been added to Section D - Reporting Requirements. The Permittee has the obligation to document the compliance status The wording has been revised to properly reflect this.

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.1.3(c) and D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2.

(b) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11.

***

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

***

(b) To document **the** compliance **status** with Condition D.2.6, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(c) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D 2 7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.7. The Permittee shall include in its records when an inspection isn't completed, i.e. the unit did not operate that day.

***

Change No. 23: The Compliance Monitoring Requirements of the permit have been updated as follows:

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

***

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances **contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances~~, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed·

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit

D.2.6 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level. To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly

observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition.** Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

Change No. 24: The phrase "of this permit" has been added to the paragraph of the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report to match the underlying rule.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address.	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324

***

Page 1 of 2

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements **of this permit**, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

***

Conclusion

The proposed modification shall be subject to the conditions of the attached Part 70 Significant Source Modification No. 039-28997-00324 and Significant Permit Modification No. 039-29039-00324. The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 Significant Source Modification and Significant Permit Modification be approved.

VOC, HAP, and Particulate Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name: *Patrick Industries, Inc*
Source Address: Plant 1: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Unit ID	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PRIMER - WHITE ND52002	8.79	59.49%	9.32%	50.17%	40.51%	0.0160	250	77.26	75.0%	15.60	95.0%	0.78	3.56	0.2
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PAINT - WHITE EG5570-90015	9.87	54.23%	47.04%	7.19%	45.77%	0.0480	250	37.30	75.0%	59.36	95.0%	2.97	13.55	0.7
SCL-1	SCM1S1	STAIN 212-50 / PIG M - MIX	8.66	66.35%	57.89%	8.46%	33.65%	0.0187	288	17.28	75.0%	17.19	95.0%	0.86	3.92	0.2
									TOTAL	131.84		92.14		4.61		

Unit ID	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	Weight % Ethyl-benzene	Weight % Xylenes	Ethylbenzene Emissions (ton/yr)	Xylenes Emissions (ton/yr)
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PRIMER - WHITE ND52002	8.79	0.016	250	5.00%	10.00%	7.70	15.40

Combined HAPs Total = 23.10

Note: Primer - maximum usage includes 1 coat on each side
Paint - maximum usage includes 3 coat on each side
Stain - maximum usage includes 1 coat on each side

METHODOLOGY

Appendix A: Potential Emissions Calculations Summary

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: **Plant 1:** 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Uncontrolled **(tons/year)**

			Emissions Generating Activity		
Pollutant	Surface Coating	New Emission Unit	Combustion	Woodworking	TOTAL
PM	260.09	92.14	0 23	3474.37	3826 82
PM10	260.09	92.14	0 23	3474 37	3826.82
SO2	-------	-------	0 02	-------	0.02
NOx	-------	-------	2 98	-------	2 98
VOC	1256 01	131 84	0.16	-------	1388.01
CO	-------	-------	2 50	-------	2.50
total HAPs	59.48	23.10	0 06	-------	82 64
worst case single HAP	29 11	15.40	0 03	-------	44 54 Xylene

Limited/Controlled	(tons/year)				
			Emissions Generating Activity		
Pollutant	Surface Coating	New Emission Unit	Combustion	Woodworking	TOTAL
PM	11.74	4 61	0 23	34 74	51 32
PM10	11 74	4 61	0 23	34 74	51 32
SO2	-------	-------	0 02	-------	0 02
NOx	-------	-------	2 98	-------	2 98
VOC	limited < 249 0	limited < 249 0	0 16	-------	< 250
CO	-------	-------	2 50	-------	2 50
total HAPs	59.48	23 10	0 06	-------	82 64
worst case single HAP	29 11	15 40	0.03	-------	44 54 Xylene

Appendix A Emissions Calculations
VOC and Particulate Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name Patrick Industries Inc
Source Address Plant 1 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2 57420 Nagy Drive Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County Elkhart
SIC Code 2421
Operation Permit No T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No. 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer RLO

Facility/Emission Unit	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
Plant 1																
D1	E1-2	970-40L5V-435A-437-6446 MULTICURE	7 40	79 1%	0 6%	78 5%	20 8%	0 0081	1424	293 9	80 0%	15 57	80 0%	3 11	3 56	2 8
D3 D8	E1-4 E1-1	Stain	6 66	98 7%	44 0%	54 7%	0 6%	0 0187	1424	425	80 0%	0 93	80 0%	0 19	0 21	0 2
D4	E1-6	970-10L5V-434-(437-6411)10 SHEEN MULTICURE	7 44	77 5%	0 7%	76 9%	21 8%	0 007	1424	248	80 0%	14 05	80 0%	2 81	3 21	2 6
D6	E1-8	370-72C5V-1975-CHEMVINYL(546-5161)	7 41	80 0%	0 0%	80 0%	20 0%	0 007	1424	257	80 0%	12 86	80 0%	2 57	2 94	2 3
SA1, WWP1	E1-10	Helmsbond 859 adhesive	8 92	54 0%	54 0%	0 00%	45 0%	0 005	100	0	80 0%	1 76	80 0%	0 35	0 40	0 3
VC-1	E1-11	UV Coating	9 89	2 0%	2 0%	0 00%	98 0%	0 001	500	0	85 0%	0 53	80 0%	0 11	0 12	0 1
D9	E1-12	431-7050SPB Chemiguard II	7 52	59 8%	0 0%	59 76%	22 4%	0 013	125	32	80 0%	2 39	80 0%	0 48	0 55	0 4
new line only SCL-1	SCM1S1&5															
Plant 2										0					0 00	0 0
WR2, WPL2	C2-1 C2-2	40-003A adhesive	8 80	43 0%	43 0%	0 00%	55 0%	0 050	1000	0 00	80 0%	212	99 0%	2 1	48 40	47 9
									TOTAL	1256 011		260 093		11 740		

All stains and coatings are applied with airless/HVLP equipment and controlled by dry particulate filters
Particulate emissions from adhesive application at WR2 WPL2 and BL3 are controlled by cyclonic baghouses with a control efficiency of 99%

Methodology
PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Organics x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Solids x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x (1- Transfer Eff (%)) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Solids x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x (1- Transfer Eff (%)) x (1-Control Eff (%)) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs

Emission Unit	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
new line only SCL-1	SCM1S1&5		7.52	77 4%	0 0%	77 36%	22 4%	0 013 x	125	41	80 0%	2.39	80 0%	0 48	0 55	0.4

Appendix A. Emissions Calculations
HAP Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: Plant 1: 1800 West Hively Avenue Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-26987-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Emission Unit	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Max. Usage (gal/hour)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	Weight % Toluene	Weight % Cumene	Weight % Formaldehyde	Weight % Ethylbenzene	Weight % Xylenes	Weight % Methyl Alcohol	Weight % Naphthalene	Weight % Phenoxyethanol	Weight % DGPE*	Toluene Emissions (ton/yr)	Cumene Emissions (ton/yr)	Formaldehyde Emissions (ton/yr)	Ethylbenzene Emissions (ton/yr)	Xylenes Emissions (ton/yr)	Methanol Emissions (ton/yr)	Naphthalene Emissions (ton/yr)	Phenoxyethanol Emissions (ton/yr)	DGPE Emissions (ton/yr)
Plant 1																						
D1	MULTICURE	7.40	0.0081	1424	1.96%	0.004%	0.007%	0.582%	2.484%	0.000%	0.049%	0.018%	0.002%	7.35	0.00	0.03	2.18	9.30	0.00	0.18	0.07	0.01
D3, D8	Stain	8.88	0.0187	1424	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D4	SHEEN MULTICURE	7.44	0.0070	1424	1.96%	0.004%	0.007%	0.579%	2.473%	0.000%	0.049%	0.018%	0.002%	8.32	0.01	0.02	1.97	7.97	0.00	0.16	0.06	0.01
D6	CHEMVENYL (5-46-5181)	7.41	0.0070	1424	0.013%	0.007%	0.000%	0.503%	2.181%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04	0.02	0.00	1.62	6.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SA1	Helmbond 859 adhesive	8.92	0.0050	100	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D9	431 7050SPB Chemguard II	7.52	0.01	125	0.11%	0.009%	0.041%	2.14%	9.15%	17.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.08	0.00	0.02	1.15	4.90	9.21	0.00	0.00	0.00
new line SCL-4	Primer	8.79																				
Plant 2															0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WPL2 GSL2	40-003A adhesive	8.80	0.05	1000	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

METHODOLOGY
PTE HAPs (ton/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Max. Usage (gal/hrs) x Maximum Throughput (unit/hr) x Weight % HAP x 8760 hrs/yr x 1 ton/2000 lbs

DGPE = Diethylene Glycol Phenyl Ether

Single HAP Totals: 13.77 0.04 0.07 6.81 29.11 9.21 0.34 0.12 0.01

Source-wide Combined HAPs Total = 59.48

Appendix A: Emissions Calculations
Emissions from Combustion Operations

Source Name: Patnck Industnes, Inc.
Source Address: **Plant 1:** 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code. 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

# of Emission Units	Emission Unit ID	Total Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr	Total Maximum Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr)
1	B1	0 40	3 50
4	AB1 - AB4	4 00	35 0
15	H1 - H15	2 40	21 0

Emission Factors (lbs/MMCF)						
PM*	PM10*	SO_2	NO_X**	CO	VOC	HAPs
7 6	7 6	0 6	100	84 0	5 5	1 89

	Potential To Emit (tons/yr)						
Emission Unit ID	PM	PM10	SO_2	NO_X	CO	VOC	HAPs
B1	0 01	0 01	0 00	0 18	0 15	0 01	3 3E-03
AB1 - AB4	0 13	0 13	0 01	1 75	1 47	0.10	3 3E-02
H1 - H15	0 08	0 08	0 01	1 05	0 88	0 06	2 0E-02
TOTALS	**0.23**	**0.23**	**0.02**	**2.98**	**2.50**	**0.16**	**0.056**

* PM and PM10 emission factor are for condensible and filterable PM and PM10 combined
**Emission factors for NOx Uncontrolled = 100 lb/MMCF
Emission factors are from AP-42, Chapter 1 4 - Natural Gas Combustion, Tables 1 4-1, 1 4-2, 1 4-3 and 1 4-4 SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03 (AP-42 Supplement D 7/98)
1 MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu
1 MMCF = 1,000,000 cubic feet of gas
All Emission factors are based on normal firing

Methodology
Max Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) = Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) x 8,760 hrs/yr x 1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu
PTE (tons/yr) = Max Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) x 1 ton/2,000 lbs

Appendix A: Emissions Calculations

Appendix A Emission Calculations
Particulate Emissions From Woodworking Operations

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc
Source Address: Plant 1: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Plant #	Emissions Unit/Baghouse ID	Stack ID	Air Flow Rate (acfm)	Outlet Grain Loading (grain/dscf)	Control Efficiency (%)	PTE of PM/PM10 (ton/yr) (Uncontrolled[1])	PTE of PM/PM10 (ton/yr) (Controlled[2])	Maximum Throughput Capacity (lbs/hr)	326 IAC 6-3-2 Allowable PM Emission Rate (lbs/hr)	Actual PM Emissions (lbs/hr)
Plant 1	232RF8 Storage Silo (S-1)	C1-1	23,090	0.003	99.0%	260	2.60	55,000	37.8	0.59
	276RF8 Mill Room	C1-2	27,470	0.003	99.0%	309	3.09	11,000	12.8	0.71
	72RF8 Mill Room	C1-3	19,000	0.003	99.0%	214	2.14	7,500	9.9	0.49
	484RF10 HWD	C1-4	60,190	0.003	99.0%	678	6.78	6,500	9.0	1.55
	156RF10 KC	C1-5	19,400	0.003	99.0%	218	2.18	12,000	13.6	0.50
	276RF10 Grinder	C1-6	34,330	0.003	99.0%	387	3.87	13,000	14.4	0.88
	Woodworking 1c	C1-8	36,000	0.003	99.0%	405	4.05	5,000	7.6	0.93
Plant 2	276RF8 Mill Room WR2a - WR2f WPL2 81PJD10 Laminators	C2-1	60,000	0.003	99.0%	676	6.76	3,000 1,680	7.2	1.54
		C2-2	29,000	0.003	99.0%	327	3.27	4,500 5,000	11.6	0.75
	Assume all PM is equal to PM10				**TOTAL**	**3,474**	**34.7**			

Methodology
PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (tons/yr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (tons/yr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs x 1/(1-Control Eff (%))
Allowable PM Emission Rate (lb/hr) = 4.1 x (Throughput (lbs/hr)/2000)^.67
Actual PM Emission Rate (lb/hr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr)

Uncontrolled[1] = The uncontrolled particulate emissions are calculated without consideration of the integral control devices for the purpose of determining 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) applicability only
Controlled[2] = The controlled particulate emissions are calculated with the consideration that the woodworking controls are integral to the processes and are used for Part 70 applicability

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

SENT VIA U.S. MAIL: CONFIRMED DELIVERY AND SIGNATURE REQUESTED

TO: Doyle Stump
Patrick Industries
107 W Franklin St
Elkhart, IN 46515

DATE: June 28, 2010

FROM: Matt Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

SUBJECT: Final Decision
Title V - Significant Source Modification
039 - 28997 - 00324

Enclosed is the final decision and supporting materials for the air permit application referenced above. Please note that this packet contains the original, signed, permit documents.

The final decision is being sent to you because our records indicate that you are the contact person for this application. However, if you are not the appropriate person within your company to receive this document, please forward it to the correct person.

A copy of the final decision and supporting materials has also been sent via standard mail to.
Nathaniel Black ISES
OAQ Permits Branch Interested Parties List

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178, or toll-free at 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 3-0178), and ask to speak to the permit reviewer who prepared the permit. If you think you have received this document in error, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush of my staff at 1-800-451-6027 (ext 3-0185), or via e-mail at jbrush@idem.IN.gov.

Recycled Paper An Equal Opportunity Employer *Please Recycle*

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

June 28, 2010

TO: Elkhart Public Library

From: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Subject: **Important Information for Display Regarding a Final Determination**

Applicant Name: **Patrick Industries**
Permit Number: **039 - 28997 - 00324**

You previously received information to make available to the public during the public comment period of a draft permit. Enclosed is a copy of the final decision and supporting materials for the same project. Please place the enclosed information along with the information you previously received. To ensure that your patrons have ample opportunity to review the enclosed permit, **we ask that you retain this document for at least 60 days.**

The applicant is responsible for placing a copy of the application in your library. If the permit application is not on file, or if you have any questions concerning this public review process, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush, OAQ Permits Administration Section at 1-800-451-6027, extension 3-0185.

Enclosures
Final Library dot 11/30/07

Mail Code 61-53

IDEM Staff	LPOGOST 6/28/2010 Patnck Industries, Inc. 039 - 28997 - 00324 /final)		AFFIX STAMP HERE IF USED AS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
Name and address of Sender	▶	Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Air Quality – Permits Branch 100 N. Senate Indianapolis, IN 46204	Type of Mail **CERTIFICATE OF MAILING ONLY**

Line	Article Number	Name, Address, Street and Post Office Address	Postage	Handing Charges	Act. Value (If Registered)	Insured Value	Due Send if COD	R R Fee	S.D Fee	S H. Fee	Rest. Del Fee Remarks
1		Doyle Stump Patnck Industnes, Inc 107 W Franklin St Elkhart IN 46515 (Source CAATS) Via confirmed delivery									
2		Elkhart City Council and Mayors Office 229 South Second Street Elkhart IN 46516 *(Local Official)*									
3		Elkhart Public Library 300 S 2nd St Elkhart IN 46516-3184 *(Library)*									
4		Elkhart County Health Department 608 Oakland Avenue Elkhart IN 46516 *(Health Department)*									
5		Laurence A. McHugh Barnes & Thornburg 100 North Michigan South Bend IN 46601-1632 *(Affected Party)*									
6		Elkhart County Board of Commissioners 117 North Second St Goshen IN 46526 *(Local Official)*									
7		Nathaniel Black ISES 30723 Old US Highway 20 Elkhart IN 46514 *(Consultant)*									
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Total number of pieces Listed by Sender	Total number of Pieces Received at Post Office	Postmaster, Per (Name of Receiving employee)	The full declaration of value is required on all domestic and international registered mail The maximum indemnity payable for the reconstruction of nonnegotiable documents under Express Mail document reconstructing insurance is $50,000 per piece subject to a limit of $50, 000 per occurrence The maximum indemnity payable on Express mil merchandise insurance is $500 The maximum indemnity payable is $25,000 for registered mail, sent with optional postal insurance See ***Domestic Mail Manual*** **R900, S913**, and **S921** for limitations of coverage on inured and COD mail See ***International Mail Manual*** for limitations o coverage on international mail Special handling charges apply only to Standard Mail (A) and Standard Mail (B) parcels

FACSIMILIE OF PS Form 3877

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

NOTICE OF 30-DAY PERIOD
FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

Preliminary Findings Regarding a
Significant Modification to a Part 70 Operating Permit
for Patrick Industries, in Elkhart County

Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) has received an application from Patrick Industries, Inc., located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana (Plant 130) and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana (Plant 140), for a modification of its Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T039-17506-00324 issued on February 7, 2006. If approved by IDEM's Office of Air Quality (OAQ), this proposed modification would allow Patrick Industries, Inc. to make certain changes at its existing source.

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed a modification application submitted by Patrick Industries, Inc. on February 19, 2010, relating to the revision of the emission unit descriptions and the proposed addition of one (1) surface coating booth to the source.

A copy of the permit application and IDEM's preliminary findings are available at:

Elkhart Public Library 300 S. Second Street Elkhart, IN 46516	and	Northern Regional Office 300 N. Michigan Street, Ste 450 South Bend, Indiana 46601-1253

A copy of the preliminary findings is available on the Internet at: http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/.
How can you participate in this process?

The day after this announcement is published in a newspaper marks the beginning of a 30-day public comment period. During that 30-day period, you may comment on this draft permit. If the 30th day of the comment period falls on a day when IDEM offices are closed for business, all comments must be postmarked or delivered in person on the next business day that IDEM is open.

You may request that IDEM hold a public hearing about this draft permit. If adverse comments concerning the **air pollution impact** of this draft permit are received, with a request for a public hearing, IDEM may hold a public hearing. If a public hearing is held, IDEM will make a separate announcement of the date, time, and location of that hearing. At a hearing, you would have an opportunity to submit written comments, make verbal comments, ask questions, and discuss any air pollution concerns with IDEM staff.

Comments and supporting documentation, or a request for a public hearing, should be sent in writing to IDEM. If you do not want to comment at this time, but would like to be added to IDEM's mailing list to receive notice of future action related to this permit application, please contact IDEM. Please refer to permit numbers SSM 039-28997-00324 and SPM 039-29039-00324 in all correspondence.

Contact IDEM at:

Roger Osburn
IDEM, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
(800) 451-6027, ask for extension 3-0242
Or dial directly: 317-233-0242
E-mail: rosburn@idem.IN.gov

All comments will be considered by IDEM when we make a decision to issue or deny the permit. Comments that are most likely to affect final permit decisions are those based on the rules and laws governing this permitting process (326 IAC 2), air quality issues, and technical issues. IDEM does not have legal authority to regulate zoning, odor or noise. For such issues, please contact your local officials.

What will happen after IDEM makes a decision?

Following the end of the public comment period, IDEM will issue a Notice of Decision stating whether the permit has been issued or denied. If the permit is issued, it may be different than the draft permit because of comments that were received during the public comment period. If comments are received during the public notice period, the final decision will include a document that summarizes the comments and IDEM's response to those comments. If you have submitted comments or have asked to be added to the mailing list, you will receive a Notice of the Decision. The notice will provide details on how you may appeal IDEM's decision, if you disagree with that decision. The final decision will also be available on the Internet at the address indicated above, at the local library indicated above, the IDEM public file room on the 12th floor of the Indiana Government Center North, 100 N. Senate, Indianapolis, and the Northern Regional Office.

If you have any questions please contact Roger Osburn of my staff at the above address.

Chrystal Wagner, Section Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

For additional information about air permits, and how you can participate, please see IDEM **Citizens' Guide to Public Participation** and **Permit Guide** on the Internet at: www.idem.in.gov.

RLO

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

DRAFT

Doyle Stump, Sr. VP - Manufacturing
Patrick Industries, Inc.
107 West Franklin Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894

Re: 039-29039-00324
Second Significant Permit Modification to
Part 70 Renewal No.: T039-17506-00324

Dear Mr. Stump,

Patrick Industries, Inc., was issued a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal T039-17506-00324 on February 7, 2006, for a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company. A letter requesting changes to this permit was received on February 19, 2010. This modification does involve significant changes to existing Part 70 Permit terms and conditions. Therefore, pursuant to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-12, a significant permit modification to this permit is hereby approved as described in the attached Technical Support Document.

The modification consists of emission unit description changes, revised emission calculations, re-evaluation of NESHAP, Subpart JJ, and the addition of the following emission unit

One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control.

All other conditions of the permit shall remain unchanged and in effect. Please find attached the entire Part 70 Operating Permit as modified.

This decision is subject to the Indiana Administrative Orders and Procedures Act - IC 4-21.5-3-5. If you have any questions on this matter, please contact Roger Osburn, OAQ, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204-2251, or call at (800) 451-6027, and ask for Roger Osbum or extension 3-0242, or dial (317) 233-0242.

Sincerely,

Chrystal A. Wagner, Section Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

cc: File - Elkhart County
U.S. EPA, Region V
Elkhart County Health Department
Air Compliance and Enforcement Branch

Attachments

RLO

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

DRAFT

SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION TO A PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

Patrick Industries, Inc.
1808 West Hively Avenue, and
57420 Nagy Drive
Elkhart, Indiana 46517

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324	
Issued by: Original Signed by Paul Dubenetzky Assistant Commissioner Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date February 7, 2006 Expiration Date: February 7, 2011

First Administrative Amendment No. 039-24904-00324, issued on August 8, 2007.
Second Administrative Amendment: 039-26481-00324, issued on May 28, 2008
Third Administrative Amendment No.: 039-26709-00324, issued August 22, 2008
First Significant Permit Modification: 039-27902-00324, issued January 8, 2010

Second Significant Permit Modification. 039-29039-00324	
Issued by: Chrystal A Wagner, Section Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: Expiration Date: February 7, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY 5
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS 9
B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]
B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]
B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]
B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]
B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]
B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]
B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]
B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]
B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]
B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]
B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]
B.15 Reserved
B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]
B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]
B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]
B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]
B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]
B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]
B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]
B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS 19

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]
C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]
C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]
C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]
C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]
C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]
C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]
C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6][326 IAC 2-3]
C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11][326 IAC 2-3]

Stratospheric Ozone Protection
C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - woodworking 27

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]
D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]
D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]
D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Surface Coating 32

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]
D.2.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]
D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]
D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.2.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.6 Monitoring
D.2.7 Scrubber Inspections
D.2.8 Scrubber Malfunction

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements
D.2.10 Reporting Requirements

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Insignificant Activities 37

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITION: Surface Coating 38

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP Subpart JJ [326 IAC 20-1][40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]
E.2.2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ]

Certification 41
Emergency Occurrence Report 42
Quarterly Report 44
Semi-Annual Report 45
Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report 46

Attachment A - Subpart JJ—National Emission Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.4 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Address:	Plant 130: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 Plant 140: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address:	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Source Phone Number:	(574) 295-5223
SIC Code:	2421, 2431, 2434, 2541, 2672
County Location:	Elkhart
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of two (2) plants:

(a) Plant 130 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 140 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and

Since the two (2) plants are located in contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they will be considered one (1) source, effective from the date of issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998.

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D-9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(q) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(s) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(t) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

(a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);

(b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable, a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ, may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and

information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A responsible official is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted in letter form no later than April 15 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3), and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and

repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ, may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following·

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Northern Regional Office no later than four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

IDEM Main Office
Telephone Number. 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality (OAQ), Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number· 317-233-0178(ask for Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865

Northern Regional Office
Telephone Number. 1-800-753-5519 (within Indiana)
Telephone Number 574-245-4870
Facsimile Number: 574-245-4877

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue

MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report. Any emergencies that have been previously reported pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this condition and certified by an "authorized individual" need only referenced by the date of the original report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been

granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following.

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T039-17506-00324 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a

timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Reserved

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ, determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the

document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ, takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application shall be certified by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

(d) No permit amendment or modification is required for the addition, operation or removal of a nonroad engine, as defined in 40 CFR 89.2.

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e), without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act,

(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained,

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit, and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emissions trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e). The Permittee shall and make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions, and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with

326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2-2 and 326 IAC 2-3-2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the

request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ, the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C **SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour 326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2. 326 IAC 9-1-2 is not federally enforceable.

C 5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following.

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ, if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans, Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures on May 6, 1999.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ, that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level.
[326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records;

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:

(1) monitoring data;

(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and

(3) corrective actions taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) In accordance with the compliance schedule specified in 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(1), starting in 2007 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented no later than ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a reasonable possibility that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a Clean Unit, which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(z)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following

(1) Prior to commencing the construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:

(A) A description of the project.

(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.

(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:

(i) Baseline actual emissions,

(ii) Projected actual emissions;

(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)(2)(A)(3); and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above, and

(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:

(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and

(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).

(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.

(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements.

(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).

(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report,

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:

(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.

(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.

(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(q) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1

(r) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(s) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1 Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(t) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Insignificant Activities: Insignificant Woodworking Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7 [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping operations, laminating operations and sawdust storage silo are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

Stack ID	PM/PM_{10} limit (lb/hr)
C1-1	3.6
C1-2	4.2
C1-3	2.9
C1-4	9.3
C1-5	3.0
C1-6	5.3
C1-7	2.9
C2-1	4.2
C2-2	1.4

These limits, combined with the total potential to emit PM/PM_{10} from the other emission units at this source, will ensure that the potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Compliance with these limits will render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable and make this source minor for PM and PM_{10} under 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD).

D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emission rate from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table:

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37.8
C1-2	11,000	12.8
C1-3	7,500	9.9
C1-4	6,500	9.0
C1-5	12,000	13.6
C1-6	13,000	14.4
C1-7	5,000	7.6
C2-1	4,680	7.2
C2-2	9,500	11.6

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 55.0\ P^{0.11} - 40$ where E = rate of emission is pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]

The insignificant woodworking operation (WW1c) controlled by a cyclonic baghouse shall be considered an insignificant activity for Title V permitting purposes provided that the baghouse

operations meet the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), including the following:

(a) Each woodworking baghouse shall not exhaust to the atmosphere greater than forty thousand (40,000) cubic feet of air per minute and shall not emit particulate matter with a diameter less than ten (10) microns in excess of one hundredth (0.01) grain per dry standard cubic foot of outlet air.

(b) The opacity from each baghouse shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

(c) Visible emissions from the baghouse shall be observed daily using procedures in accordance with Method 22 and normal or abnormal emissions are recorded. In the event abnormal emissions are observed for greater than six (6) minutes in duration, the following shall occur:

(1) The baghouse shall be inspected.

(2) Corrective actions, such as replacing or reseating bags, are initiated, when necessary.

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

(a) Pursuant to CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D.1.1, D.1.2 and D.1.3, the baghouses and cyclones for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at all times that the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo are in operation.

(b) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

(a) Daily visible emission notations of the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts (C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2, shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

(b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time

(c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.

(d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all bags controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A baghouse inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors. All defective bags shall be replaced.

D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]

(a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions)

(b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the emissions unit. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows.

D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all cyclones controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers, and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A cyclone inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed.

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection of the sawdust outloading operation and storage silo shall be performed at least once every two weeks. The Compliance Response Plan for the woodworking operations shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for the sawdust outloading operation when abnormal emissions are observed or there is evidence of sawdust in the area surrounding the storage silo.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.3(c) and D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2.

(b) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11.

(c) The Permittee shall maintain records of corrective actions to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and 326 IAC 2-7-21(1)(G)(xxx)(GG)(dd).

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: (Continued)

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D-9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCM1S1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(r) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(s) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, SCL-1, SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2(a,b,c,d,e), and WPL2 (3 machines)) combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and insignificant laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with this VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0 1

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-2	1.9
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1
E1-5	0.1
E1-6	2.0
E1-7	0.1
E1-8	2.0
E1-9	0.1
E1-10	0 4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
E1-12	0.6
SCLS1	0.1

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM_{10} emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period.

D.2.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]

Particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter and/or water wall and water scrubber system, and the Permittee shall operate the control devices in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, and SCL-1 applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating
Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.2.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.2.1(a) and D.2.3 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a) by preparing or obtaining from the manufacturer the copies of the "as supplied" and "as applied" VOC data sheets. IDEM, OAQ, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.6 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level. To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.2.7 Scrubber Inspections

An inspection of the scrubbers controlling emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be performed semi-annually. Inspections required by this condition shall not be performed in consecutive months. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to repairs or replacement of defective components.

D.2.8 Scrubber Malfunction

In the event that a scrubber malfunction has been observed

(a) The affected unit will be shut down immediately in accordance with safe operating procedures until the failed unit has been repaired or the appropriate components replaced".

(b) Based upon the findings of the inspection, any additional corrective actions will be devised within eight (8) hours of discovery and will include a timetable for completion.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a), the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (3) below. Records maintained for (1) through (3) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Condition D.2.1(a). Records

necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within 30 days of the end of each compliance period.

(1) The amount and VOC content of each coating material, dilution solvent and cleaning solvent used on a monthly basis. Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used.

(2) The total VOC usage for each month; and

(3) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.

(b) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.6, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(c) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.2.7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.7. The Permittee shall include in its records when an inspection isn't completed, i.e. the unit did not operate that day.

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.2.10 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported.

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Insignificant Activities

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), the PM emission limit for boilers B1, AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4 shall be 0.6 lb/MMBtu.

SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: (Continued)

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(r) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(s) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations (NESHAP) (40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ), the surface coating operations SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, WR2a-f, WPL2, and SCL-1 are considered existing units at an existing affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP JJ [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.800, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, SCL-1, WR2a-f, and WPL2, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

E 2.2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-14-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1,

WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, SCL-1, WR2a-f, and WPL2. A copy of the rule is included as Attachment A. This source is subject to the following portions of NESHAP Subpart JJ:

(1) 40 CFR 63.800 (except (f) and (g))
(2) 40 CFR 63.801
(3) 40 CFR 63.802 (except (b)
(4) 40 CFR 63.803
(5) 40 CFR 63.804 (except (d) and (e))
(6) 40 CFR 63.805 (except (d)(7), (d)(9), (e)(4), and (e)(6))
(7) 40 CFR 63.806
(8) 40 CFR 63.807
(9) 40 CFR 63.808
(10) Table 1
(11) Table 2
(12) Table 3
(13) Table 4
(14) Table 5
(15) Table 6

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.. T039-17506-00324

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.
Please check what document is being certified:
☐ Annual Compliance Certification Letter
☐ Test Result (specify)
☐ Report (specify)
☐ Notification (specify)
☐ Affidavit (specify)
☐ Other (specify)
I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
Signature.
Printed Name.
Title/Position:
Phone:
Date:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
Phone: 317-233-0178
Fax: 317-233-6865

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

This form consists of 2 pages **Page 1 of 2**

☐ This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)
- X The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and
- X The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A **Page 2 of 2**

Date/Time Emergency started.
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency? Y N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO_2, VOC, NO_X, CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken.
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone. _____

A certification is not required for this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address. 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter. VOC
Limit: Less than 249 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

☐ No deviation occurred in this quarter.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position. _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone. _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
Semi-Annual Report
VOC and VHAP usage - Wood Furniture NESHAP

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC and VHAPs - NESHAP
Limit:
(1) Finishing operations - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(2) Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats and enamels - 3% VHAP content by weight
(3) All other thinner mixtures - 10% VHAP content by weight
(4) Foam adhesives meeting the upholstered seating flammability requirements - 1.8 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(5) All other contact adhesives - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(6) Strippable spray booth material - 0.8 pounds VOC per pound solids

YEAR: _____

Month	Finishing Operations (1lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Thinners (3% by weight)	All Other Thinner Mixtures (10% by weight)	Foam Adhesives (upholstered) (1.8lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Contact Adhesives (1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Strippable Spray Booth Material (0 8 lb VOC/ lb Solid)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

☐ No deviation occurred in this month.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this month
Deviation has been reported on.

Submitted by. _____
Title/Position _____
Signature _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

Months: _____ **to** _____ **Year:** _____

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements of this permit, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

☐ NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

☐ THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Form Completed By: _____

Title/Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

Draft

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality
Attachment A
to a
Part 70 Operating Permit

Source Background and Description

Source Name.	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Location.	107 West Franklin St., Elkhart, IN 46515
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2434
Operation Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	February 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No.:	039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.:	039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer:	RLO

Subpart JJ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations

Source: 60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, unless otherwise noted.

§ 63.800 Applicability.

(a) The affected source to which this subpart applies is each facility that is engaged, either in part or in whole, in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components and that is located at a plant site that is a major source as defined in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A, §63 2. The owner or operator of a source that meets the definition for an incidental wood furniture manufacturer shall maintain purchase or usage records demonstrating that the source meets the definition in §63.801 of this subpart, but the source shall not be subject to any other provisions of this subpart.

(b) A source that complies with the limits and criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) of this section is an area source for the purposes of this subpart and is not subject to any other provision of this rule, provided that: In the case of paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2), finishing materials, adhesives, cleaning solvents and washoff solvents used for wood furniture or wood furniture component manufacturing operations account for at least 90 percent of annual HAP emissions at the plant site, and if the plant site has HAP emissions that do not originate from the listed materials, the owner or operator shall keep any records necessary to demonstrate that the 90 percent criterion is being met. A source that initially relies on the limits and criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) to become an area source, but subsequently exceeds the relevant limit (without first obtaining and complying with other limits that keep its potential to emit hazardous air pollutants below major source levels), becomes a major source and must comply thereafter with all applicable provisions of this subpart starting on the applicable compliance date in §63.800. Nothing in this paragraph (b) is intended to preclude a source from limiting its potential to emit through other appropriate mechanisms that may be available through the permitting authority.

(1) The owner or operator of the source uses no more than 250 gallons per month, for every month, of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials at the source, including materials used for source categories other than wood furniture (surface coating), but excluding materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, personal uses by employees or other persons, the use of products for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility, or the use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or intake air (used either as compressed air or for combustion). The owner or operator shall maintain records of the total gallons of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials used each month, and upon request submit such records to the Administrator These records shall be maintained for five years.

(2) The owner or operator of the source uses no more than 3,000 gallons per rolling 12-month period, for every 12-month period, of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials at the source, including materials used for source categories other than wood furniture (surface coating), but excluding materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, personal uses by employees or other persons, the use of products for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility, or the use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or intake air (used either as

compressed air or for combustion). A rolling 12-month period includes the previous 12 months of operation. The owner or operator of the source shall maintain records of the total gallons of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials used each month and the total gallons used each previous month, and upon request submit such records to the Administrator. Because records are needed over the previous set of 12 months, the owner or operator shall keep monthly records beginning no less than one year before the compliance date specified in §63 800(e). Records shall be maintained for five years.

(3) The source emits no more than 4.5 Mg (5 tons) of any one HAP per rolling 12-month period and no more than 11.4 Mg (12.5 tons) of any combination of HAP per rolling 12-month period, and at least 90 percent of the plantwide emissions per rolling 12-month period are associated with the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(c) This subpart does not apply to research or laboratory facilities as defined in §63 801

(d) Owners or operators of affected sources shall also comply with the requirements of subpart A of this part (General Provisions), according to the applicability of subpart A to such sources, as identified in Table 1 of this subpart.

(e) The compliance date for existing affected sources that emit less than 50 tons per year of HAP in 1996 is December 7, 1998. The compliance date for existing affected sources that emit 50 tons or more of hazardous air pollutants in 1996 is November 21, 1997. The owner or operator of an existing area source that increases its emissions of (or its potential to emit) HAP such that the source becomes a major source that is subject to this subpart shall comply with this subpart one year after becoming a major source.

(f) New affected sources must comply with the provisions of this standard immediately upon startup or by December 7, 1995, whichever is later. New area sources that become major sources shall comply with the provisions of this standard immediately upon becoming a major source.

(g) Reconstructed affected sources are subject to the requirements for new affected sources. The costs associated with the purchase and installation of air pollution control equipment (e.g , incinerators, carbon adsorbers, etc.) are not considered in determining whether the facility has been reconstructed, unless the control equipment is required as part of the process (e.g., product recovery). Additionally, the costs of retrofitting and replacement of equipment that is installed specifically to comply with this subpart are not considered reconstruction costs. For example, an affected source may convert to waterborne coatings to meet the requirements of this subpart. At most facilities, this conversion will require the replacement of existing storage tanks, mix equipment, and transfer lines. The cost of replacing the equipment is not considered in determining whether the facility has been reconstructed.

[60 FR 62936, Dec 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30259, June 3, 1997]

§ 63.801 Definitions.

(a) All terms used in this subpart that are not defined below have the meaning given to them in the CAA and in subpart A (General Provisions) of this part.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together other than by mechanical means Under this subpart, adhesives shall not be considered coatings or finishing materials Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.

Administrator means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his or her authorized representative.

Aerosol adhesive means an adhesive that is dispensed from a pressurized container as a suspension of fine solid or liquid particles in gas

Affected source means a wood furniture manufacturing facility that is engaged, either in part or in whole, in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components and that is located at a plant site that is a major source as defined in 40 CFR part 63 2, excluding sources that meet the criteria established in §63.800(a), (b) and (c) of this subpart

Alternative method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that is not a reference or equivalent method but has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to, in specific cases, produce results adequate for a determination of compliance

As applied means the HAP and solids content of the coating or contact adhesive that is actually used for coating or gluing the substrate. It includes the contribution of materials used for in-house dilution of the coating or contact adhesive.

Basecoat means a coat of colored material, usually opaque, that is applied before graining inks, glazing coats, or other opaque finishing materials, and is usually topcoated for protection.

Baseline conditions means the conditions that exist prior to an affected source implementing controls, such as a control system.

Building enclosure means a building housing a process that meets the requirements of a temporary total enclosure. The EPA Method 204E is used to identify all emission points from the building enclosure and to determine which emission points must be tested. For additional information see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1.

Capture device means a hood, enclosed room, floor sweep, or other means of collecting solvent emissions or other pollutants into a duct so that the pollutant can be directed to a pollution control device such as an incinerator or carbon adsorber.

Capture efficiency means the fraction of all organic vapors generated by a process that are directed to a control device.

Certified product data sheet (CPDS) means documentation furnished by coating or adhesive suppliers or an outside laboratory that provides

(1) The VHAP content of a finishing material, contact adhesive, or solvent, by percent weight, measured using the EPA Method 311 (as promulgated in this subpart), or an equivalent or alternative method (or formulation data if the coating meets the criteria specified in §63 805(a)),

(2) The solids content of a finishing material or contact adhesive by percent weight, determined using data from the EPA Method 24, or an alternative or equivalent method (or formulation data if the coating meets the criteria specified in §63.805 (a)), and

(3) The density, measured by EPA Method 24 or an alternative or equivalent method. Therefore, the reportable VHAP content shall represent the maximum aggregate emissions potential of the finishing material, adhesive, or solvent in concentrations greater than or equal to 1.0 percent by weight or 0.1 percent for VHAP that are carcinogens, as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR part 1910), as formulated. Only VHAP present in concentrations greater than or equal to 1 0 percent by weight, or 0.1 percent for VHAP that are carcinogens, must be reported on the CPDS. The purpose of the CPDS is to assist the affected source in demonstrating compliance with the emission limitations presented in §63.802.

Note: Because the optimum analytical conditions under EPA Method 311 vary by coating, the coating or adhesive supplier may also choose to include on the CPDS the optimum analytical conditions for analysis of the coating, adhesive, or solvent using EPA Method 311. Such information may include, but not be limited to, separation column, oven temperature, carrier gas, injection port temperature, extraction solvent, and internal standard.)

Cleaning operations means operations in which organic HAP solvent is used to remove coating materials or adhesives from equipment used in wood furniture manufacturing operations.

Coating means a protective, decorative, or functional film applied in a thin layer to a surface. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, topcoats, varnishes, sealers, stains, washcoats, basecoats, enamels, inks, and temporary protective coatings. Aerosol spray paints used for touch-up and repair are not considered coatings under this subpart

Coating application station means the part of a coating operation where the coating is applied, e.g , a spray booth.

Coating operation means those activities in which a coating is applied to a substrate and is subsequently air-dried, cured in an oven, or cured by radiation.

Coating solids (or solids) means the part of the coating which remains after the coating is dried or cured, solids content is determined using data from the EPA Method 24, or an equivalent or alternative method

Compliant coating/contact adhesive means a finishing material, contact adhesive, or strippable booth coating that meets the emission limits specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

Contact adhesive means an adhesive that is applied to two substrates, dried, and mated under only enough pressure to result in good contact The bond is immediate and sufficiently strong to hold pieces together without further clamping, pressure, or airing.

Continuous coater means a finishing system that continuously applies finishing materials onto furniture parts moving along a conveyor Finishing materials that are not transferred to the part are recycled to a reservoir. Several types of application methods can be used with a continuous coater including spraying, curtain coating, roll coating, dip coating, and flow coating.

Continuous compliance means that the affected source is meeting the emission limitations and other requirements of the rule at all times and is fulfilling all monitoring and recordkeeping provisions of the rule in order to demonstrate compliance.

Control device means any equipment that reduces the quantity of a pollutant that is emitted to the air. The device may destroy or secure the pollutant for subsequent recovery. Includes, but is not limited to, incinerators, carbon adsorbers, and condensers.

Control device efficiency means the ratio of the pollutant released by a control device and the pollutant introduced to the control device

Control system means the combination of capture and control devices used to reduce emissions to the atmosphere

Conventional air spray means a spray coating method in which the coating is atomized by mixing it with compressed air and applied at an air pressure greater than 10 pounds per square inch (gauge) at the point of atomization Airless and air assisted airless spray technologies are not conventional air spray because the coating is not atomized by mixing it with compressed air. Electrostatic spray technology is also not considered conventional air spray because an electrostatic charge is employed to attract the coating to the workpiece.

Data quality objective (DQO) approach means a set of approval criteria that must be met so that data from an alternative test method can be used in determining the capture efficiency of a control system For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1)

Day means a period of 24 consecutive hours beginning at midnight local time, or beginning at a time consistent with a facility's operating schedule.

Disposed offsite means sending used organic HAP solvent or coatings outside of the facility boundaries for disposal

Emission means the release or discharge, whether directly or indirectly, of HAP into the ambient air

Enamel means a coat of colored material, usually opaque, that is applied as a protective topcoat over a basecoat, primer, or previously applied enamel coats. In some cases, another finishing material may be applied as a topcoat over the enamel.

Equipment leak means emissions of VHAP from pumps, valves, flanges, or other equipment used to transfer or apply coatings, adhesives, or organic HAP solvents

Equivalent method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to have a consistent and quantitatively known relationship to the reference method, under specific conditions.

Finishing material means a coating used in the wood furniture industry Such materials include, but are not limited to, stains, basecoats, washcoats, enamels, sealers, and topcoats.

Finishing operation means those operations in which a finishing material is applied to a substrate and is subsequently air-dried, cured in an oven, or cured by radiation.

Foam adhesive means a contact adhesive used for gluing foam to fabric, foam to foam, and fabric to wood.

Gluing operation means those operations in which adhesives are used to join components, for example, to apply a laminate to a wood substrate or foam to fabric.

Incidental wood furniture manufacturer means a major source that is primarily engaged in the manufacture of products other than wood furniture or wood furniture components and that uses no more than 100 gallons per month of finishing material or adhesives in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Incinerator means, for the purposes of this industry, an enclosed combustion device that thermally oxidizes volatile organic compounds to CO and CO_2. This term does not include devices that burn municipal or hazardous waste material.

Janitorial maintenance means the upkeep of equipment or building structures that is not directly related to the manufacturing process, for example, cleaning of restroom facilities.

Lower confidence limit (LCL) approach means a set of approval criteria that must be met so that data from an alternative test method can be used in determining the capture efficiency of a control system. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Material safety data sheet (MSDS) means the documentation required for hazardous chemicals by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Part 1910) for a solvent, cleaning material, contact adhesive, coating, or other material that identifies select reportable hazardous ingredients of the material, safety and health considerations, and handling procedures.

Noncompliant coating/contact adhesive means a finishing material, contact adhesive, or strippable booth coating that has a VHAP content (VOC content for the strippable booth coating) greater than the emission limitation presented in Table 3 of this subpart.

Nonporous substrate means a surface that is impermeable to liquids. Examples include metal, rigid plastic, flexible vinyl, and rubber.

Normally closed container means a container that is closed unless an operator is actively engaged in activities such as emptying or filling the container.

Operating parameter value means a minimum or maximum value established for a control device or process parameter that, if achieved by itself or in combination with one or more other operating parameter values, determines that an owner or operator has complied with an applicable emission limit.

Organic HAP solvent means a HAP that is a volatile organic liquid used for dissolving or dispersing constituents in a coating or contact adhesive, adjusting the viscosity of a coating or contact adhesive, or cleaning equipment. When used in a coating or contact adhesive, the organic HAP solvent evaporates during drying and does not become a part of the dried film.

Overall control efficiency means the efficiency of a control system, calculated as the product of the capture and control device efficiencies, expressed as a percentage.

Permanent total enclosure means a permanently installed enclosure that completely surrounds a source of emissions such that all emissions are captured and contained for discharge through a control device. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994 (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1)

Recycled onsite means the reuse of an organic HAP solvent in a process other than cleaning or washoff.

Reference method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that is published in Appendix A of 40 CFR part 60

Research or laboratory facility means any stationary source whose primary purpose is to conduct research and development to develop new processes and products where such source is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale in commerce, except in a de minimis manner.

Responsible official has the meaning given to it in 40 CFR part 70, State Operating Permit Programs (Title V permits).

Sealer means a finishing material used to seal the pores of a wood substrate before additional coats of finishing material are applied. Special purpose finishing materials that are used in some finishing systems to optimize aesthetics are not sealers.

Solvent means a liquid used in a coating or contact adhesive to dissolve or disperse constituents and/or to adjust viscosity. It evaporates during drying and does not become a part of the dried film.

Stain means any color coat having a solids content by weight of no more than 8.0 percent that is applied in single or multiple coats directly to the substrate. It includes, but is not limited to, nongrain raising stains, equalizer stains, prestains, sap stains, body stains, no-wipe stains, penetrating stains, and toners.

Storage containers means vessels or tanks, including mix equipment, used to hold finishing, gluing, cleaning, or washoff materials.

Strippable spray booth matenal means a coating that.

(1) Is applied to a spray booth wall to provide a protective film to receive over spray dunng finishing operations;

(2) That is subsequently peeled off and disposed; and

(3) By achieving (1) and (2) of this definition reduces or eliminates the need to use organic HAP solvents to clean spray booth walls.

Substrate means the surface onto which a coating or contact adhesive is applied (or into which a coating or contact adhesive is impregnated)

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure that meets the requirements of §63.805(e)(1) (i) through (iv) and is not permanent, but constructed only to measure the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source. Additionally, any exhaust point from the enclosure shall be at least four equivalent duct or hood diameters from each natural draft opening. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Thinner means a volatile liquid that is used to dilute coatings or contact adhesives (to reduce viscosity, color strength, and solids, or to modify drying conditions)

Topcoat means the last film-building finishing material that is applied in a finishing system.

Touchup and repair means the application of finishing materials to cover minor finishing imperfections

VHAP means any volatile hazardous air pollutant listed in Table 2 to Subpart JJ.

VHAP of potential concern means any VHAP from the list in table 6 of this subpart

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any organic compound which participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions, that is, any organic compound other than those which the Administrator designates as having negligible photochemical reactivity. A VOC may be measured by a reference method, an equivalent method, an alternative method, or by procedures specified under any rule. A reference method, an equivalent method, or an alternative method, however, may also measure nonreactive organic compounds. In such cases, the owner or operator may exclude the nonreactive organic compounds when determining compliance with a standard. For a list of compounds that the Administrator has designated as having negligible photochemical reactivity, refer to 40 CFR part 51 10

Washcoat means a transparent special purpose finishing material having a solids content by weight of 12.0 percent by weight or less. Washcoats are applied over initial stains to protect, to control color, and to stiffen the wood fibers in order to aid sanding.

Washoff operations means those operations in which organic HAP solvent is used to remove coating from wood furniture or a wood furniture component.

Wood furniture means any product made of wood, a wood product such as rattan or wicker, or an engineered wood product such as particleboard that is manufactured under any of the following standard industrial classification codes: 2434, 2511, 2512, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2531, 2541, 2599, or 5712.

Wood furniture component means any part that is used in the manufacture of wood furniture. Examples include, but are not limited to, drawer sides, cabinet doors, seat cushions, and laminated tops. However, foam seat cushions manufactured and fabricated at a facility that does not engage in any other wood furniture or wood furniture component manufacturing operation are excluded from this definition.

Wood furniture manufacturing operations means the finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations associated with the production of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(b) The nomenclature used in this subpart has the following meaning:

(1) A_k= the area of each natural draft opening (k) in a total enclosure, in square meters.

(2) C_c=the VHAP content of a finishing material (c), in kilograms of volatile hazardous air pollutants per kilogram of coating solids (kg VHAP/kg solids), as supplied Also given in pounds of volatile hazardous air pollutants per pound of coating solids (lb VHAP/lb solids).

(3) C_{aj}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (j) exiting the control device, in parts per million by volume.

(4) C_{bi}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (i) entering the control device, in parts per million by volume.

(5) C_{di}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (i) entering the control device from the affected source, in parts per million by volume.

(6) C_{fk}=the concentration of VHAP in uncontrolled gas stream (k) emitted directly to the atmosphere from the affected source, in parts per million by volume

(7) E=the emission limit achieved by an emission point or a set of emission points, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids).

(8) F=the control device efficiency, expressed as a fraction.

(9) FV=the average inward face velocity across all natural draft openings in a total enclosure, in meters per hour.

(10) G=the VHAP content of a contact adhesive, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied.

(11) M=the mass of solids in finishing material used monthly, kg solids/month (lb solids/month).

(12) N=the capture efficiency, expressed as a fraction

(13) Q_{aj}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (j) exiting the control device, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(14) Q_{bi}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the control device, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(15) Q_{di}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the control device from the emission point, in dry standard cubic meters per hour

(16) Q_{fk}=the volumetric flow rate of uncontrolled gas stream (k) emitted directly to the atmosphere from the emission point, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(17) Q_{ini}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the total enclosure through a forced makeup air duct, in standard cubic meters per hour (wet basis).

(18) Q_{outj}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (j) exiting the total enclosure through an exhaust duct or hood, in standard cubic meters per hour (wet basis).

(19) R=the overall efficiency of the control system, expressed as a percentage.

(20) S=the VHAP content of a solvent, expressed as a weight fraction, added to finishing materials.

(21) W=the amount of solvent, in kilograms (pounds), added to finishing materials during the monthly averaging penod.

(22) ac=after the control system is installed and operated.

(23) bc=before control.

[60 FR 62936, Dec 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30260, June 3, 1997; 62 FR 31363, June 9, 1997; 63 FR 71380, Dec 28, 1998]

§ 63.802 Emission limits.

(a) Each owner or operator of an existing affected source subject to this subpart shall

(1) Limit VHAP emissions from finishing operations by meeting the emission limitations for existing sources presented in Table 3 of this subpart, using any of the compliance methods in §63.804(a). To determine VHAP emissions from a finishing material containing formaldehyde or styrene, the owner or operator of the affected source shall use the methods presented in §63.803(l)(2) for determining styrene and formaldehyde usage

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by achieving a VHAP limit for contact adhesives based on the following criteria

(i) For foam adhesives (contact adhesives used for upholstery operations) used in products that meet the upholstered seating flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 116, 117, or 133, the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association's (BIFMA's) X5.7, UFAC flammability testing, or any similar requirements from local, State, or Federal fire regulatory agencies, the VHAP content of the adhesive shall not exceed 1.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (1 8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied; or

(ii) For all other contact adhesives (including foam adhesives used in products that do not meet the standards presented in paragraph (a)(2)(i) of this section, but excluding aerosol adhesives and excluding contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates, the VHAP content of the adhesive shall not exceed 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied.

(3) Limit HAP emissions from strippable spray booth coatings by using coatings that contain no more than 0 8 kg VOC/kg solids (0 8 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

(b) Each owner or operator of a new affected source subject to this subpart shall

(1) Limit VHAP emissions from finishing operations by meeting the emission limitations for new sources presented in Table 3 of this subpart using any of the compliance methods in §63 804(d). To determine VHAP emissions from a finishing material containing formaldehyde or styrene, the owner or operator of the affected source shall use the methods presented in §63.803(l)(2) for determining styrene and formaldehyde usage.

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by achieving a VHAP limit for contact adhesives, excluding aerosol adhesives and excluding contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates, of no greater than 0.2 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.2 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, using either of the compliance methods in §63.804(e).

(3) Limit HAP emissions from strippable spray booth coatings by using coatings that contain no more than 0.8 kg VOC/kg solids (0 8 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

§ 63.803 Work practice standards.

(a) *Work practice implementation plan.* (1) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall prepare and maintain a written work practice implementation plan that defines environmentally desirable work practices for each wood furniture operation manufacturing operation and addresses each of the work practice standards presented in paragraphs (b) through (l) of this section. The plan shall be developed no more than 60 days after the compliance date.

(2) The written work practice implementation plan shall be available for inspection by the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) upon request. If the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) determines that the work practice implementation plan does not include sufficient mechanisms for ensuring that the work practice standards are being implemented, the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) may require the affected source to modify the plan. Revisions or modifications to the plan do not require a revision of the source's Title V permit.

(3) The inspection and maintenance plan required by paragraph (c) of this section and the formulation assessment plan for finishing operations required by paragraph (l) of this section are also reviewable by the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority).

(b) *Operator training course* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall train all new and existing personnel, including contract personnel, who are involved in finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations, use of manufacturing equipment, or implementation of the requirements of this subpart. All new personnel, those hired after the compliance date of the standard, shall be trained upon hiring All existing personnel, those hired before the compliance date of the standard, shall be trained within six months of the compliance date of the standard All personnel shall be given refresher training annually. The affected source shall maintain a copy of the training program with the work practice implementation plan. The training program shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) A list of all current personnel by name and job description that are required to be trained,

(2) An outline of the subjects to be covered in the initial and refresher training for each position or group of personnel,

(3) Lesson plans for courses to be given at the initial and the annual refresher training that include, at a minimum, appropriate application techniques, appropriate cleaning and washoff procedures, appropnate equipment setup and adjustment to minimize finishing material usage and overspray, and appropriate management of cleanup wastes, and

(4) A description of the methods to be used at the completion of initial or refresher training to demonstrate and document successful completion.

(c) *Inspection and maintenance plan.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and maintain with the work practice implementation plan a written leak inspection and maintenance plan that specifies.

(1) A minimum visual inspection frequency of once per month for all equipment used to transfer or apply coatings, adhesives, or organic HAP solvents,

(2) An inspection schedule,

(3) Methods for documenting the date and results of each inspection and any repairs that were made,

(4) The timeframe between identifying the leak and making the repair, which adheres, at a minimum, to the following schedule

(i) A first attempt at repair (e.g., tightening of packing glands) shall be made no later than five calendar days after the leak is detected, and

(ii) Final repairs shall be made within 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, unless the leaking equipment is to be replaced by a new purchase, in which case repairs shall be completed within three months.

(d) *Cleaning and washoff solvent accounting system.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall develop an organic HAP solvent accounting form to record:

(1) The quantity and type of organic HAP solvent used each month for washoff and cleaning, as defined in §63.801 of this subpart;

(2) The number of pieces washed off, and the reason for the washoff; and

(3) The quantity of spent organic HAP solvent generated from each washoff and cleaning operation each month, and whether it is recycled onsite or disposed offsite.

(e) *Chemical composition of cleaning and washoff solvents.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall not use cleaning or washoff solvents that contain any of the pollutants listed in Table 4 to this subpart, in concentrations subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA

(f) *Spray booth cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall not use compounds containing more than 8.0 percent by weight of VOC for cleaning spray booth components other than conveyors, continuous coaters and their enclosures, or metal filters, or plastic filters unless the spray booth is being refurbished. If the spray booth is being refurbished, that is the spray booth coating or other protective material used to cover the booth is being replaced, the affected source shall use no more than 1.0 gallon of organic HAP solvent per booth to prepare the surface of the booth prior to applying the booth coating.

(g) *Storage requirements* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall use normally closed containers for storing finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff matenals.

(h) *Application equipment requirements.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall use conventional air spray guns to apply finishing materials only under any of the following circumstances.

(1) To apply finishing materials that have a VOC content no greater than 1 0 lb VOC/lb solids, as applied,

(2) For touchup and repair under the following conditions:

(i) The touchup and repair occurs after completion of the finishing operation, or

(ii) The touchup and repair occurs after the application of stain and before the application of any other type of finishing material, and the materials used for touchup and repair are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons.

(3) When spray is automated, that is, the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, not manually,

(4) When emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device,

(5) The conventional air gun is used to apply finishing materials and the cumulative total usage of that finishing material is no more than 5.0 percent of the total gallons of finishing material used during that semiannual period, or

(6) The conventional air gun is used to apply stain on a part for which it is technically or economically infeasible to use any other spray application technology.

The affected source shall demonstrate technical or economic infeasibility by submitting to the Administrator a videotape, a technical report, or other documentation that supports the affected source's claim of technical or economic infeasibility. The following criteria shall be used, either independently or in combination, to support the affected source's claim of technical or economic infeasibility.

(i) The production speed is too high or the part shape is too complex for one operator to coat the part and the application station is not large enough to accommodate an additional operator; or

(ii) The excessively large vertical spray area of the part makes it difficult to avoid sagging or runs in the stain.

(i) *Line cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall pump or drain all organic HAP solvent used for line cleaning into a normally closed container.

(j) *Gun cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall collect all organic HAP solvent used to clean spray guns into a normally closed container.

(k) *Washoff operations.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall control emissions from washoff operations by

(1) Using normally closed tanks for washoff; and

(2) Minimizing dripping by tilting or rotating the part to drain as much solvent as possible.

(l) *Formulation assessment plan for finishing operations.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and maintain with the work practice implementation plan a formulation assessment plan that:

(1) Identifies VHAP from the list presented in Table 5 of this subpart that are being used in finishing operations by the affected source,

(2) Establishes a baseline level of usage by the affected source, for each VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) of this section. The baseline usage level shall be the highest annual usage from 1994, 1995, or 1996, for each VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) of this section. For formaldehyde, the baseline level of usage shall be based on the amount of free formaldehyde present in the finishing material when it is applied. For styrene, the baseline level of usage shall be an estimate of unreacted styrene, which shall be calculated by multiplying the amount of styrene monomer in the finishing material, when it is applied, by a factor of 0.16. Sources using a control device to reduce emissions may adjust their usage based on the overall control efficiency of the control system, which is determined using the equation in §63.805 (d) or (e).

(3) Tracks the annual usage of each VHAP identified in (l)(1) by the affected source that is present in amounts subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA.

(4) If, after November 1998, the annual usage of the VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) exceeds its baseline level, then the owner or operator of the affected source shall provide a written notification to the permitting authority that describes the amount of the increase and explains the reasons for exceedance of the baseline level. The following explanations would relieve the owner or operator from further action, unless the affected source is not in compliance with any State regulations or requirements for that VHAP:

(i) The exceedance is no more than 15.0 percent above the baseline level,

(ii) Usage of the VHAP is below the de minimis level presented in Table 5 of this subpart for that VHAP (sources using a control device to reduce emissions may adjust their usage based on the overall control efficiency of the control system, which is determined using the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e),

(iii) The affected source is in compliance with its State's air toxic regulations or guidelines for the VHAP, or

(iv) The source of the pollutant is a finishing material with a VOC content of no more than 1.0 kg VOC/kg solids (1.0 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

(5) If none of the above explanations are the reason for the increase, the owner or operator shall confer with the permitting authority to discuss the reason for the increase and whether there are practical and reasonable technology-based solutions for reducing the usage. The evaluation of whether a technology is reasonable and practical shall be based on cost, quality, and marketability of the product, whether the technology is being used successfully by other wood furniture manufacturing operations, or other criteria mutually agreed upon by the permitting authority and owner or operator. If there are no practical and

reasonable solutions, the facility need take no further action. If there are solutions, the owner or operator shall develop a plan to reduce usage of the pollutant to the extent feasible. The plan shall address the approach to be used to reduce emissions, a timetable for implementing the plan, and a schedule for submitting notification of progress.

(6) If, after November 1998, an affected source uses a VHAP of potential concern listed in table 6 of this subpart for which a baseline level has not been previously established, then the baseline level shall be established as the *de minimis* level provided in that same table for that chemical. The affected source shall track the annual usage of each VHAP of potential concern identified in this paragraph that is present in amounts subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA. If usage of the VHAP of potential concern exceeds the *de minimis* level listed in table 6 of this subpart for that chemical, then the affected source shall provide an explanation to the permitting authority that documents the reason for the exceedance of the *de minimis* level. If the explanation is not one of those listed in paragraphs (l)(4)(i) through (l)(4)(iv) of this section, the affected source shall follow the procedures in paragraph (l)(5) of this section.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 63 FR 71380, Dec. 28, 1998; 68 FR 37353, June 23, 2003]

§ 63.804 Compliance procedures and monitoring requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an existing affected source subject to §63.802(a)(1) shall comply with those provisions using any of the methods presented in §63.804 (a)(1) through (a)(4).

(1) Calculate the average VHAP content for all finishing materials used at the facility using Equation 1, and maintain a value of E no greater than 1.0,

$$E=(M_{c1}C_{c1}+ M_{c2}C_{c2}+ * * * + M_{cn}C_{cn}+ S_1W_1+ S_2W_2+ * * * S_nW_n)/(M_{c1}+ M_{c2}+ * * * + M_{cn}) \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

(2) Use compliant finishing materials according to the following criteria:

(i) Demonstrate that each stain, sealer, and topcoat has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight by maintaining certified product data sheets for each coating and thinner;

(ii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is purchased pre-made, that is, it is not formulated onsite by thinning another finishing material, has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight by maintaining certified product data sheets for each coating and thinner, and

(iii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is formulated at the affected source is formulated using a finishing material containing no more than 1 0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids) and a thinner containing no more than 3.0 percent VHAP by weight.

(3) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

$$R=[(E_{bc}-E_{ac})/E_{bc}](100) \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

The value of E_{bc} in Equation 2 shall be calculated using Equation 1; or

(4) Use any combination of an averaging approach, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, compliant finishing materials, as described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, and a control system, as described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to §63 802(a)(2)(i) shall comply with the provisions by using compliant foam adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 1 8 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to §63.802(a)(2)(ii) shall comply with those provisions by using either of the methods presented in §63 804 (c)(1) and (c)(2).

(1) Use compliant contact adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1 0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied; or

(2) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of $G_{ac}$is no greater than 1.0.

$R=[(G_{bc}-G_{ac})/G_{bc}]\ (100)$ Equation 3

(d) The owner or operator of a new affected source subject to §63.802(b)(1) may comply with those provisions by using any of the following methods:

(1) Calculate the average VHAP content across all finishing materials used at the facility using Equation 1, and maintain a value of E no greater than 0.8;

(2) Use compliant finishing materials according to the following criteria:

(i) Demonstrate that each sealer and topcoat has a VHAP content of no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, each stain has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight;

(ii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is purchased pre-made, that is, it is not formulated onsite by thinning another finishing matenal, has a VHAP content of no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight, and

(iii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is formulated onsite is formulated using a finishing material containing no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0 8 lb VHAP/lb solids) and a thinner containing no more than 3.0 percent HAP by weight.

(3) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of E_{ac}in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

$R=[(E_{bc}-E_{ac})/E_{bc}](100)$ Equation 4

The value of E_{bc}in Equation 4 shall be calculated using Equation 1; or

(4) Use any combination of an averaging approach, as described in (d)(1), compliant finishing materials, as described in (d)(2), and a control system, as described in (d)(3).

(e) The owner or operator of a new affected source subject to §63.802(b)(2) shall comply with the provisions using either of the following methods

(1) Use compliant contact adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 0.2 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.2 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, or

(2) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of G_{ac}in Equation 3 is no greater than 0.2.

(f) *Initial compliance.* (1) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall submit the results of the averaging calculation (Equation 1) for the first month with the initial compliance status report required by §63 807(b). The first month's calculation shall include data for the entire month in which the compliance date falls. For example, if the source's compliance date is November 21, 1997, the averaging calculation shall include data from November 1, 1997 to November 30, 1997

(2) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats, enamels, and thinners, as applicable, are being used by the affected source.

(3) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that are complying through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) and are applying coatings using continuous coaters shall demonstrate initial compliance by:

(i) Submitting an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir and the VHAP content as calculated from records, and compliant thinners are being used; or

(ii) Submitting an initial compliance status report, as required by §63 807(b), stating that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, are being used, the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir is being monitored; and compliant thinners are being used. The affected source shall also submit data that demonstrate that viscosity is an appropriate parameter for demonstrating compliance.

(4) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(3) or (d)(3) shall demonstrate initial compliance by.

(i) Submitting a monitoring plan that identifies each operating parameter to be monitored for the capture device and discusses why each parameter is appropriate for demonstrating continuous compliance,

(ii) Conducting an initial performance test as required under §63.7 using the procedures and test methods listed in §63.7 and §63.805 (c) and (d) or (e);

(iii) Calculating the overall control efficiency (R) following the procedures in §63 805 (d) or (e); and

(iv) Determining those operating conditions critical to determining compliance and establishing one or more operating parameters that will ensure compliance with the standard.

(A) For compliance with a thermal incinerator, minimum combustion temperature shall be the operating parameter

(B) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature both upstream and downstream of the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameter.

(C) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature upstream of the catalyst bed and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameters.

(D) For compliance with a carbon adsorber, the operating parameters shall be the total regeneration mass stream flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, or the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the adsorber, unless the owner or operator requests and receives approval from the Administrator to establish other operating parameters.

(E) For compliance with a control device not listed in this section, one or more operating parameter values shall be established using the procedures identified in §63.804(g)(4)(vi).

(v) Owners or operators complying with §63.804(f)(4) shall calculate each site-specific operating parameter value as the arithmetic average of the maximum or minimum operating parameter values, as appropriate, that demonstrate compliance with the standards, during the three test runs required by §63 805(c)(1).

(5) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (b), (c)(1), or (e)(1), shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant contact adhesives are being used by the affected source.

(6) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(2)(ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (c)(2) or (e)(2), shall demonstrate initial compliance by

(i) Submitting a monitoring plan that identifies each operating parameter to be monitored for the capture device and discusses why each parameter is appropriate for demonstrating continuous compliance;

(ii) Conducting an initial performance test as required under §63.7 using the procedures and test methods listed in §63.7 and §63.805 (c) and (d) or (e);

(iii) Calculating the overall control efficiency (R) following the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e), and

(iv) Determining those operating conditions critical to determining compliance and establishing one or more operating parameters that will ensure compliance with the standard.

(A) For compliance with a thermal incinerator, minimum combustion temperature shall be the operating parameter.

(B) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature both upstream and downstream of the catalyst shall be the operating parameter.

(C) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature upstream of the catalyst bed and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameters.

(v) Owners or operators complying with §63.804(f)(6) shall calculate each site-specific operating parameter value as the arithmetic average of the maximum or minimum operating values as appropriate, that demonstrate compliance with the standards, during the three test runs required by §63.805(c)(1).

(7) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(3) or (b)(3) shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant strippable spray booth coatings are being used by the affected source.

(8) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63 807(b), stating that the work practice implementation plan has been developed and procedures have been established for implementing the provisions of the plan

(g) *Continuous compliance demonstrations* (1) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by submitting the results of the averaging calculation (Equation 1) for each month within that semiannual period and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that the value of (E), as calculated by Equation 1, is no greater than 1 0 for existing sources or 0.8 for new sources. An affected source is in violation of the standard if E is greater than 1.0 for existing sources or 0.8 for new sources for any month. A violation of the monthly average is a separate violation of the standard for each day of operation during the month, unless the affected source can demonstrate through records that the violation of the monthly average can be attributed to a particular day or days during the period.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(2) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by using compliant coatings and thinners, maintaining records that demonstrate the coatings and thinners are compliant, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats, enamels, and thinners, as applicable, have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period or should otherwise identify the penods of noncompliance and the reasons for noncompliance. An affected source is in violation of the standard whenever a noncompliant coating, as demonstrated by records or by a sample of the coating, is used

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source

(3) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that are complying through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) and are applying coatings using continuous coaters shall demonstrate continuous compliance by following the procedures in paragraph (g)(3) (i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) Using compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir and the VHAP content as calculated from records, using compliant thinners, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(A) The compliance certification shall state that compliant coatings have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify the days of noncompliance and the reasons for noncompliance. An affected source is in violation of the standard whenever a noncompliant coating, as determined by records or by a sample of the coating, is used. Use of a noncompliant coating is a separate violation for each day the noncompliant coating is used.

(B) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(ii) Using compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, using compliant thinners, maintaining a viscosity of the coating in the reservoir that is no less than the viscosity of the initial coating by monitoring the viscosity with a viscosity meter or by testing the viscosity of the initial coating and retesting the coating in the reservoir each time solvent is added, maintaining records of solvent additions, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(A) The compliance certification shall state that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period. Additionally, the certification shall state that the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir has not been less than the viscosity of the initial coating, that is, the coating that is initially mixed and placed in the reservoir, for any day in the semiannual reporting period.

(B) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(C) An affected source is in violation of the standard when a sample of the as-applied coating exceeds the applicable limit established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2), as determined using EPA Method 311, or the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir is less than the viscosity of the initial coating.

(4) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(3) or (d)(3) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by installing, calibrating, maintaining, and operating the appropriate monitoring equipment according to manufacturer's specifications. The owner or operator shall also submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.807(d) and §63 10(e) of subpart A.

(i) Where a capture/control device is used, a device to monitor each site-specific operating parameter established in accordance with §63 804(f)(6)(i) is required.

(ii) Where an incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder is required

(A) Where a thermal incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the firebox or in the ductwork immediately downstream of the firebox in a position before any substantial heat exchange occurs

(B) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed is used, temperature monitoring devices shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed.

(C) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before the bed. In addition, a pressure monitoring device shall be installed to determine the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The pressure drop shall be measured monthly at a constant flow rate.

(iii) Where a carbon adsorber is used one of the following is required·

(A) An integrating stream flow monitoring device having an accuracy of ±10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass flow for each regeneration cycle, and a carbon bed temperature monitoring device, having an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored or ±0.5 °C, whichever is greater, and capable of recording the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle,

(B) An organic monitoring device, equipped with a continuous recorder, to indicate the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the carbon adsorber; or

(C) Any other monitoring device that has been approved by the Administrator in accordance with §63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D).

(iv) Owners or operators of an affected source shall not operate the capture or control device at a daily average value greater than or less than (as appropnate) the operating parameter values. The daily average value shall be calculated as the average of all values for a monitored parameter recorded during the operating day.

(v) Owners or operators of an affected source that are complying through the use of a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed shall maintain a constant pressure drop, measured monthly, across the catalyst bed.

(vi) An owner or operator who uses a control device not listed in §63.804(f)(4) shall submit, for the Administrator's approval, a description of the device, test data verifying performance, and appropriate site-specific operating parameters that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard.

(5) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2) (i) or (ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (b), (c)(1), or (e)(1), shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant contact and/or foam adhesives have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify each day noncompliant contact and/or foam adhesives were used. Each day a noncompliant contact or foam adhesive is used is a single violation of the standard

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(6) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2)(ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (c)(2) or (e)(2), shall demonstrate continuous compliance by installing, calibrating, maintaining, and operating the appropriate monitoring equipment according to the manufacturer's specifications. The owner or operator shall also submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.807(d) and §63.10(e) of subpart A of this part.

(i) Where a capture/control device is used, a device to monitor each site-specific operating parameter established in accordance with §63.804(f)(6)(i) is required.

(ii) Where an incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder is required

(A) Where a thermal incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the firebox or in the ductwork immediately downstream of the firebox in a position before any substantial heat exchange occurs_

(B) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed is used, temperature monitoring devices shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed

(C) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before the bed. In addition, a pressure monitoring device shall be installed to measure the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The pressure drop shall be measured monthly at a constant flow rate.

(iii) Where a carbon adsorber is used one of the following is required:

(A) An integrating stream flow monitoring device having an accuracy of ±10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass flow for each regeneration cycle; and a carbon bed temperature monitoring device, having an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored or ±0.5 °C, whichever is greater, and capable of recording the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle;

(B) An organic monitoring device, equipped with a continuous recorder, to indicate the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the carbon adsorber; or

(C) Any other monitoring device that has been approved by the Administrator in accordance with §63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D).

(iv) Owners or operators of an affected source shall not operate the capture or control device at a daily average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter values. The daily average value shall be calculated as the average of all values for a monitored parameter recorded during the operating day.

(v) Owners or operators of an affected source that are complying through the use of a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed shall maintain a constant pressure drop, measured monthly, across the catalyst bed.

(vi) An owner or operator using a control device not listed in this section shall submit to the Administrator a description of the device, test data verifying the performance of the device, and appropriate operating parameter values that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard. Compliance using this device is subject to the Administrator's approval.

(7) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(3) or (b)(3) shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c)

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant strippable spray booth coatings have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify each day noncompliant materials were used. Each day a noncompliant strippable booth coating is used is a single violation of the standard.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(8) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63 807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that the work practice implementation plan is being followed, or should otherwise identify the provisions of the plan that have not been implemented and each day the provisions were not implemented. During any period of time that an owner or operator is required to implement the provisions of the plan, each failure to implement an obligation under the plan during any particular day is a violation

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

§ 63.805 Performance test methods.

(a) The EPA Method 311 of appendix A of part 63 shall be used in conjunction with formulation data to determine the VHAP content of the liquid coating. Formulation data shall be used to identify VHAP present in the coating The EPA Method 311 shall then be used to quantify those VHAP identified through formulation data The EPA Method 311 shall not be used to quantify HAP such as styrene and formaldehyde that are emitted during the cure The EPA Method 24 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to determine the solids content by weight and the density of coatings. If it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that a coating does not release VOC or HAP byproducts during the cure, for example, all VOC and HAP present in the coating is solvent, then batch formulation information shall be accepted. The owner or operator of an affected source may request approval from the Administrator to use an alternative method for determining the VHAP content of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between the EPA Method 24 or Method 311 test data and a facility's formulation data, that is, if the EPA Method 24/311 value is higher, the EPA Method 24/311 test shall govern unless after consultation, a regulated source could demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data were correct. Sampling procedures shall follow the guidelines presented in "Standard Procedures for Collection of Coating and Ink Samples for VOC Content Analysis by Reference Method 24 and Reference Method 24A," EPA–340/1–91–010. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-A-1).

(b) Owners or operators demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) and §63.804 (g)(4) or (g)(6), or complying with any of the other emission limits of §63.802 by operating a capture or control device shall determine the overall control efficiency of the control system (R) as the product of the capture and control device efficiency, using the test methods cited in §63.805(c) and the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e).

(c) When an initial compliance demonstration is required by §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) of this subpart, the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(6) of this section shall be used in determining initial compliance with the provisions of this subpart.

(1) The EPA Method 18 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to determine the HAP concentration of gaseous air streams. The test shall consist of three separate runs, each lasting a minimum of 30 minutes.

(2) The EPA Method 1 or 1A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used for sample and velocity traverses.

(3) The EPA Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to measure velocity and volumetric flow rates.

(4) The EPA Method 3 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to analyze the exhaust gases.

(5) The EPA Method 4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to measure the moisture in the stack gas.

(6) The EPA Methods 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 3, and 4 shall be performed, as applicable, at least twice during each test period.

(d) Each owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) shall perform a gaseous emission test using the following procedures

(1) Construct the overall HAP emission reduction system so that all volumetric flow rates and total HAP emissions can be accurately determined by the applicable test methods specified in §63.805(c) (1) through (6);

(2) Determine capture efficiency from the affected emission point(s) by capturing, venting, and measuring all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s). During a performance test, the owner or operator shall isolate affected emission point(s) located in an area with other nonaffected gaseous emission sources from all other gaseous emission point(s) by any of the following methods

(i) Build a temporary total enclosure (see §63 801) around the affected emission point(s), or

(ii) Use the building that houses the process as the enclosure (see §63.801),

(iii) Use any alternative protocol and test method provided they meet either the requirements of the data quality objective (DQO) approach or the lower confidence level (LCL) approach (see §63 801),

(iv) Shut down all nonaffected HAP emission point(s) and continue to exhaust fugitive emissions from the affected emission point(s) through any building ventilation system and other room exhausts such as drying ovens. All exhaust air must be vented through stacks suitable for testing, or

(v) Use another methodology approved by the Administrator provided it complies with the EPA criteria for acceptance under part 63, appendix A, Method 301.

(3) Operate the control device with all affected emission points that will subsequently be delivered to the control device connected and operating at maximum production rate,

(4) Determine the efficiency (F) of the control device using the following equation:

$$F=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{bi} C_{bi} - \sum_{j=1}^{p} Q_{aj} C_{aj}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{bi} C_{bi}} \qquad (Equation\ 5)$$

(5) Determine the efficiency (N) of the capture system using the following equation:

$$N = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{di} C_{di}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{di} C_{di} + \sum_{k=1}^{p} Q_{fk} C_{fk}} \qquad (Equation\ 6)$$

(6) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(1) in accordance with §63.804(a)(3), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

(7) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(1) in accordance with §63.804(d)(3), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

(8) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(2)(ii) in accordance with §63.804(c)(2), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 1.0.

(9) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(2) in accordance with §63.804(e)(2), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0 2.

(e) An alternative method to the compliance method in §63.805(d) is the installation of a permanent total enclosure around the affected emission point(s). A permanent total enclosure presents prima facia evidence that all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s) are directed to the control device. Each affected source that complies using a permanent total enclosure shall:

(1) Demonstrate that the total enclosure meets the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) (i) through (iv). The owner or operator of an enclosure that does not meet these requirements may apply to the Administrator for approval of the enclosure as a total enclosure on a case-by-case basis. The enclosure shall be considered a total enclosure if it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s) are contained and vented to the control device. The requirements for automatic approval are as follows:

(i) The total area of all natural draft openings shall not exceed 5 percent of the total surface area of the total enclosure's walls, floor, and ceiling,

(ii) All sources of emissions within the enclosure shall be a minimum of four equivalent diameters away from each natural draft opening,

(iii) The average inward face velocity (FV) across all natural draft openings shall be a minimum of 3,600 meters per hour as determined by the following procedures

(A) All forced makeup air ducts and all exhaust ducts are constructed so that the volumetric flow rate in each can be accurately determined by the test methods specified in §63 805 (c)(2) and (3). Volumetric flow rates shall be calculated without the adjustment normally made for moisture content, and

(B) Determine FV by the following equation:

$$FV = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} Q_{out\,j} - \sum_{i=1}^{p} Q_{in\,i}}{\sum_{k=1}^{q} A_k} \quad \text{(Equation 7)}$$

(iv) All access doors and windows whose areas are not included as natural draft openings and are not included in the calculation of FV shall be closed during routine operation of the process.

(2) Determine the control device efficiency using Equation (5), and the test methods and procedures specified in §63.805 (c)(1) through (6).

(3) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(1) in accordance with §63.804(a)(3), compliance is demonstrated if:

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1),

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5), and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

(4) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(1) in accordance with §63 804(d)(3), compliance is demonstrated if:

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N = 1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5); and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

(5) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(2)(ii) in accordance with §63.804(c)(2), compliance is demonstrated if

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1),

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5), and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 1.0.

(6) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(2) in accordance with §63 804(e)(2), compliance is demonstrated if.

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1),

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5), and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0 2.

§ 63.806 Recordkeeping requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall fulfill all recordkeeping requirements of §63 10 of subpart A, according to the applicability criteria in §63.800(d) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the emission limits in §63 802 of this subpart shall maintain records of the following:

(1) A certified product data sheet for each finishing material, thinner, contact adhesive, and strippable spray booth coating subject to the emission limits in §63.802; and

(2) The VHAP content, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, of each finishing material and contact adhesive subject to the emission limits in §63.802, and

(3) The VOC content, in kg VOC/kg solids (lb VOC/lb solids), as applied, of each strippable booth coating subject to the emission limits in §63.802 (a)(3) or (b)(3).

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall maintain copies of the averaging calculation for each month following the compliance date, as well as the data on the quantity of coatings and thinners used that is necessary to support the calculation of E in Equation 1.

(d) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance procedures of §63.804 (f)(3)(ii) and (g)(3)(ii) shall maintain the records required by §63.806(b) as well as records of the following.

(1) Solvent and coating additions to the continuous coater reservoir;

(2) Viscosity measurements, and

(3) Data demonstrating that viscosity is an appropriate parameter for demonstrating compliance.

(e) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 of this subpart shall maintain onsite the work practice implementation plan and all records associated with fulfilling the requirements of that plan, including, but not limited to

(1) Records demonstrating that the operator training program required by §63.803(b) is in place,

(2) Records collected in accordance with the inspection and maintenance plan required by §63.803(c),

(3) Records associated with the cleaning solvent accounting system required by §63 803(d),

(4) Records associated with the limitation on the use of conventional air spray guns showing total finishing material usage and the percentage of finishing materials applied with conventional air spray guns for each semiannual period as required by §63 803(h)(5).

(5) Records associated with the formulation assessment plan required by §63.803(i), and

(6) Copies of documentation such as logs developed to demonstrate that the other provisions of the work practice implementation plan are followed.

(f) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method of §63.804 (f)(4) or (g)(4) shall maintain copies of the calculations demonstrating that the overall control efficiency (R) of the control system results in the value of E_{ac} required by Equations 2 or 4, records of the operating parameter values, and copies of the semiannual compliance reports required by §63.807(d)

(g) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method of §63 804 (f)(6) or (g)(6), shall maintain copies of the calculations demonstrating that the overall control efficiency (R) of the control system results in the applicable value of G_{ac} calculated using Equation 3, records of the operating parameter values, and copies of the semiannual compliance reports required by §63.807(d).

(h) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the emission limits in §63.802 and following the compliance provisions of §63 804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7) and (8) and §63 804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) shall maintain records of the compliance certifications submitted in accordance with §63.807(c) for each semiannual period following the compliance date

(i) The owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain records of all other information submitted with the compliance status report required by §63.9(h) and §63 807(b) and the semiannual reports required by §63.807(c).

(j) The owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain all records in accordance with the requirements of §63.10(b)(1).

§ 63.807 Reporting requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall fulfill all reporting requirements of §63.7 through §63.10 of subpart A (General Provisions) according to the applicability criteria in §63.800(d) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7) and (8) shall submit the compliance status report required by §63.9(h) of subpart A (General Provisions) no later than 60 days after the compliance date. The report shall include the information required by §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) of this subpart.

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) shall submit a report covenng the previous 6 months of wood furniture manufacturing operations.

(1) The first report shall be submitted 30 calendar days after the end of the first 6-month penod following the compliance date.

(2) Subsequent reports shall be submitted 30 calendar days after the end of each 6-month period following the first report.

(3) The semiannual reports shall include the information required by §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8), a statement of whether the affected source was in compliance or noncompliance, and, if the affected source was in noncompliance, the measures taken to bring the affected source into compliance.

(4) The frequency of the reports required by paragraph (c) of this section shall not be reduced from semiannually regardless of the history of the owner's or operator's compliance status.

(d) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63 804(g) (4) and (6) of this subpart shall submit the excess emissions and continuous monitonng system performance report and summary report required by §63.10(e) of subpart A The report shall include the monitored operating parameter values required by §63 804(g) (4) and (6). If the source experiences excess emissions, the report shall be submitted quarterly for at least 1 year after the excess emissions occur and until a request to reduce reporting frequency is approved, as indicated in §63.10(e)(3)(C) If no excess emissions occur, the report shall be submitted semiannually

(e) The owner or operator of an affected source required to provide a written notification under §63.803(1)(4) shall include in the notification one or more statements that explains the reasons for the usage increase The notification shall be submitted no later than 30 calendar days after the end of the annual penod in which the usage increase occurred.

§ 63.808 Implementation and enforcement.

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or Tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or Tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. Contact the applicable U S EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or Tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or Tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authonties contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U S. EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or Tribal agency

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or Tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §§63.800, 63.802, and 63.803(a)(1), (b), (c) introductory text, and (d) through (l)

(2) Approval of alternatives to the monitoring and compliance requirements in §§63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D) and (E), 63.804(g)(4)(iii)(C), 63.804(g)(4)(vi), and 63.804(g)(6)(vi).

(3) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart, as well as approval of any alternatives to the specific test methods under §§63.805(a), 63.805(d)(2)(v), and 63.805(e)(1).

(4) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f), as defined in §63 90, and as required in this subpart.

(5) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

[68 FR 37354, June 23, 2003]

§§ 63.809-63.819 [Reserved]

Table 1 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—General Provisions Applicability to Subpart JJ

Reference	Applies to subpart JJ	Comment
63.1(a)	Yes	
63.1(b)(1)	No	Subpart JJ specifies applicability.
63.1(b)(2)	Yes	
63.1(b)(3)	Yes	
63.1(c)(1)	No	Subpart JJ specifies applicability.
63.1(c)(2)	No	Area sources are not subject to subpart JJ.
63.1(c)(4)	Yes	
63.1(c)(5)	Yes	
63.1(e)	Yes	
63.2	Yes	Additional terms are defined in 63.801(a) of subpart JJ. When overlap between subparts A and JJ occurs, subpart JJ takes precedence.
63.3	Yes	Other units used in subpart JJ are defined in 63.801(b).
63.4	Yes	—
63.5	Yes	
63.6(a)	Yes	
63.6(b)(1)	Yes	
63.6(b)(2)	Yes	
63.6(b)(3)	Yes	
63.6(b)(4)	No	May apply when standards are proposed under Section 112(f) of the CAA.

63.6(b)(5)	Yes	
63.6(b)(7)	Yes	
63.6(c)(1)	Yes	
63.6(c)(2)	No	
63.6(c)(5)	Yes	
63.6(e)(1)	Yes	
63.6(e)(2)	Yes	
63.6(e)(3)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.6(f)(1)	No	Affected sources complying through the procedures specified in 63.804 (a)(1), (a)(2), (b), (c)(1), (d)(1), (d)(2), (e)(1), and (e)(2) are subject to the emission standards at all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
63.6(f)(2)	Yes	
63.6(f)(3)	Yes	
63.6(g)	Yes	
63.6(h)	No	
63.6 (i)(1)–(i)(3)	Yes	
63.6(i)(4)(i)	Yes	
63.6(i)(4)(ii)	No	
63.6 (i)(5)–(i)(14)	Yes	
63.6(i)(16)	Yes	
63.6(j)	Yes	
63.7	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.8	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(a)	Yes	
63.9(b)	Yes	Existing sources are required to submit initial notification report within 270 days of the effective date.
63.9(c)	Yes	
63.9(d)	Yes	

63.9(e)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(f)	No	
63.9(g)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(h)	Yes	63.9(h)(2)(ii) applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(i)	Yes	
63.9(j)	Yes	
63.10(a)	Yes	
63.10(b)(1)	Yes	
63.10(b)(2)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(b)(3)	Yes	
63.10(c)	Yes	
63.10(d)(1)	Yes	
63.10(d)(2)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(d)(3)	No	
63.10(d)(4)	Yes	
63.10(d)(5)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(e)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(f)	Yes	
63.11	No	
63.12–63.15	Yes	

Table 2 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—List of Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutants

Chemical name	CAS No.
Acetaldehyde	75070
Acetamide	60355

Acetonitrile	75058
Acetophenone	98862
2-Acetylaminofluorine	53963
Acrolein	107028
Acrylamide	79061
Acrylic acid	79107
Acrylonitrile	107131
Allyl chloride	107051
4-Aminobiphenyl	92671
Aniline	62533
o-Anisidine	90040
Benzene	71432
Benzidine	92875
Benzotrichloride	98077
Benzyl chloride	100447
Biphenyl	92524
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117817
Bis (chloromethyl) ether	542881
Bromoform	75252
1,3-Butadiene	106990
Carbon disulfide	75150
Carbon tetrachloride	56235
Carbonyl sulfide	463581
Catechol	120809
Chloroacetic acid	79118
2-Chloroacetophenone	532274
Chlorobenzene	108907
Chloroform	67663

Chloromethyl methyl ether	107302
Chloroprene	126998
Cresols (isomers and mixture)	1319773
o-Cresol	95487
m-Cresol	108394
p-Cresol	106445
Cumene	98828
2,4–D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, including salts and esters)	94757
DDE (1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene)	72559
Diazomethane	334883
Dibenzofuran	132649
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128
Dibutylphthalate	84742
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106467
3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine	91941
Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether)	111444
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756
Diethanolamine	111422
N,N-Dimethylaniline	121697
Diethyl sulfate	64675
3,3′-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60117
3,3′-Dimethylbenzidine	119937
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	79447
N,N-Dimethylformamide	68122
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57147
Dimethyl phthalate	131113
Dimethyl sulfate	77781

4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	534521
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51285
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	123911
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)	106898
1,2-Epoxybutane	106887
Ethyl acrylate	140885
Ethylbenzene	100414
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51796
Ethyl chloride (Chloroethane)	75003
Ethylene dibromide (Dibromoethane)	106934
Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	107062
Ethylene glycol	107211
Ethylene oxide	75218
Ethylenethiourea	96457
Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)	75343
Formaldehyde	50000
Glycolethers[a]	
Hexachlorobenzene	118741
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	87683
Hexachloroethane	67721
Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	822060
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680319
Hexane	110543
Hydrazine	302012
Hydroquinone	123319
Isophorone	78591

Maleic anhydride	108316
Methanol	67561
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	74839
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	74873
Methyl chloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)	71556
Methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)	78933
Methylhydrazine	60344
Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)	74884
Methyl isobutyl ketone (Hexone)	108101
Methyl isocyanate	624839
Methyl methacrylate	80626
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634044
4,4′-Methylenebis (2-chloroaniline)	101144
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75092
4,4′-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)	101688
4,4′-Methylenedianiline	101779
Naphthalene	91203
Nitrobenzene	98953
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92933
4-Nitrophenol	100027
2-Nitropropane	79469
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684935
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59892
Phenol	108952
p-Phenylenediamine	106503
Phosgene	75445
Phthalic anhydride	85449

Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	1336363
Polycyclic Organic Matter[b]	
1,3-Propane sultone	1120714
beta-Propiolactone	57578
Propionaldehyde	123386
Propoxur (Baygon)	114261
Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	78875
Propylene oxide	75569
1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	75558
Quinone	106514
Styrene	100425
Styrene oxide	96093
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1746016
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79345
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	127184
Toluene	108883
2,4-Toluenediamine	95807
Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	584849
o-Toluidine	95534
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120821
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79005
Trichloroethylene	79016
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95954
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062
Triethylamine	121448
Trifluralin	1582098
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540841
Vinyl acetate	108054

Vinyl bromide	593602
Vinyl chloride	75014
Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75354
Xylenes (isomers and mixture)	1330207
o-Xylene	95476
m-Xylene	108383
p-Xylene	106423

[a]Includes mono- and di-ethers of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycols and triethylene glycol, R-(OCH_2CH_2) RR-OR where:

n = 1, 2, or 3,

R = alkyl or aryl groups

R'= R, H, or groups which, when removed, yield glycol ethers with the structure: R-(OCH_2CH_2)$_n$—OH. Polymers are excluded from the glycol category

[b]Includes organic compounds with more than one benzene ring, and which have a boiling point greater than or equal to 100°C.

[63 FR 71381, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 3 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—Summary of Emission Limits

Emission point	Existing source	New source
Finishing Operations:		
(a) Achieve a weighted average VHAP content across all coatings (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
(b) Use compliant finishing materials (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied):		
—stains	[a]1.0	[a]1.0
—washcoats	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—sealers	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
—topcoats	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
—basecoats	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—enamels	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—thinners (maximum percent VHAP allowable); or	10.0	10.0

(c) As an alternative, use control device; or	[c]1.0	[c]0.8
(d) Use any combination of (a), (b), and (c)	1.0	0.8
Cleaning Operations:		
Strippable spray booth material (maximum VOC content, kg VOC/kg solids [lb VOC/lb solids])	0.8	0.8
Contact Adhesives:		
(a) Use compliant contact adhesives (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied) based on following criteria:		
i. For aerosol adhesives, and for contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates	[d]NA	[d]NA
ii. For foam adhesives used in products that meet flammability requirements	1.8	0.2
iii. For all other contact adhesives (including foam adhesives used in products that do not meet flammability requirements); or	1.0	0.2
(b) Use a control device	[e]1.0	[e]0.2

[a]The limits refer to the VHAP content of the coating, as applied.

[b]Washcoats, basecoats, and enamels must comply with the limits presented in this table if they are purchased premade, that is, if they are not formulated onsite by thinning other finishing materials. If they are formulated onsite, they must be formulated using compliant finishing materials, i e., those that meet the limits specified in this table, and thinners containing no more than 3.0 percent VHAP by weight.

[c]The control device must operate at an efficiency that is equivalent to no greater than 1.0 kilogram (or 0.8 kilogram) of VHAP being emitted from the affected emission source per kilogram of solids used.

[d]There is no limit on the VHAP content of these adhesives.

[e]The control device must operate at an efficiency that is equivalent to no greater than 1.0 kilogram (or 0 2 kilogram) of VHAP being emitted from the affected emission source per kilogram of solids used

[60 FR 62936, Dec 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30260, June 3, 1997]

Table 4 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—Pollutants Excluded From Use in Cleaning and Washoff Solvents

Chemical name	CAS No.
4-Aminobiphenyl	92671
Styrene oxide	96093
Diethyl sulfate	64675
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59892

Dimethyl formamide	68122
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680319
Acetamide	60355
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101779
o-Anisidine	90040
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1746016
Beryllium salts	
Benzidine	92875
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684935
Bis (chloromethyl) ether	542881
Dimethyl carbamoyl chloride	79447
Chromium compounds (hexavalent)	
1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	75558
Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds	99999904
Hydrazine	302012
1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	57147
Beryllium compounds	7440417
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759
Cadmium compounds	
Benzo (a) pyrene	50328
Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	1336363
Heptachlor	76448
3,3'-Dimethyl benzidine	119937
Nickel subsulfide	12035722
Acrylamide	79061
Hexachlorobenzene	118741
Chlordane	57749

1,3-Propane sultone	1120714
1,3-Butadiene	106990
Nickel refinery dust	
2-Acetylaminoflourine	53963
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	53963
Lindane (hexachlorcyclohexane, gamma)	58899
2,4-Toluene diamine	95807
Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether)	111444
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)	8001352
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904
Formaldehyde	50000
4,4'-Methylene bis (2-chloroaniline)	101144
Acrylonitrile	107131
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	106934
DDE (1,1-p-chlorophenyl 1–2 dichloroethylene)	72559
Chlorobenzilate	510156
Dichlorvos	62737
Vinyl chloride	75014
Coke Oven Emissions	
Ethylene oxide	75218
Ethylene thiourea	96457
Vinyl bromide (bromoethene)	593602
Selenium sulfide (mono and di)	7488564
Chloroform	67663
Pentachlorophenol	87865
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51796

Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	107062
Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	78875
Carbon tetrachloride	56235
Benzene	71432
Methyl hydrazine	60344
Ethyl acrylate	140885
Propylene oxide	75569
Aniline	62533
1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)	106467
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117817
o-Toluidine	95534
Propoxur	114261
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	123911
Acetaldehyde	75070
Bromoform	75252
Captan	133062
Epichlorohydrin	106898
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75092
Dibenz (ah) anthracene	53703
Chrysene	218019
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60117
Benzo (a) anthracene	56553
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	205992
Antimony trioxide	1309644
2-Nitropropane	79469
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756
7, 12-Dimethylbenz(a) anthracene	57976

Benz(c) acridine	225514
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193395
1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene	189559

[63 FR 71382, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 5 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—List of VHAP of Potential Concern Identified by Industry

CAS No.	Chemical name	EPA de minimis, tons/yr
68122	Dimethyl formamide	1.0
50000	Formaldehyde	0.2
75092	Methylene chloride	4.0
79469	2-Nitropropane	1.0
78591	Isophorone	0.7
1000425	Styrene monomer	1.0
108952	Phenol	0.1
111422	Dimethanolamine	5.0
109864	2-Methoxyethanol	10.0
111159	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	10.0

[63 FR 71382, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 6 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—VHAP of Potential Concern

CAS No.	Chemical name	EPA de minimis, tons/yr*
92671	4-Aminobiphenyl	1.0
96093	Styrene oxide	1.0
64675	Diethyl sulfate	1.0
59892	N-Nitrosomorpholine	1.0
68122	Dimethyl formamide	1.0

680319	Hexamethylphosphoramide	0.01
60355	Acetamide	1.0
101779	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	1.0
90040	o-Anisidine	1.0
1746016	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	0.00000006
92875	Benzidine	0.00003
684935	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	0.00002
542881	Bis(chloromethyl) ether	0.00003
79447	Dimethyl carbamoyl chloride	0.002
75558	1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	0.0003
57147	1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	0.0008
96128	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.001
62759	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.0001
50328	Benzo (a) pyrene	0.001
1336363	Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	0.0009
76448	Heptachlor	0.002
119937	3,3'-Dimethyl benzidine	0.001
79061	Acrylamide	0.002
118741	Hexachlorobenzene	0.004
57749	Chlordane	0.005
1120714	1,3-Propane sultone	0.003
106990	1,3-Butadiene	0.007
53963	2-Acetylaminoflourine	0.0005
91941	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.02
58899	Lindane (hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma)	0.005
95807	2,4-Toluene diamine	0.002
111444	Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether)	0.006
122667	1,2—Diphenylhydrazine	0.009

8001352	Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)	0.006
121142	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.002
119904	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	0.01
50000	Formaldehyde	0.2
101144	4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)	0.02
107131	Acrylonitrile	0.03
106934	Ethylene dibromide(1,2-Dibromoethane)	0.01
72559	DDE (1,1-p-chlorophenyl 1–2 dichloroethylene)	0.01
510156	Chlorobenzilate	0.04
62737	Dichlorvos	0.02
75014	Vinyl chloride	0.02
75218	Ethylene oxide	0.09
96457	Ethylene thiourea	0.06
593602	Vinyl bromide (bromoethene)	0.06
67663	Chloroform	0.09
87865	Pentachlorophenol	0.07
51796	Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	0.08
107062	Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	0.08
78875	Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	0.1
56235	Carbon tetrachloride	0.1
71432	Benzene	0.2
140885	Ethyl acrylate	0.1
75569	Propylene oxide	0.5
62533	Aniline	0.1
106467	1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)	0.3
88062	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.6
117817	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	0.5
95534	o-Toluidine	0.4

114261	Propoxur	2.0
79016	Trichloroethylene	1.0
123911	1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	0.6
75070	Acetaldehyde	0.9
75252	Bromoform	2.0
133062	Captan	2.0
106898	Epichlorohydrin	2.0
75092	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	4.0
127184	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	4.0
53703	Dibenz (ah) anthracene	0.01
218019	Chrysene	0.01
60117	Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	1.0
56553	Benzo (a) anthracene	0.01
205992	Benzo (b) fluoranthene	0.01
79469	2-Nitropropane	1.0
542756	1,3-Dichloropropene	1.0
57976	7,12-Dimethylbenz (a) anthracene	0.01
225514	Benz(c)acridine	0.01
193395	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.01
189559	1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene	0.01
79345	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.03
91225	Quinoline	0.0006
75354	Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	0.04
87683	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.09
82688	Pentachloronitrobenzene (Quintobenzene)	0.03
78591	Isophorone	0.7
79005	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.1
74873	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	1.0

67721	Hexachloroethane	0.5
1582098	Trifluralin	0.9
1319773	Cresols/Cresylic acid (isomers and mixture)	1.0
108394	m-Cresol	1.0
75343	Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)	1.0
95487	o-Cresol	1.0
106445	p-Cresol	1.0
74884	Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)	1.0
100425	Styrene	1.0
107051	Allyl chloride	1.0
334883	Diazomethane	1.0
95954	2,4,5—Trichlorophenol	1.0
133904	Chloramben	1.0
106887	1,2—Epoxybutane	1.0
108054	Vinyl acetate	1.0
126998	Chloroprene	1.0
123319	Hydroquinone	1.0
92933	4-Nitrobiphenyl	1.0
56382	Parathion	0.1
13463393	Nickel Carbonyl	0.1
60344	Methyl hydrazine	0.006
151564	Ethylene imine	0.0003
77781	Dimethyl sulfate	0.1
107302	Chloromethyl methyl ether	0.1
57578	beta-Propiolactone	0.1
100447	Benzyl chloride	0.04
98077	Benzotrichloride	0.0006
107028	Acrolein	0.04

584849	2,4—Toluene diisocyanate	0.1
75741	Tetramethyl lead	0.01
78002	Tetraethyl lead	0.01
12108133	Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese	0.1
624839	Methyl isocyanate	0.1
77474	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.1
62207765	Fluomine	0.1
10210681	Cobalt carbonyl	0.1
79118	Chloroacetic acid	0.1
534521	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	0.1
101688	Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	0.1
108952	Phenol	0.1
62384	Mercury, (acetato-o) phenyl	0.01
98862	Acetophenone	1.0
108316	Maleic anhydride	1.0
532274	2-Chloroacetophenone	0.06
51285	2,4-Dinitrophenol	1.0
109864	2-Methyoxy ethanol	10.0
98953	Nitrobenzene	1.0
74839	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	10.0
75150	Carbon disulfide	1.0
121697	N,N-Dimethylaniline	1.0
106514	Quinone	5.0
123386	Propionaldehyde	5.0
120809	Catechol	5.0
85449	Phthalic anhydride	5.0
463581	Carbonyl sulfide	5.0
132649	Dibenzofurans	5.0

100027	4-Nitrophenol	5.0
540841	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	5.0
111422	Diethanolamine	5.0
822060	Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	5.0
	Glycol ethers[a]	5.0
	Polycyclic organic matter[b]	0.01

*These values are based on the de minimis levels provided in the proposed rulemaking pursuant to section 112(g) of the Act using a 70-year lifetime exposure duration for all VHAP. Default assumptions and the de minimis values based on inhalation reference doses (RfC) are not changed by this adjustment.

[a]Except for ethylene glycol butyl ether, ethylene glycol ethyl ether (2-ethoxy ethanol), ethylene glycol hexyl ether, ethylene glycol methyl ether (2-methoxyethanol), ethylene glycol phenyl ether, ethylene glycol propyl ether, ethylene glycol mono-2-ethylhexyl ether, diethylene glycol butyl ether, diethylene glycol ethyl ether, diethylene glycol methyl ether, diethylene glycol hexyl ether, diethylene glycol phenyl ether, diethylene glycol propyl ether, triethylene glycol butyl ether, triethylene glycol ethyl ether, triethylene glycol methyl ether, triethylene glycol propyl ether, ethylene glycol butyl ether acetate, ethylene glycol ethyl ether acetate, and diethylene glycol ethyl ether acetate.

[b]Except for benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, benz(c)acridine, chrysene, dibenz(ah) anthracene, 1,2 7,8-dibenzopyrene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, but including dioxins and furans.

[63 FR 71383, Dec. 28, 1998]

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality
Technical Support Document (TSD)
for a Part 70 Significant Source and Significant Permit Modification

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Location:	107 West Franklin St., Elkhart, IN 46515
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2434
Operation Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	February 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No.:	039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.:	039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer:	RLO

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed an application from Patrick Industries, Inc. requesting a modification to its existing Part 70 Operation Permit No. T039-17506-00324. Patrick Industries, Inc. operates a wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Definition

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of two (2) plants:

(a) Plant 130 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 140 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

Since the two (2) plants are located on contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they are considered one (1) source as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(22). This determination was made during the issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998 and has not been changed in this permitting approval.

Existing Approvals

Since the issuance of the Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T039-17506-00324 on February 7, 2006, for the operation of a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing facility, the source has constructed or has been operating under the following approvals as well:

(1) Administrative Amendment, T039-24904-00324, issued on August 8, 2007;

(2) Administrative Amendment, T039-26481-00324, issued on May 28, 2008,

(3) *Administrative Amendment, T039-26709-00324, issued on August 22, 2008;*

(4) Minor Source Modification, T039-27770-00324, issued on November 17, 2009; and

(5) Significant Permit Modification, T039-27902-00324, issued on January 8, 2010

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County.

Pollutant	Designation
SO_2	Better than national standards.
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.
O_3	Attainment effective July 19, 2007, for the 8-hour ozone standard.[1]
PM_{10}	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.
NO_2	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.
Pb	Not designated.

[1]Attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard for the South Bend-Elkhart area, including Elkhart County, and is a maintenance area for the 1-hour National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for purposes of 40 CFR 51, Subpart X*. The 1-hour standard was revoked effective June 15, 2005.
Unclassifiable or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for $PM_{2.5}$.

Note: On October 25, 2006, the Indiana Air Pollution Control Board finalized a rule revision to 326 IAC 1-4-1 revoking the one-hour ozone standard in Indiana.

(a) Elkhart County has been classified as unclassifiable or attainment for $PM_{2.5}$. U S. EPA has not yet established the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Therefore, until the U.S. EPA adopts specific provisions for PSD review for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, it has directed states to regulate PM_{10} emissions as surrogate for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(b) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions and Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for the 8-hour ozone standard. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to 8-hour ozone. Elkhart County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(c) Elkhart County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for PM_{10}, SO_2, NO_2, CO and Lead. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(d) Fugitive Emissions
Since this type of operation is not one of the 28 listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2 and since there are no applicable New Source Performance Standards that were in effect on August 7, 1980, the fugitive particulate matter (PM) and volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions are not counted toward determination of PSD

Source Status

The table below summarizes the potential to emit of the entire source, prior to the proposed modification, after consideration of all enforceable limits established in the effective permits:

Pollutant	Emissions (tons/year)
PM	<100
PM10	<100
SO_2	0
VOC	<250
CO	0
NO_x	0

(a) This existing source is not a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because no regulated pollutant is emitted at a rate of 250 tons per year or more, and it is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(gg)(1).

HAPs	Potential To Emit (tons/year)
A single HAP	>10 tpy
Combination of HAPs	>25 tpy

(b) This existing source is a major source of HAPs, as defined in 40 CFR 63.41, because HAP emissions are greater than ten (10) tons per year for any single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs. Therefore, this source is a major source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. This information reflects the 2006 OAQ emission data.

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (ton/yr)
PM	48
PM_{10}	48
SO_2	0
VOC	115
CO	1
NO_X	1
Worst case HAP Xylene	(not reported)
Total HAPs	(not reported)

Description of Proposed Modification

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ), has reviewed a modification application submitted by Patrick Industries, Inc., relating to the addition of one (1) surface coating booth to the existing stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

The emission unit being added to the source is as follows:

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

The addition of this emission unit is intended to enhance operational flexibility and will result in a slight increase of potential emissions from the source However, this emission unit will be incorporated into existing limits for the source so the permit level and applicable requirements for the source will not change based on this modification.

Enforcement Issues

There are no pending enforcement actions related to this modification.

Emissions Calculations

See Appendix A of this Technical Support Document for detailed emission calculations.

Permit Level Determination - Part 70

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as "the maximum capacity of a stationary source or emission unit to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U. S. EPA, IDEM, or the appropriate local air pollution control agency."

The following table is used to determine the appropriate permit level under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5. This table reflects the PTE before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit

PTE of the Modification - Before Controls	
Pollutant	**Potential To Emit** (ton/yr)
PM	92.14
PM_{10}	92 14
SO_2	0
VOC	131.84
CO	0
NO_X	0

HAP PTE of the Modification - Before Controls	
HAPs	**Potential To Emit** (ton/yr)
Ethylbenzene	7.70
Xylenes	15.40
TOTAL	23.10

(a) The modification has the potential to emit greater than forty (40) tons per year of VOC; pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10 5(f)(4), any modification that would be subject to 326 IAC 2-2, shall be processed as a significant source modification. Therefore, the addition of the new emission unit will be completed as a significant source modification.

(b) This modification will be incorporated into the Part 70 Operating Permit through a significant permit modification issued pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-12(d)(1), because the modification does not qualify as a minor permit modification.

Permit Level Determination - PSD

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 source and permit modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit

	Potential to Emit (tons/year)						
Process/facility	PM	PM10	SO_2	VOC	CO	NO_X	HAPs
New Unit:SCL-1	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	---	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	---	---	65.14
Existing Units: All Surface Coating D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9 TU1, SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2, WPL2; and All Woodworking			---		---	---	
Other Existing Units Natural Gas Fired Heaters and Boilers (B1, AB1-AB4, H1-H15), Insignificant Laminating Activities			<1		<3	<3	70.86
Total for Source	<250	<250	<1	<250	<3	<3	NA
PSD Major Source Thresholds	250	250	250	250	250	250	NA

(a) This modification to an existing minor stationary source is not major because the source-wide emissions after the modification will remain less than the PSD major source thresholds The source will continue to limit total VOC emissions to less than 250 tons per year to remain a PSD minor source after this modification. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, the PSD requirements do not apply.

Federal Rule Applicability Determination

(a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) (326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR Part 60) included in this modification for the source.

(b) This source is subject to the National Emission Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations, 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which is incorporated by reference in 326 IAC 20-14-1.

(c) The following table is used to identify the applicability of each of the criteria, under 40 CFR 64 1, to each new or modified emission unit involved

Emission Unit/ Pollutant	Control Device Used	Emission Limitation (Y/N)	Uncontrolled PTE of (tons/year)	Controlled PTE of (tons/year)	Major Source Threshold (tons/year)	CAM Applicable (Y/N)	Large Unit (Y/N)
SCL-1/ VOC	N	Y	131 84	-131.84	100	N*	N
SCL-1/ PM	Y	Y	92 14	4.61	100	N	N

* New unit will be incorporated into the source-wide limit of <250 tpy

Based on this evaluation, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, CAM are not applicable to this unit as part of this modication.

(d) There are no additional federal rules that will be applicable to the source as a result of this permit modification.

State Rule Applicability Determination

326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

This modification to an existing minor stationary source has a potential to emit less than 250 tons per year for all criteria pollutants. The new unit will be incorporated into the existing minor PSD limits for VOCs and PM / PM_{10}. Therefore, the source will remain a minor source pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 PSD after this modification.

326 IAC 2-4.1 (New Source Toxic Control)

The potential to emit HAP from this source is greater than ten (10) tons per year for a single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year for a combination of HAPs. However, the source is specifically regulated by NESHAP 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, which was issued pursuant to Section 112(d) of the CAA. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-4.1-1(b)(2), the source is exempt from the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4 1.

326 IAC 6-3-2(d) (Particulate Emission Limitations, Work practices, and Control Technologies)

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is a manufacturing process that utilizes more than five (5) gallons of coating per day. Therefore, the one (1) surface coating booth is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3-2(d). Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), the particulate from the paint booth shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter, waterwash, or an equivalent control device and the control device(s) shall be operated in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

326 IAC 8-1-6 (New Facilities, General Reduction Requirements)

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT) because it is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12

326 IAC 8-2-12 (Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC))

The one (1) surface coating booth, Identified as SCL-1, is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12 because it has actual VOC emissions greater than 15 pounds per day. Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the surface coating applied to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application_HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system

Testing Requirements

Additional testing is not required by this modification

Compliance Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with applicable state and federal rules on a more or less continuous basis All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions, however, these provisions do not always fulfill the

requirement for a more or less continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAQ in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, compliance requirements are divided into two sections: Compliance Determination Requirements and Compliance Monitoring Requirements.

Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found more or less directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action. If these conditions are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the approporiate corrective actions within a specific time period.

There are no new Compliance Determination Requirements or Compliance Monitoring Requirements as a result of this modification.

Proposed Changes

The changes listed below have been made to Part 70 Operating Permit No. T039-17506-00324. Deleted language appears as ~~strikethroughs~~ and new language appears in **bold**:

Modification No. 1: The following change has been made to the Emission Units and Pollution Control Summary in Section A 3:

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

***

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Modification No. 2: The following change has been made to the facility description in Section D.2:

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

***

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCM1S1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

***

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Modification No. 3: The following changes have been made to the Conditions in Section D.2

D 2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, **SCL-1,** SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2(a,b,c,d,e), and WPL2 (3 machines)) combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and insignificant laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with this VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable ~~to the construction and modifications preformed under CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 12, 1997, MSM 039-11334-00324, issued on January 3, 2000, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, MSM 039-15677-00324, issued on May 10, 2002, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and MSM 039-27770-00324~~.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0.1
E1-2	1.9
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1
E1-5	0.1
E1-6	2.0
E1-7	0.1
E1-8	2.0
E1-9	0.1
E1-10	0.4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
E1-12	0.6
SCLS1	**0.1**

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM_{10} emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. ~~Compliance with these limits also makes 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable to the construction and modifications performed under CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, and SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and MSM 039-27770-00324.~~

D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, and **SCL-1** applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

***

Modification No. 4: The following change has been made to the Facility Description in Section E.1:

SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

***

(p) **One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.**

***

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Modification No. 5: The following changes have been made to the Conditions in Section E.1:

E 2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP JJ [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.800, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, **SCL-1**, WR2a-f, and WPL2, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

E 2 2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-14-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, **SCL-1**, WR2a-f, and WPL2 A copy of the rule is included as Attachment A. This source is subject to the following portions of NESHAP Subpart JJ:

IDEM/OAQ Changes

IDEM has modified the language for several standard Title V permitting B and C Conditions. Necessary administrative changes to the Part 70 Operating Permit No. T039-17506-00324, will be noted in this TSD.

The permit has been administratively amended as follows with the deleted language as ~~strikeouts~~ and new language **bolded** The Table of Contents has been updated accordingly

Change No. 1: For clarity, IDEM has changed references to the general conditions: "in accordance with Section B", "in accordance with Section C", or other similar language, to "Section C contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition."

Change No. 2: The phrases "no later than" and "not later than" are clearer than "within" in relation to the end of a timeline. Therefore all timelines have been changed to "no later than" or "not later than" except for the timelines for Title V Fee, Emergency Provisions, Continuous Compliance Plan, and Revocation of Permits (Conditions newly numbered as B 11, B.15, B 23, and C.10) because the underlying rules state "within."

Change No. 3: 326 IAC 2-7 requires that "a responsible official" perform certain actions. 326 IAC 2-7-1(34) allows for multiple people to meet the definition of "responsible official." Therefore, IDEM is revising all instances of "the responsible official" to read "a responsible official."

Change No. 4: In order to clarify what rule requirements need to be met through certification, the last sentence dealing with the need for certification has been removed from the form(s) because the Condition(s) requiring the form(s) already address this issue

Change No. 5: To clarify that Section B - Certification only states what a certification must be, IDEM has revised the condition.

Change No. 6: IDEM has revised Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan.

Change No. 7: IDEM, OAQ has revised Section B - Emergency Provisions to delete paragraph (h). 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) allows that deviations reported under an independent requirement do not have to be included in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report.

Change No. 8: Having a separate condition for the reporting of deviations is unnecessary. Therefore, IDEM has removed Section B - Deviation form Permit Requirements and Conditions and added the requirements of that condition to Section C - General Reporting Requirements. Paragraph (d) of Section C - General Reporting Requirements has been removed because IDEM already states the timeline and certification needs of each report in the condition requiring the report.

Change No. 9: IDEM, OAQ will state which rule establishes the authority to set a deadline for the Permittee to submit additional information. Therefore, Section B - Permit Renewal has been revised.

Change No. 9: IDEM, OAQ will state that no notice is required for approved changes in Section B - Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs.

Change No. 10: IDEM has added 326 IAC 5-1-1 to the exception clause of Section C - Opacity, since 326 IAC 5-1-1 does list exceptions.

Change No. 11: IDEM has revised Section C - Incineration to more closely reflect the two underlying rules

Change No. 12: IDEM has removed the first paragraph of Section C - Performance Testing due to the fact that specific testing conditions elsewhere in the permit will specify the timeline and procedures.

Change No. 13: IDEM has revised Section C - Compliance Monitoring. The reference to recordkeeping has been removed due to the fact that other conditions already address recordkeeping. The voice of the condition has been change to clearly indicate that it is the Permittee that must follow the requirements of the condition.

Change No. 14: IDEM has removed Section C - Monitoring Methods. The conditions that require the monitoring or testing, if required, state what methods shall be used.

Change No. 15: IDEM has revised Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. The introduction sentence has been added to clarify that it is only when an excursion or exceedance is detected that the requirements of this condition need to be followed. The word "excess" was added to the last sentence of paragraph (a) because the Permittee only has to minimize excess emissions The middle of paragraph (b) has been deleted as it was duplicative of paragraph (a) The phrase "or are returning" was added to subparagraph (b)(2) as this is an acceptable response assuming the operation or emission unit does return to normal or its usual manner of operation. The phrase "within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable" was replaced with "normal or usual manner of operation" because the first phrase is just a limited list of the second phrase. The recordkeeping required by paragraph (e) was changed to require only records of the response because the previously listed items are required to be recorded elsewhere in the permit

Change No. 16: IDEM has revised Section C - Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test. The requirements to take response steps and minimize excess emissions have been removed because Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances already requires response steps related to exceedances and excess emissions minimization. The start of the timelines was switched from "the receipt of the test results" to "the date of the test." There was confusion if the "receipt" was by IDEM, the Permittee, or someone else. Since the start of the timelines has been moved up, the length of the timelines was increased. The new timelines require action within a comparable timeline; and the new timelines still ensure that the Permittee will return to compliance within a reasonable timeframe

Change No. 17: Paragraph (b) of Section C - Emission Statement has been removed. It was duplicative of the requirement in Section C - General Reporting Requirements.

Change No. 18: The voice of paragraph (b) of Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements has been changed to clearly indicate that it is the Permittee that must follow the requirements of the paragraph.

Change No. 19: IDEM has simplified the referencing in Section C - Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1.

The changes No.1 through No. 19 have been made to the B and C Sections of the permit. Below is the previous version of the B and C Sections in strike-thru, and the updated version of the B and C Sections in bold type:

Previous B and C Sections

~~**SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS**~~

~~B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]~~

~~Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.~~

~~B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]~~

~~(a) This permit, T117-23297-00014, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.~~

~~(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.~~

~~B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]~~

~~Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:~~

~~(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or~~

~~(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.~~

~~B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]~~

~~Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.~~

~~B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]~~

~~The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.~~

~~B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]~~

~~This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.~~

~~B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.~~

~~(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17-1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.~~

~~B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]~~

~~(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by the "responsible official" of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.~~

~~(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.~~

~~(c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~and~~

~~United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590~~

~~(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:~~

~~(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;~~

~~(2) The compliance status;~~

~~(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;~~

~~(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and~~

~~(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.~~

~~The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]~~

~~(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:~~

~~(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;~~

~~(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions, and~~

~~(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.~~

~~(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.~~

~~B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]~~

~~(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.~~

~~(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the~~

~~affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:~~

~~(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;~~

~~(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;~~

~~(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;~~

~~(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Southwest Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered,~~

~~Telephone Number. 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance Section), or~~
~~Telephone Number. 317-233-0178 (ask for Compliance Section)~~
~~Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865~~
~~Southwest Regional Office phone: (812) 380-2305; fax (812) 380-2304.~~

~~(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management~~
~~Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality~~
~~100 North Senate Avenue~~
~~MC 61-53 IGCN 1003~~
~~Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.~~

~~The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii) and must contain the following:~~

~~(A) A description of the emergency;~~

~~(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and~~

~~(C) Corrective actions taken.~~

~~The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.~~

~~(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.~~

~~(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.~~

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report. Any emergencies that have been previously reported pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this condition and certified by the "responsible official" need only referenced by the date of the original report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act, and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T117-23297-00014 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

(a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

using the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report, or its equivalent. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report.

The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the

~~document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.~~

~~B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]~~

~~(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.~~

~~(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~Any such application shall be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]~~

~~B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]~~

~~(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.~~

~~(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.~~

~~B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]~~

~~(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:~~

~~(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;~~

~~(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;~~

~~(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);~~

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (for sources located in NA areas).

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

~~The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2.~~

~~C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]~~

~~The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions).~~

~~C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]~~

~~The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted.~~

~~C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]~~

~~(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.~~

~~(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:~~

~~(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or~~

~~(2) If there is a change in the following:~~

~~(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;~~

~~(B) Removal or demolition contractor, or~~

~~(C) Waste disposal site.~~

~~(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).~~

~~(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).~~

~~All required notifications shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and Renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U.S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated within ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]

Any monitoring or testing required by Section D of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, 40 CFR 60, Appendix B, 40 CFR 63, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures in March 2002.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the

~~likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:~~

~~(1) initial inspection and evaluation;~~

~~(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or~~

~~(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.~~

~~(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:~~

~~(1) monitoring results;~~

~~(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or~~

~~(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.~~

~~(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.~~

~~(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records.~~

~~(1) monitoring data;~~

~~(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and~~

~~(3) corrective actions taken.~~

~~C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]~~

~~(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.~~

~~(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.~~

~~(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.~~

~~The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (qq)) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ee) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(z)) and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following:

(1) Before beginning actual construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records

(A) A description of the project.

(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.

(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:

(i) Baseline actual emissions;

(ii) Projected actual emissions;

(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr)(2)(A)(iii) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)(2)(A)(iii); and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and

(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

~~(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.~~

~~(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:~~

~~(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (xx) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and~~

~~(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).~~

~~(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:~~

~~(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.~~

~~(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements.~~

~~(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-2-2(d)(3) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).~~

~~(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report.~~

~~Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.~~

~~**Stratospheric Ozone Protection**~~

~~C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1~~

~~Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:~~

~~(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.~~

~~(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.~~

~~(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.~~

Updated B and C Sections

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit or of permits issued pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act and 326 IAC 21 (Acid Deposition Control).

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) A certification required by this permit meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) if:

(i) it contains a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34), and

(ii) the certification is based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) The Permittee may use the attached Certification Form, or its equivalent with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management–
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

and

**United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590**

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) A Preventive Maintenance Plan meets the requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 if it includes, at a minimum:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(b) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit where no PMP was previously required, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) no later than ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit or ninety (90) days after initial start-up, whichever is later, including the following information on each facility:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, the PMPs cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

The PMP extension notification does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(c) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions. The PMPs and their submittal do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, or Southwest Regional Office and Southeast Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

**Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Office of Air Quality,**

**Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865
Southwest Regional Office phone: (812) 380-2305; fax: (812) 380-2304.
Southeast Regional Office phone: (812) 358-2027; fax: (812) 358-2058.**

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T117-23297-00014 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(4) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit, except for permits issued pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act and 326 IAC 21 (Acid Deposition Control)

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Reserved

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(2)(D), in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12] [40 CFR 72]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-11(b) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(a), administrative Part 70 operating permit amendments and permit modifications for purposes of the acid rain portion of a Part 70 permit shall be governed by regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Clean Air Act. [40 CFR 72]

(c) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision or notice shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to

326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

(f) This condition does not apply to emission trades of SO_2 or NO_X under 326 IAC 21 or 326 IAC 10-4.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-1 (Applicability) and 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 or in this permit. The Permittee shall not operate a refuse incinerator or refuse burning equipment except as provided in 326 IAC 9-1-2 or in this permit.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The

provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and Renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) For performance testing required by this permit, a test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such monitoring. If due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance or the date of initial startup, whichever is later, the Permittee may extend the

compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee shall maintain the most recently submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section or an exceedance of a limitation in this permit:

(a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test
[326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall submit a description of its response actions to IDEM, OAQ, no later than seventy-five (75) days after the date of the test.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the test. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred eighty (180) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement
[326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(3) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all record keeping requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or the date of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such record keeping.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

(b) The address for report submittal is:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with applicable standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

Change No. 20: In accordance with Change No. 6, the following changes have been made to the D Sections of the Permit:

D 1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

~~A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.~~

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

~~A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.~~

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

Change No. 21: In accordance with Change No 1, the following changes have been made to the D Sections of the Permit:

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

***

~~(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.~~

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D 2 9 Record Keeping Requirements

***

~~(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.~~

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Change No. 22: The word "status" has been added to Section D - Reporting Requirements. The Permittee has the obligation to document the compliance status. The wording has been revised to properly reflect this.

D.1 12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.1 3(c) and D.1 6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2.

(b) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11.

***

D 2 9 Record Keeping Requirements

***

(b) To document **the** compliance **status** with Condition D.2.6, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(c) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.2.7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.7. The Permittee shall include in its records when an inspection isn't completed, i.e. the unit did not operate that day.

***

Change No. 23: The Compliance Monitoring Requirements of the permit have been updated as follows:

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

***

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances **contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances~~, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed.

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions) Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.2.6 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition** Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level. To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly

observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition.** Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

Change No. 24: The phrase "of this permit" has been added to the paragraph of the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report to match the underlying rule

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address:	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No :	T039-17506-00324

***

Page 1 of 2

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements **of this permit**, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

***

Conclusion

The proposed modification shall be subject to the conditions of the attached Part 70 Significant Source Modification No. 039-28997-00324 and Significant Permit Modification No. 039-29039-00324. The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 Significant Source Modification and Significant Permit Modification be approved

Appendix A: Emissions Calculations Page 1 of 2 TSD App A
VOC, HAP, and Particulate Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc
Source Address Plant 1 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.. 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Unit ID	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PRIMER - WHITE ND52002	8.79	59.49%	9.32%	50.17%	40.51%	0.0160	250	77.26	75.0%	15.60	95.0%	0.78	3.56	0.2
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PAINT - WHITE EG5570-90015	9.87	54.23%	47.04%	7.19%	45.77%	0.0480	250	37.30	75.0%	59.36	95.0%	2.97	13.55	0.7
SCL-1	SCM1S1	STAIN 212-50 / PIG M - MIX	8.66	66.35%	57.89%	8.46%	33.65%	0.0187	288	17.28	75.0%	17.19	95.0%	0.86	3.92	0.2
									TOTAL	131.84		92.14		4.61		

Unit ID	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	Weight % Ethyl-benzene	Weight % Xylenes	Ethylbenzene Emissions (ton/yr)	Xylenes Emissions (ton/yr)
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PRIMER - WHITE ND52002	8.79	0.016	250	5.00%	10.00%	7.70	15.40

Combined HAPs Total = 23.10

Note Primer - maximum usage includes 1 coat on each side
Paint - maximum usage includes 3 coat on each side
Stain - maximum usage includes 1 coat on each side

METHODOLOGY

Appendix A: Potential Emissions Calculations Summary

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: **Plant 1:** 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Uncontrolled **(tons/year)**

			Emissions Generating Activity			
Pollutant	Surface Coating	New Emission Unit	Combustion	Woodworking	TOTAL	
PM	260 09	92.14	0.23	3474 37	3826.82	
PM10	260 09	92 14	0 23	3474 37	3826.82	
SO2	------	------	0 02	------	0 02	
NOx	------	------	2.98	------	2 98	
VOC	1256 01	131 84	0.16	------	1388 01	
CO	------	------	2 50	------	2 50	
total HAPs	59.48	23 10	0 06	------	82 64	
worst case single HAP	29.11	15 40	0.03	------	44 54	Xylene

Limited/Controlled	(tons/year)					
			Emissions Generating Activity			
Pollutant	Surface Coating	New Emission Unit	Combustion	Woodworking	TOTAL	
PM	11 74	4 61	0 23	34 74	51 32	
PM10	11 74	4 61	0 23	34 74	51 32	
SO2	------	------	0 02	------	0 02	
NOx	------	------	2 98	------	2 98	
VOC	limited < 249 0	limited < 249.0	0.16	------	< 250	
CO	------	------	2.50	------	2 50	
total HAPs	59.48	23 10	0 06	------	82 64	
worst case single HAP	29 11	15 40	0 03	------	44.54	Xylene

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

May 20, 2010

Mr. Doyle Stump
Patrick Industries
107 W Franklin St
Elkhart, IN 46515

Re: Public Notice
Patrick Industries
Permit Level: Title V - Significant Source Modification & Title V - Significant Permit Modification
Permit Number: 039 - 28997 & 29039 - 00324

Dear Mr. Stump:

Enclosed is a copy of your draft Title V - Significant Source Modification & Title V - Significant Permit Modification, Technical Support Document, emission calculations, and the Public Notice which will be printed in your local newspaper.

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has submitted the draft permit package to the Elkhart Public Library, 300 S 2nd St in Elkhart IN . As a reminder, you are obligated by 326 IAC 2-1 1-6(c) to place a copy of the complete permit application at this library no later than ten (10) days after submittal of the application or additional information to our department. We highly recommend that even if you have already placed these materials at the library, that you confirm with the library that these materials are available for review and request that the library keep the materials available for review during the entire permitting process.

You will not be responsible for collecting any comments, nor are you responsible for having the notice published in the newspaper. The OAQ has requested that the Elkhart Truth in Elkhart IN publish this notice no later than May 25, 2010

Please review the enclosed documents carefully. This is your opportunity to comment on the draft permit and notify the OAQ of any corrections that are needed before the final decision. Questions or comments about the enclosed documents should be directed to Roger Osburn, Indiana Department of Environmental Management, Office of Air Quality, 100 N. Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204 or call (800) 451-6027, and ask for extension 3-0242 or dial (317) 233-0242

Sincerely,

Len Pogost

Len Pogost
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Enclosures
PN Applicant Cover letter dot 3/27/08

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We make Indiana a cleaner, healthier place to live.

Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
(800) 451-6027
www.IN gov/idem

ATTENTION: PUBLIC NOTICES, LEGAL ADVERTISING

May 20, 2010

Elkhart Truth
Attn: Classifieds
P.O. Box 487
Elkhart, Indiana 46515

Enclosed, please find one Indiana Department of Environmental Management Notice of Public Comment for Patrick Industries, Elkhart County, Indiana.

Since our agency must comply with requirements which call for a Notice of Public Comment, we request that you print this notice one time, no later than May 25, 2010

Please send a notarized form, clippings showing the date of publication and the billing to the Indiana Department of Environmental Management, Accounting, Room N1340, 100 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46206-6015.

We are required by the Auditor's Office to request that you place the Federal ID Number on all claims. If you have any conflicts, questions, or problems with the publishing of this notice or if you do not receive complete public notice information for this notice, please call Len Pogost at 800-451-6027 and ask for extension 3-2803 or dial 317-233-2803.

Sincerely,
Len Pogost

Len Pogost
Permit Branch
Office of Air Quality

Permit Level: Title V - Significant Source Modification & Title V - Significant Permit Modification
Permit Number: 039 - 28997 - 00324 & 039 - 29039 - 00324

Enclosure
PN Newspaper dot 2/7/06

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

May 20, 2010

To: Elkhart Public Library

From: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Subject: **Important Information to Display Regarding a Public Notice for an Air Permit**

Applicant Name: Patrick Industries
Permit Number: 039 - 28997 & 29039 - 00324

Enclosed is a copy of important information to make available to the public. This proposed project is regarding a source that may have the potential to significantly impact air quality. Librarians are encouraged to educate the public to make them aware of the availability of this information. The following information is enclosed for public reference at your library:

- Notice of a 30-day Period for Public Comment
- Request to publish the Notice of 30-day Period for Public Comment
- Draft Permit and Technical Support Document

You will not be responsible for collecting any comments from the citizens. Please refer all questions and request for the copies of any pertinent information to the person named below.

Members of your community could be very concerned in how these projects might affect them and their families. **Please make this information readily available until you receive a copy of the final package.**

If you have any questions concerning this public review process, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush, OAQ Permits Administration Section at 1-800-451-6027, extension 3-0185. Questions pertaining to the permit itself should be directed to the contact listed on the notice.

Enclosures
PN Library.dot 03/27/08

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E Daniels Jr
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

Notice of Public Comment

May 20, 2010
Patrick Industries
039 - 28997 & 29039 - 00324

Dear Concerned Citizen(s):

You have been identified as someone who could potentially be affected by this proposed air permit. The Indiana Department of Environmental Management, in our ongoing efforts to better communicate with concerned citizens, invites your comment on the draft permit.

Enclosed is a Notice of Public Comment, which has been placed in the Legal Advertising section of your local newspaper. The application and supporting documentation for this proposed permit have been placed at the library indicated in the Notice. These documents more fully describe the project, the applicable air pollution control requirements and how the applicant will comply with these requirements.

If you would like to comment on this draft permit, please contact the person named in the enclosed Public Notice. Thank you for your interest in the Indiana's Air Permitting Program.

Please Note: *If you feel you have received this Notice in error, or would like to be removed from the Air Permits mailing list, please contact Patricia Pear with the Air Permits Administration Section at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 2-8469 or via e-mail at PPEAR@IDEM.IN.GOV. If you have recently moved and this Notice has been forwarded to you, please notify us of your new address and if you wish to remain on the mailing list. Mail that is returned to IDEM by the Post Office with a forwarding address in a different county will be removed from our list unless otherwise requested.*

Enclosure
PN AAA Cover dot 3/27/08

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

AFFECTED STATE NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD
DRAFT INDIANA AIR PERMIT

May 20, 2010

A 30-day public comment period has been initiated for:

Permit Number: **039 - 28997 & 29039 - 00324**
Applicant Name: Patrick Industries
Location: **Elkhart, Elkhart County, Indiana**

The public notice, draft permit and technical support documents can be accessed via the **IDEM Air Permits Online** site at:
http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/

Questions or comments on this draft permit should be directed to the person identified in the public notice by telephone or in writing to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Questions or comments regarding this email notification or access to this information from the EPA Internet site can be directed to Chris Hammack at chammack@idem.IN.gov or (317) 233-2414.

Recycled Paper An Equal Opportunity Employer *Please Recycle*

Mail Code 61-53

IDEM Staff	LPOGOST 5/20/2010 Patrick Industries, Inc. 039 - 28997 & 29039 - 00324 draft		AFFIX STAMP HERE IF USED AS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
Name and address of Sender	Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Air Quality – Permits Branch 100 N. Senate Indianapolis, IN 46204	Type of Mail **CERTIFICATE OF MAILING ONLY**	

Line	Article Number	Name, Address, Street and Post Office Address	Postage	Handing Charges	Act Value (If Registered)	Insured Value	Due Send if COD	R R Fee	S D Fee	S H Fee	Rest. Del Fee / Remarks
1		Doyle Stump Patrick Industries Inc. 107 W Franklin St Elkhart IN 46515 (Source CAATS)									
2		Elkhart City Council and Mayors Office 229 South Second Street Elkhart IN 46516 *(Local Official)*									
3		Elkhart Public Library 300 S 2nd St Elkhart IN 46516-3184 *(Library)*									
4		Elkhart County Health Department 608 Oakland Avenue Elkhart IN 46516 *(Health Department)*									
5		Laurence A. McHugh Barnes & Thornburg 100 North Michigan South Bend IN 46601-1632 *(Affected Party)*									
6		Elkhart County Board of Commissioners 117 North Second St Goshen IN 46526 *(Local Official)*									
7		Nathaniel Black ISES 30723 Old US Highway 20 Elkhart IN 46514 *(Consultant)*									
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Total number of pieces Listed by Sender	Total number of Pieces Received at Post Office	Postmaster, Per (Name of Receiving employee)	The full declaration of value is required on all domestic and international registered mail. The maximum indemnity payable for the reconstruction of nonnegotiable documents under Express Mail document reconstructing insurance is $50,000 per piece subject to a limit of $50, 000 per occurrence The maximum indemnity payable on Express mil merchandise insurance is $500 The maximum indemnity payable is $25,000 for registered mail, sent with optional postal insurance See ***Domestic Mail Manual*** **R900, S913,** and **S921** for limitations of coverage on inured and COD mail See ***International Mail Manual*** for limitations o coverage on international mail Special handling charges apply only to Standard Mail (A) and Standard Mail (B) parcels

FACSIMILIE OF PS Form 3877

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We make Indiana a cleaner, healthier place to live.

Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
(800) 451-6027
www IN.gov/idem

TO: Interested Parties / Applicant

DATE: February 07, 2006

RE: Adorn LLC / 039-17506-00324

FROM: Paul Dubenetzky
Chief, Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Notice of Decision: Approval – Effective Immediately

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the enclosed matter. Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-3, this permit is effective immediately, unless a petition for stay of effectiveness is filed and granted, and may be revoked or modified in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15-7-1.

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3-7 and IC 13-15-6-1(b) or IC 13-15-6-1(a) require that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Room 1049, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

For an **initial Title V Operating Permit**, a petition for administrative review must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication within **thirty (30)** days from the receipt of this notice provided under IC 13-15-5-3, pursuant to IC 13-15-6-1(b).

For a **Title V Operating Permit renewal**, a petition for administrative review must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication within **fifteen (15)** days from the receipt of this notice provided under IC 13-15-5-3, pursuant to IC 13-15-6-1(a).

The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

(1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
(2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
(3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

Recycled Paper An Equal Opportunity Employer *Please Recycle*

(1) the name and address of the person making the request;
(2) the interest of the person making the request;
(3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
(4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
(5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
(6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-18(d), any person may petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of an initial Title V operating permit, permit renewal, or modification within sixty (60) days of the end of the forty-five (45) day EPA review period. Such an objection must be based only on issues that were raised with reasonable specificity during the public comment period, unless the petitioner demonstrates that it was impractible to raise such issues, or if the grounds for such objection arose after the comment period.

To petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of a Title V operating permit, contact:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 M Street
Washington, D.C. 20406

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.

Enclosures
FNTVOP dot 1/10/05

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We make Indiana a cleaner, healthier place to live.

Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
(317) 232-8603
(800) 451-6027
www IN.gov/idem

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT RENEWAL
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

Adorn LLC
1808 West Hively Avenue,
57420 Nagy Drive, and
58038 County Road No. 3
Elkhart, Indiana 46517

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Operation Permit No. T039-17506-00324	
Issued by: Original signed by Paul Dubenetzky Assistant Commissioner Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: February 07, 2006 Expiration Date: February 07, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY 5
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS 9
B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]
B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]
B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]
B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]
B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]
B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]
B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]
B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]
B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]
B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]
B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]
B 15 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]
B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]
B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]
B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]
B 20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B 21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]
B 22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]
B 23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]
B 24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]
B 25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS 19

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
C 1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]
C 3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]
C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]
C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]
C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3][40 CFR 60][40 CFR 63]

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]
C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]
C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]
C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6][326 IAC 2-3]
C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11][326 IAC 2-3]

Stratospheric Ozone Protection
C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS ... 27

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]
D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]
D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]
D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS ... 32

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.1 General Provisions Relating to HAPs [326 IAC 20-14] [40 CFR 63, Subpart A]
D.2.2 Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations NESHAP [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]
D.2.3 Work Practice Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ]
D.2.4 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]
D.2.5 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP) [40 CFR 63, Subpart QQQQ] [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJ]
D.2.6 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]
D.2.7 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

D.2.8 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.2.9 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.10 Monitoring
D.2.11 Scrubber Inspections
D.2.12 Scrubber Malfunction

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.2.13 Record Keeping Requirements
D.2.14 Reporting Requirements

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS 38

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

Certification 39
Emergency Occurrence Report 40
Quarterly Report 42
Semi-Annual Report 43
Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report 44

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.3 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Responsible Official:	Vice President
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address:	2421 Nappanee Street, Suite B, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Source Phone Number:	(574) 295-5223
SIC Code:	2421, 2431, 2434, 2541, 2672
County Location:	Elkhart
Source Location Status:	Nonattainment for 8-hour ozone standard Attainment for all other criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules Major Source, under Emission Offset; Minor Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of three (3) plants:

(a) Plant 1 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 2 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517, and

(c) Plant 3 is located at 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.

Since the three (3) plants are located in contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they will be considered one (1) source, effective from the date of issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998.

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

Plant 1 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum

throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1.

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11.

Plant 2 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(o) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(p) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(q) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

Plant 3 (58038 County Rd. No.3)

(s) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW3a, constructed in 2002, having a maximum throughput capacity of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour. Emissions of particulate matter are controlled using a cyclonic baghouse, exhausting to stack C3-1.

(t) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW3b, constructed in 2004, consisting of sanders, saws and woodworking tools with a maximum throughput rate of 500 pounds of wood per hour and 25 pounds of plastic per hour, with particulate matter emissions controlled by a cyclonic baghouse and exhausting at stack C3-1.

(u) One (1) MDF board laminating machine, identified as BL3, constructed in 1997, utilizing a rollcoat adhesive application system, with a maximum capacity of 1,000 pounds of wood panels per hour, with particulate matter emissions controlled by a cyclonic baghouse and exhausting to stack C3-1.

(v) One (1) adhesive coating facility, identified as S3-1, constructed in 2004, equipped with an airless/air assisted spray gun and roll coater, with a maximum usage rate of 0.8 gallons of adhesives per day, with particulate matter emissions controlled by dry filter, and exhausting at stack S3-1.

(w) One (1) Corian surface coating line, identified as Corian, constructed in 1998, utilizing a hand application method, with a maximum capacity of 1,000 pounds per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5.

A 4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

(a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);

(b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9 5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ, may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state

that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A responsible official is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted in letter form no later than April 15 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and

repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ, may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Northern Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

IDEM Main Office
Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance Section), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-5674 (ask for Compliance Section)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-5967

Northern Regional Office
Telephone Number: 1-800-753-5519
Telephone Number: 574-245-4870
Facsimile Number: 574-245-4877

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34)

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T039-17506-00324 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

(a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

using the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report, or its equivalent. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report.

The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ, determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ, takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application shall be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

(d) No permit amendment or modification is required for the addition, operation or removal of a nonroad engine, as defined in 40 CFR 89.2.

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable

requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e), without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emissions trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e). The Permittee shall and make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34)

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2-2 and 326 IAC 2-3-2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ, the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour 326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2. 326 IAC 9-1-2 is not federally enforceable.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C 6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Asbestos Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c) Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any

applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ, if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated within ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]

Any monitoring or testing required by Section D of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, 40 CFR 60 Appendix B, 40 CFR 63, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures on May 6, 1999.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ, that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level.
[326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records;

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:

(1) monitoring data;

(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and

(3) corrective actions taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one-hundred and twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) In accordance with the compliance schedule specified in 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(1), starting in 2007 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The

records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a reasonable possibility that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a Clean Unit, which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(z)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following:

(1) Prior to commencing the construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:

(A) A description of the project.

(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.

(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:

(i) Baseline actual emissions;

(ii) Projected actual emissions;

(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)(2)(A)(3); and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and

(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34)

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue

Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:

(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and

(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii)

(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.

(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements.

(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).

(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report,

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Air Compliance Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:

(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.

(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.

(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 1 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

Plant 2 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(o) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(p) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(q) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

Plant 3 (58038 County Rd. No.3)

(s) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW3a, constructed in 2002, having a maximum throughput capacity of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour. Emissions of particulate matter are controlled using a cyclonic baghouse, exhausting to stack C3-1.

(t) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW3b, constructed in 2004, consisting of sanders, saws and woodworking tools with a maximum throughput rate of 500 pounds of wood per hour and 25 pounds of plastic per hour, with particulate matter emissions controlled by a cyclonic

baghouse and exhausting at stack C3-1.

Facility Description: [326 IAC 2-7-5(15): (Continued)

(u) One (1) MDF board laminating machine, identified as BL3, constructed in 1997, utilizing a rollcoat adhesive application system, with a maximum capacity of 1,000 pounds of wood panels per hour, with particulate matter emissions controlled by a cyclonic baghouse and exhausting to stack C3-1.

Insignificant Activities: Insignificant Woodworking Plant 1 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping operations, laminating operations and sawdust storage silo are subject to PM/PM10 emission limits as shown in the following table:

Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
C1-1	3.6
C1-2	4.2
C1-3	2.9
C1-4	9.3
C1-5	3.0
C1-6	5.3
C1-7	2 9
C2-1	4.2
C2-2	1.4
C3-1	2 6

These limits, combined with the total potential to emit PM/PM-10 from the other emission units at this source, will ensure that the potential to emit PM/PM-10 remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Compliance with these limits will render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable and make this source minor for PM and PM10 under 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD).

D.1 2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emission rate from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table:

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37.8
C1-2	11,000	12 8
C1-3	7,500	9.9
C1-4	6,500	9.0
C1-5	12,000	13 6
C1-6	13,000	14.4
C1-7	5,000	7 6
C2-1	4,680	7 2
C2-2	9,500	11 6
C3-1	26,525	23 2

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 55.0\ P^{0.11} - 40$ where E = rate of emission is pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]

The insignificant woodworking operation (WW1c) controlled by a cyclonic baghouse shall be considered an insignificant activity for Title V permitting purposes provided that the baghouse operations meet the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), including the following:

(a) Each woodworking baghouse shall not exhaust to the atmosphere greater than forty thousand (40,000) cubic feet of air per minute and shall not emit particulate matter with a diameter less than ten (10) microns in excess of one hundredth (0.01) grain per dry standard cubic foot of outlet air.

(b) The opacity from each baghouse shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

(c) Visible emissions from the baghouse shall be observed daily using procedures in accordance with Method 22 and normal or abnormal emissions are recorded. In the event abnormal emissions are observed for greater than six (6) minutes in duration, the following shall occur:

(1) The baghouse shall be inspected.

(2) Corrective actions, such as replacing or reseating bags, are initiated, when necessary.

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

(a) Pursuant to CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D 1.1, D.1.2 and D.1.3, the baghouses and cyclones for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood

wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at all times that the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo are in operation.

(b) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

(a) Daily visible emission notations of the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts (C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, C2-2, and C3-1) shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

(b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.

(c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.

(d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all bags controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere A baghouse inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors. All defective bags shall be replaced.

D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]

(a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

(b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the emissions unit. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouse's pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows.

D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all cyclones controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers, and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A cyclone inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed:

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection of the sawdust outloading operation and storage silo shall be performed at least once every two weeks. The Compliance Response Plan for the woodworking operations shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for the sawdust outloading operation when abnormal emissions are observed or there is evidence of sawdust in the area surrounding the storage silo.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Conditions D.1.3(c) and D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, C2-2, and C3-1.

(b) To document compliance with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1 11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D 1.7, D 1.9, and D.1.11.

(c) The Permittee shall maintain records of corrective actions to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and 326 IAC 2-7-21(1)(G)(xxx)(GG)(dd).

(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 1 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1.

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11.

Plant 3 (58038 County Rd. No.3)

(v) One (1) adhesive coating facility, identified as S3-1, constructed in 2004, equipped with an airless/air assisted spray gun and roll coater, with a maximum usage rate of 0.8 gallons of adhesives per day, with particulate matter emissions controlled by dry filter, and exhausting at stack S3-1.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive

information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Facility Description: [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

(w) One (1) Corian surface coating line, identified as Corian, constructed in 1998, utilizing a hand application method, with a maximum capacity of 1,000 pounds per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 General Provisions Relating to HAPs [326 IAC 20-14] [40 CFR 63, Subpart A]

The provisions of 40 CFR 63, Subpart A - General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-14, apply to the facilities described in this section except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

D.2.2 Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations NESHAP [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, the wood furniture coating operations shall comply with the following conditions:

(a) Limit the Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutants (VHAP) emissions from finishing operations as follows.

(1) Achieve a weighted average volatile hazardous air pollutant (VHAP) content across all coatings of one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids, as applied; or

(2) Use compliant finishing materials in which all stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats and enamels have a maximum VHAP content of one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solid, as applied. Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats, and enamels have a three percent (3.0%) maximum VHAP content by weight. All other thinners have a ten percent (10.0%) maximum VHAP content by weight; or

(3) Use any combination of (1) and (2).

(b) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives as follows:

(1) For foam adhesives used in products that meet the upholstered seating flammability requirements, the VHAP content shall not exceed 1.8 pound VHAP per pound solids;

(2) For all other contact adhesives (except aerosols and contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates) the VHAP content shall not exceed one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids;

(c) The strippable spray booth material shall have a maximum VOC content of eight-tenths (0 8) pounds VOC per pound solids, as applied.

D.2.3 Work Practice Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ]

The Permittee shall maintain a written work practice implementation plan, as required by 40 CFR 63 803(a) The work practice implementation plan must define environmentally desirable work practices for each wood furniture manufacturing operation and at a minimum address each of the following work practice standards as defined under 40 CFR 63.803.

(a) Operator training course.

(b) Leak inspection and maintenance plan.

(c) Cleaning and washoff solvent accounting system.

(d) Chemical composition of cleaning and washoff solvents.

(e) Spray booth cleaning.

(f) Storage requirements.

(g) Conventional air spray guns shall only be used under the circumstances defined under 40 CFR 63.803(h).

(h) Line cleaning.

(i) Gun cleaning.

(j) Washoff operations.

(k) Formulation assessment plan for finishing operations.

D.2.4 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with the VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable to the modifications done under CP 039-8835-00324, MSM 039-11334-00324, AA 039-15653-00324, MSM 039-15677-00324 and SSM 039-18363-00324.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM10 emission limits as shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0.1
E1-2	1.9
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1
E1-5	0 1
E1-6	2 0
E1-7	0 1
E1-8	2 0
E1-9	0 1
E1-10	0 4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
C5	0 1

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM10 emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM-10 remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Compliance with these limits also makes 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable to the construction and modifications performed under CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, and SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004.

D.2.5 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP) [40 CFR 63, Subpart QQQQ] [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJ]

The source's potential to emit a single HAP is less than ten (10) tons per year and the source's potential to emit a combination of HAPs is less than twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, the source is not subject to 40 CFR 63, Subpart QQQQ and 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJ. Any change that would increase HAP emissions to greater than ten (10) tons per year of a single HAP or greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs requires prior approval from IDEM, OAQ.

D.2.6 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]

Particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter and/or water wall and water scrubber system, and the Permittee shall operate the control devices in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

D.2.7 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8 and TU1 applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating
Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

Any change that would increase actual VOC emissions from the corian surface coating line, or the adhesive coating facility (S3-1) to greater than fifteen (15) pounds per day requires prior approval from IDEM, OAQ.

D.2.8 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.2.9 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.2.2, D.2.4(a), and D.2.7 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a) by preparing or obtaining from the manufacturer the copies of the "as supplied" and "as applied" VOC data sheets. IDEM, OAQ, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.10 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance

with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level. To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.2.11 Scrubber Inspections

An inspection of the scrubbers controlling emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be performed semi-annually. Inspections required by this condition shall not be performed in consecutive months. Repairs or replacement of defective components shall be performed in accordance with the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

D.2.12 Scrubber Malfunction

In the event that a scrubber malfunction has been observed:

(a) The affected unit will be shut down immediately in accordance with safe operating procedures until the failed unit has been repaired or the appropriate components replaced"

(b) Based upon the findings of the inspection, any additional corrective actions will be devised within eight (8) hours of discovery and will include a timetable for completion.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.13 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Condition D.2.2 and D.2.5, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (5) below. Records maintained for (1) through (5) shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VHAP usage limits established in Conditions D 2 2 and D.2.5. Records necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within 30 days of the end of each compliance period

(1) Certified Product Data Sheet for each finishing material, thinner, contact adhesive and strippable booth coating.

(2) The VHAP content in pounds of VHAP per pounds of solids, as applied, for all finishing materials and contact adhesives used.

(3) The VOC content in pounds of VOC per pounds of solids, as applied, for each strippable spray booth coating used.

(4) The VHAP content in weight percent of each thinner used.

(5) When the averaging compliance method is used, copies of the averaging calculations for each month as well as the data on the quantity of coating and thinners used to calculate the average.

(b) To document compliance with Condition D.2.4(a), the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (3) below. Records maintained for (1) through (3) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Condition D.2.4(a). Records necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within 30 days of the end of each compliance period.

(1) The amount and VOC content of each coating material, dilution solvent and cleaning solvent used on a monthly basis. Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used.

(2) The total VOC usage for each month; and

(3) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.

(c) To document compliance with Condition D.2.3, the Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating actions have been taken to fulfill the Work Practice Implementation Plan.

(d) To document compliance with Condition D.2.10, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(e) To document compliance with Conditions D.2.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.11.

(f) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

D.2 14 Reporting Requirements

(a) A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.2.4(a) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported.

(b) A semi-annual Continuous Compliance Report to document compliance with Condition D 2.2 and the Certification form, shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the six (6) months being reported. The six (6) month penods shall cover the following months:

(1) January 1 through June 30.

(2) July 1 through December 31.

This report shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Insignificant Activities

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), the PM emission limit for boilers B1, AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4 shall be 0.6 lb/MMBtu.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Adorn LLC
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 and 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 2421 Nappanee St., Suite B, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.

Please check what document is being certified:

☐ Annual Compliance Certification Letter

☐ Test Result (specify)

☐ Report (specify)

☐ Notification (specify)

☐ Affidavit (specify)

☐ Other (specify)

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name.

Title/Position:

Phone

Date.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE BRANCH
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
Phone: 317-233-5674
Fax: 317-233-5967

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name: Adorn LLC
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 and 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 2421 Nappanee St., Suite B, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

This form consists of 2 pages **Page 1 of 2**

☐ This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)
- The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (**4**) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-5674, ask for Compliance Section); and
- The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (**2**) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-5967), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A **Page 2 of 2**

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency? Y N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO_2, VOC, NO_X, CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

A certification is not required for this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Adorn LLC
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 and 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 2421 Nappanee St., Suite B, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC
Limit: Less than 249 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

☐ No deviation occurred in this quarter.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
Semi-Annual Report
VOC and VHAP usage - Wood Furniture NESHAP

Source Name: Adorn LLC, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, 57420 Nagy Drive, and 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 2421 Nappanee St., Suite B, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC and VHAPs - NESHAP
Limit:
(1) Finishing operations - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(2) Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats and enamels - 3% VHAP content by weight
(3) All other thinner mixtures - 10% VHAP content by weight
(4) Foam adhesives meeting the upholstered seating flammability requirements - 1.8 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(5) All other contact adhesives - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(6) Strippable spray booth material - 0.8 pounds VOC per pound solids

YEAR:_____

Month	Finishing Operations (1lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Thinners (3% by weight)	All Other Thinner Mixtures (10% by weight)	Foam Adhesives (upholstered) (1.8lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Contact Adhesives (1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Strippable Spray Booth Material (0.8 lb VOC/ lb Solid)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

No deviation occurred in this month.

Deviation/s occurred in this month.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title/Position: _____
Signature. _____
Date: _____
Phone. _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name: Adorn LLC
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 2421 Nappanee St., Suite B, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

Months: _____ to _____ Year: _____

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

☐ NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

☐ THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Page 2 of 2

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Form Completed By: _____

Title/Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality

Addendum to the Technical Support Document for a Title V (Part 70) Renewal

Source Background and Description

Source Name	Adorn, LLC
Source Location:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2421, 2431, 2434, 2541, 2672
Operation Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324
Permit Reviewer:	ERG/ST

On March 6, 2005, the Office of Air Quality (OAQ) had a notice published in the Elkhart Truth, Elkhart, Indiana, stating that Adorn, LLC had applied for a Title V (Part 70) Renewal Permit to operate a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant with control. The notice also stated that OAQ proposed to issue a permit for this operation and provided information on how the public could review the proposed permit and other documentation. Finally, the notice informed interested parties that there was a period of thirty (30) days to provide comments on whether or not this permit should be issued as proposed.

On September 23, 2005, the source informed IDEM of its intent to add insignificant woodworking operations controlled by a cyclonic baghouse to their plant at 1808 W. Hively Avenue (Plant 1) The woodworking operation is deemed insignificant under 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx) The draft of the permit on Public Notice mistakenly included a significant woodworking operation located at Plant 1, identified as WW1c and exhausting to stack C1-7. This facility was never located at Plant 1, but was added to Plant 3 under Administrative Amendment 039-16890-00324, issued on March 14, 2003 All references to the new insignificant woodworking operation (WW1c) are **bolded** to signify that this is a new emissions unit and a change that was made after Public Notice.

Therefore, the permit will be changed as follows

A 4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(b) **Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]**

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

.....

Insignificant Activities: Insignificant Woodworking: Plant 1 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the **significant and insignificant** woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping operations, laminating operations and sawdust storage silo are subject to PM/PM10 emission limits as shown in the following table:

Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
C1-1	3.6
C1-2	4.2
C1-3	2.9
C1-4	9.3
C1-5	3.0
C1-6	5.3
C1-7	**2.9**
C2-1	4.2
C2-2	1.4
C3-1	2.6

...

D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emission rate from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the **significant and insignificant** woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table.

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37.8
C1-2	11,000	12 8
C1-3	7,500	9 9
C1-4	6,500	9 0
C1-5	12,000	13 6
C1-6	13,000	14 4
C1-7	**5,000**	**7.6**
C2-1	4,680	7 2
C2-2	9,500	11 6
C3-1	26,525	23 2

.....

D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]

The insignificant woodworking operation (WW1c) controlled by a cyclonic baghouse shall be considered an insignificant activity for Title V permitting purposes provided that the baghouse operations meet the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), including the following:

(a) Each woodworking baghouse shall not exhaust to the atmosphere greater than forty thousand (40,000) cubic feet of air per minute and shall not emit particulate matter with a diameter less than ten (10) microns in excess of one hundredth (0.01) grain per dry standard cubic foot of outlet air.

(b) The opacity from each baghouse shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

(c) Visible emissions from the baghouse shall be observed daily using procedures in accordance with Method 22 and normal or abnormal emissions are recorded. In the event abnormal emissions are observed for greater than six (6) minutes in duration, the following shall occur:

(1) The baghouse shall be inspected.

(2) Corrective actions, such as replacing or reseating bags, are initiated, when necessary.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.**45** Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

(a) Pursuant to CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D 1 1, ~~and~~ D 1 2 **and D.1.3**, the baghouses and cyclones for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from the **significant and insignificant** woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at all times that the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo are in operation.

(b) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or

replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.~~5~~**6** Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

(a) Daily visible emission notations of the **significant and insignificant** woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts (C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, **C1-7,** C2-1, C2-2, and C3-1) shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

...

(e) **If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances.** ~~The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when an abnormal emission is observed.~~ Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

... .

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Conditions **D.1.3(c) and** D.1.~~5~~**6**, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, **C1-7,** C2-1, C2-2, and C3-1

(b) To document compliance with Conditions **D.1.3(c),** D.1 ~~6~~**7**, D.1 ~~8~~**9**, **and** D.1 ~~10~~**11,** ~~and D.1 11,~~ the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions **D.1.3(c),** D 1 ~~6~~**7**, D 1 ~~8~~**9**, **and** D.1 ~~10~~**11.** ~~, and D.1 11~~

~~(c) To document compliance with Condition D.1 3, the Permittee shall maintain records of any additional inspections prescribed by the Preventive Maintenance Plan~~

(c) The Permittee shall maintain records of corrective actions to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and 326 IAC 2-7-21(1)(G)(xxx)(GG)(dd).

(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit

The Prevention of Significant Deterioration and State Rule Applicability – Individual Activities sections in the Technical Support Document should read as follows No changes have been made to the TSD because the OAQ prefers that the Technical Support Document reflect the permit that was on public notice. Changes to the technical support material that occur after the public notice are documented in this Addendum to the Technical Support Document. This accomplishes the desired result of ensuring that these types of concerns are documented and part of the record regarding this permit decision

326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

. .

In 2005, under Title V Renewal 039-17506-00324, the source added insignificant woodworking equipment. This modification did not trigger PSD review because the increase in PM/PM10 emissions due to this modification was less than 250 tons per year. The source remained a minor source under PSD for PM and PM10 after this modification.

. ... Therefore, the particulate emitting facilities are subject to the following limits shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID		
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)	PM/PM10 limit (ton/yr)
C1-1	3 6	15 6
C1-2	4 2	18 6
C1-3	2 9	12 8
C1-4	9 3	40 7
C1-5	3 0	13 1
C1-6	5 3	23 2
C1-7	**2.9**	**12.8**
C2-1	4 2	18 6
C2-2	1 4	6.0
C3-1	2 6	11 3
E1-1	0 1	0 5
E1-2	1 9	8 5
E1-3	0 1	0 5
E1-4	0 1	0 5
E1-5	0 1	0 5
E1-6	2 0	8 7
E1-7	0 1	0 5
E1-8	2 0	8 7
E1-9	0 1	0 5
E1-10	0.4	1 8
E1-11	0 1	0 5
TU1	0 1	0 5
C5	0 1	0 5
Total		**206**

..

State Rule Applicability – **Significant and Insignificant** Woodworking Equipment, Denibbers, Wood Wrapping Machines, Wood Laminating Machines and Sawdust Storage Silo

326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx) (Insignificant Activities)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), the insignificant woodworking operation located at 1808 W. Hively Avenue, identified as WW1c, and controlled by a cyclonic baghouse shall be considered an insignificant woodworking operations provided that: the baghouse does not exhaust to the atmosphere greater than forty thousand (40,000) cubic feet per minute, the baghouse does not emit particulate matter with a diameter less than ten (10) microns in excess of one hundredth (0.01) grain per dry standard cubic feet of outlet air, the opacity from the baghouse does not exceed ten percent (10%), and, the baghouse is in operation at all times that the woodworking equipment is in use.

326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)

Pursuant to CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP 039-8835-0-324, issued on December 29, 1997, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emissions from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the **significant and insignificant** woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping machines, wood laminating machines, and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table:

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37.8
C1-2	11,000	12 8
C1-3	7,500	9 9
C1-4	6,500	9 0
C1-5	12,000	13 6
C1-6	13,000	14.4
C1-7	**5,000**	**7.6**
C2-1	4,680	7 2
C2-2	9,500	11 6
C3-1	26,525	23 2

The TSD: Appendix A documents these changes

Upon further review, the OAQ has decided to make the following revisions to the permit (bolded language has been added, the language with a line through it has been deleted). The Table of Contents has been modified, if applicable, to reflect these changes. Conditions have been renumbered as necessary.

1. Indiana was required to incorporate credible evidence provisions into state rules consistent with the SIP call published by U.S. EPA in 1997 (62 FR 8314) Indiana has incorporated the credible evidence provisions in 326 IAC 1-1-6. This rule is effective March 16, 2005, therefore, the condition reflecting this rule will be incorporated into the permit as follows:

B 25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314]**[326 IAC 1-1-6]**

~~Notwithstanding the conditions of this permit that state specific methods that may be used to demonstrate compliance with, or a violation of, applicable requirements, any person (including the Permittee) may also use other credible evidence to demonstrate compliance with, or a violation of, any term or condition of this permit.~~ **For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.**

2. IDEM has determined that the Permittee is not required to keep records of all preventive maintenance However, where the Permittee seeks to demonstrate that an emergency has occurred, the Permittee must provide, upon request, records of preventive maintenance in order to establish that the lack of proper maintenance did not cause or contribute to the deviation Therefore, IDEM has deleted paragraph (b) of Section B – Preventive Maintenance, and has amended the Section B – Emergency Provisions condition as follows. Some changes shown here reflect changes made for other reasons, and will be documented elsewhere in this addendum.

B 10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions, and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement

~~(b) The Permittee shall implement the PMPs, including any required record keeping as necessary to ensure that failure to implement a PMP does not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit.~~

~~(c)~~**(b)** A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ, may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

~~(d)~~**(c)** To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B 11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

...

(e) **The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However,** IDEM, OAQ, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

.

D 1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Conditions **D.1.3(c) and** D.1.~~5~~**6**, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, C2-2, and C3-1.

(b) To document compliance with Conditions **D.1.3(c),** D 1 ~~6~~**7**, D.1 ~~8~~**9**, **and** D.1.~~10~~**11,** ~~and D 1.11,~~ the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions **D.1.3(c),** D 1 ~~6~~**7**, D.1.~~8~~**9**, **and** D.1 ~~10~~**11.** ~~, and D 1.11~~

~~(c) To document compliance with Condition D 1 3, the Permittee shall maintain records of any additional inspections prescribed by the Preventive Maintenance Plan~~

(c) The Permittee shall maintain records of corrective actions to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and 326 IAC 2-7-21(1)(G)(xxx)(GG)(dd).

(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

. . .

D 2.~~14~~**13** Record Keeping Requirements

.

(d) To document compliance with Conditions D 2 ~~11~~**10** ~~and D.2 8~~, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, **and** daily and monthly inspections. ~~, and those additional inspections prescribed by the Preventive Maintenance Plan~~

.

3. The 326 IAC revisions that became effective on June 12, 2002 were approved into the State Implementation Plan (SIP) on September 23, 2005. These rules replace the previous version of 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations) that had been part of the SIP, therefore, the requirements of the previous version of 326 IAC 6-3-2 are not longer applicable to this source.

C 1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour ~~[40 CFR 52 Subpart P]~~[326 IAC 6-3-2]

~~(a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 52 Subpart P, particulate matter emissions from any process not already regulated by 326 IAC 6-1 or any New Source Performance Standard, and which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour shall not exceed 0 551 pounds per hour.~~

~~(b)~~ Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour ~~This condition is not federally enforceable.~~

.. ..

D.2.6 Particulate ~~[40 CFR 52 Subpart P]~~ **[326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]**

~~(a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 52 Subpart P, the particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall not exceed the pound per hour emission rate established as E in the following formula:~~

~~Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:~~

~~$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$~~ ~~where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and P = process weight rate in tons per hour~~

Particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter and/or water wall and water scrubber system, and the Permittee shall operate the control devices in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

~~D.2.10 Particulate Control~~

~~Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D 2.4 and D 2 6, the dry filters, water walls, water scrubbers for particulate control shall be in operation and control particulate emissions from the wood furniture coating facilities at all times that the wood furniture coating facilities are in operation.~~

4 Upon further review, IDEM has determined to remove Condition C 6 - Operation of Equipment because the requirements in this condition have been included in Section D.

~~C.6 Operation of Equipment [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]~~

~~Except as otherwise provided by statute or rule, or in this permit, all air pollution control equipment listed in this permit and used to comply with an applicable requirement shall be operated at all times that the emission units vented to the control equipment are in operation.~~

5. Operational Flexibility: For clarification purposes, Condition B 20 has been revised as follow

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

..

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the ~~emissions allowable under~~ **limitations provided in** this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

...

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site**, on a rolling five (5) year basis,** which document~~, on a rolling five (5) year basis,~~ all such changes and emissions ~~trading~~ **trades** that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e)**.** ~~and makes~~ **The Permittee shall make** such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

..

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade **emissions** increases and decreases ~~in emissions in~~ **at** the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

.

6. Upon further review, IDEM has determined that both baghouse inspections and parametric monitoring are not required for the baghouses controlling the wood wrapping and laminating facilities. The Parametric Monitoring Condition (Condition D.1 11) has been removed from the permit, along with related recordkeeping requirements The Pressure Gauge Specifications condition has also been removed from the permit, as this condition is applicable only to the Parametric Monitoring requirement in Condition D.1 11

~~C 13 Pressure Gauge Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]~~

~~Whenever a condition in this permit requires the measurement of pressure drop across any part of the unit or its control device, the gauge employed shall have a scale such that the expected normal reading shall be no less than twenty percent (20%) of full scale and be accurate within plus or minus two percent (2%) of full scale reading.~~

.. ..

~~D.1.11. Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]~~

~~The Permittee shall record the total static pressure drop across the baghouses used in conjunction with the wood wrapping and laminating facilities, at least once per shift when these facilities are in operation. When for any one reading, the pressure drop across the baghouse is outside the normal range of 3.0 and 6.0 inches of water or a range established during the latest stack test, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports. A pressure reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.~~

~~The instrument used for determining the pressure shall comply with Section C - Pressure Gauge Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated at least once every six (6) months.~~

.....

7 IDEM has reconsidered the requirement to develop and follow a Compliance Response Plan. The Permittee will still be required to take reasonable response steps when a compliance monitoring parameter is determined to be out of range or abnormal. Replacing the requirement to develop and follow a Compliance Response Plan with a requirement to take reasonable response steps will ensure that the control equipment is returned to proper operation as soon as practicable, while still allowing the Permittee the flexibility to respond to situations that were not anticipated. The Section D conditions that refer to this condition have been revised to reflect the new condition title, and the following changes have been made to the Section C condition. Condition numbers and references to Conditions have been renumbered as necessary.

C.~~16~~**14** ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances** [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

~~(a) The Permittee is required to prepare a Compliance Response Plan (CRP) for each compliance monitoring condition of this permit. A CRP shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request. The CRP shall be prepared within ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit by the Permittee, supplemented from time to time by the Permittee, maintained on site, and comprised of:~~

~~(1) Reasonable response steps that may be implemented in the event that a response step is needed pursuant to the requirements of Section D of this permit; and an expected timeframe for taking reasonable response steps.~~

~~(2) If, at any time, the Permittee takes reasonable response steps that are not set forth in the Permittee's current Compliance Response Plan and the Permittee documents such response in accordance with subsection (e) below, the Permittee shall amend its Compliance Response Plan to include such response steps taken.~~

~~(b) For each compliance monitoring condition of this permit, reasonable response steps shall be taken when indicated by the provisions of that compliance monitoring condition as follows:~~

~~(1) Reasonable response steps shall be taken as set forth in the Permittee's current Compliance Response Plan; or~~

~~(2) If none of the reasonable response steps listed in the Compliance Response Plan is applicable or responsive to the excursion, the Permittee shall devise and implement additional response steps as expeditiously as practical. Taking such additional response steps shall not be considered a deviation from this permit so long as the Permittee documents such response steps in accordance with this condition.~~

~~(3) If the Permittee determines that additional response steps would necessitate that the emissions unit or control device be shut down, and it will be ten (10) days or more until the unit or device will be shut down, then the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date of the shut down. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameter with respect to normal, and the results of the response actions taken up to the time of notification.~~

~~(4) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.~~

~~(c) The Permittee is not required to take any further response steps for any of the following reasons:~~

~~(1) A false reading occurs due to the malfunction of the monitoring equipment and prompt action was taken to correct the monitoring equipment.~~

~~(2) The Permittee has determined that the compliance monitoring parameters established in the permit conditions are technically inappropriate, has previously submitted a request for a minor permit modification to the permit, and such request has not been denied.~~

~~(3) An automatic measurement was taken when the process was not operating.~~

~~(4) The process has already returned or is returning to operating within "normal" parameters and no response steps are required.~~

~~(d) When implementing reasonable steps in response to a compliance monitoring condition, if the Permittee determines that an exceedance of an emission limitation has occurred, the Permittee shall report such deviations pursuant to Section B-Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions.~~

~~(e) The Permittee shall record all instances when, in accordance with Section D, response steps are taken. In the event of an emergency, the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-16 (Emergency Provisions) requiring prompt corrective action to mitigate emissions shall prevail.~~

~~(f) Except as otherwise provided by a rule or provided specifically in Section D, all monitoring as required in Section D shall be performed when the emission unit is operating, except for time necessary to perform quality assurance and maintenance activities.~~

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records;

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:

(1) monitoring data;

(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and

(3) corrective actions taken.

.....

D.1.~~5~~**6** Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

(e) **If abnormal emissions are observed at the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances.** ~~The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when an abnormal emission is observed.~~ Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

. .

D.1 ~~9~~**10** Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed.

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

. ..

D 2 ~~11~~**10** Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation ~~The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever~~ **If** a condition exists which should result in a response step, **the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances.** Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation

indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. ~~The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step.~~ **If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances.** Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. ~~The Compliance Response Plan for these units shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step.~~ **When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances.** Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - ~~Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports~~ **Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, shall be considered a deviation from this permit

~~(d) Additional inspections and preventive measures shall be performed as prescribed in the Preventive Maintenance Plan.~~

8. Paragraph (a) of the Broken or Failed Baghouse condition has been deleted. For multi-compartment baghouses, the permit will not specify what actions the Permittee needs to take in response to a broken bag. However, a requirement has been added to Condition D.1.5 **[formerly D.1.4]** requiring the Permittee to notify IDEM if a broken bag is detected and the control device will not be repaired for more than ten (10) days This notification allows IDEM to take any appropriate actions if the emission unit will continue to operate for a long period of time while the control device is not operating in optimum condition.

D.1 **45** Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

(a) Pursuant to CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D.1.1, ~~and~~ D.1.2 **and D.1.3**, the baghouses and cyclones for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from the **significant and insignificant** woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at all times that the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo are in operation.

(b) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

D.1.~~7~~**8** Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]

~~In the event that bag failure has been observed:~~

~~(a) For multi-compartment units, the affected compartments will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Within eight (8) business hours of the determination of failure, response steps according to the timetable described in the Compliance Response Plan shall be initiated. For any failure with corresponding response steps and timetable not described in the Compliance Response Plan, response steps shall be devised within eight (8) business hours of discovery of the failure and shall include a timetable for completion. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a deviation from this permit. If operations continue after bag failure is observed and it will be ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.~~

~~(b)~~ **(a)** For **a** single compartment baghouse~~s~~ **controlling emissions from a process operated continuously,** ~~if failure is indicated by a significant drop in the baghouse's pressure readings with abnormal visible emissions or the failure is indicated by an opacity violation, or if bag failure is determined by other means, such as gas temperatures, flow rates, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows, then~~ failed units and the associated process ~~will~~ **shall** be shut down immediately until the failed unit~~s~~ have been repaired or replaced. Operation**s** may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

(b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the emissions unit. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouse's pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows.

9. IDEM's mailing address has been corrected throughout the permit

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-**2251**

10. The County Attainment Status section in the Technical Support Document should document a Notice published by U.S.EPA in Federal Register Notice 70 FR 943 dated January 5, 2005 regarding PM2 5 attainment status for Indiana Counties Elkhart County is determined to be "Attainment or Unclassifiable for PM2 5." U.S. EPA has not yet established the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 for PM 2.5 emissions Therefore, until the U S EPA adopts specific provisions for PSD review for PM2.5 emissions, it has directed states to regulate PM10 emissions as surrogate for PM2 5 emissions No changes have been made to the TSD because the OAQ prefers that the Technical Support Document reflect the

permit that was on public notice. Changes to the technical support material that occur after the public notice are documented in this Addendum to the Technical Support Document. This accomplishes the desired result of ensuring that these types of concerns are documented and part of the record regarding this permit decision.

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County.

Pollutant	Status
PM10	Attainment
PM2.5	**Attainment or Unclassifiable**
SO_2	Attainment
NO_2	Attainment
1-hour Ozone	Attainment
8-hour Ozone	Nonattainment
CO	Attainment
Lead	Attainment

(a) **Elkhart County has been classified as unclassifiable or attainment for PM2.5. U.S. EPA has not yet established the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 for PM 2.5 emissions. Therefore, until the U.S.EPA adopts specific provisions for PSD review for PM2.5 emissions, it has directed states to regulate PM10 emissions as surrogate for PM2.5 emissions. See the State Rule Applicability for the source section.**

~~(a)~~**(b)** Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to the ozone standards Elkhart County has been designated as nonattainment for the 8-hour ozone standard Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Emission Offset. **See the State Rule Applicability for the source section.**

~~(b)~~**(c)** Elkhart County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable for all other criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 **See the State Rule Applicability for the source section.**

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality

Technical Support Document (TSD) for a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Adorn LLC
Source Location:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2421, 2431, 2434, 2541, 2672
Operation Permit No.:	039-7650-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	October 6, 1998
Permit Renewal No.:	039-17506-00324
Permit Reviewer:	ERG/ST

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal application from Adorn LLC relating to the operation of a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Definition

This Source Definition from the previous Part 70 Operating Permit was incorporated into this permit as follows:

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of three (3) plants:

(a) Plant 1 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 2 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and

(c) Plant 3 is located at 58038 County Road No. 3, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.

Since the three (3) plants are located on contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they will be considered one (1) source.

Permitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

The source consists of the following permitted emission units and pollution control devices:

Plant 1 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to

control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air-drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1.

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or

HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11.

Plant 2 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(o) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(p) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(q) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

Plant 3 (58038 County Rd. No.3)

(s) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW3a, constructed in 2002, having a maximum throughput capacity of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour. Emissions of particulate matter are controlled using a cyclonic baghouse, exhausting to stack C3-1.

(t) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW3b, constructed in 2004, consisting of sanders, saws and woodworking tools with a maximum throughput rate of 500 pounds of wood per hour and 25 pounds of plastic per hour, with particulate matter emissions controlled by a cyclonic baghouse and exhausting at stack C3-1.

(u) One (1) MDF board laminating machine, identified as BL3, constructed in 1997, utilizing a rollcoat adhesive application system, with a maximum capacity of 1,000 pounds of wood panels per hour, with particulate matter emissions controlled by a cyclonic baghouse and exhausting to stack C3-1.

(v) One (1) adhesive coating facility, identified as S3-1, constructed in 2004, equipped with an airless/air assisted spray gun and roll coater, with a maximum usage rate of 0.8 gallons of adhesives per day, with particulate matter emissions controlled by dry filter, and exhausting at stack S3-1.

(w) One (1) Corian surface coating line, identified as Corian, constructed in 1998, utilizing a hand application method, with a maximum capacity of 1,000 pounds per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5.

Unpermitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

There are no unpermitted emission units operating at this source during this review process

Insignificant Activities

The source also consists of the following insignificant activities, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(3) Fifteen (15) natural gas-fired forced air and radiant heaters, identified as H1 through H15, constructed after September 21, 1983, with nine (9) units rated at 0.2 MMBtu/hr and six (6) units rated at 0.1 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stacks H1 – H15, respectively

(b) Closed loop heating and cooling systems.

(c) Infrared cure equipment.

(d) Exposure chambers ("towers, "columns"), for curing of ultraviolet inks and ultraviolet coatings where heat is the intended discharge.

(e) Solvent recycling systems with batch capacity less than or equal to 100 gallons.

(f) Any operation using aqueous solutions containing less than 1% by weight VOCs excluding HAPs.

(g) Trimmers that do not produce fugitive emissions and that are equipped with a dust collection or tnm material recovery device such as a bag filter or cyclone.

(h) Water based adhesives that are less than or equal to 5% by volume of VOCs excluding HAPs.

(i) Blowdown for any of the following sight glass; boiler; compressors; pumps; and cooling tower.

Existing Approvals

The source has been operating under T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998 and the following modifications:

(a) First Minor Source Modification 039-11334-00324, issued on January 3, 2000;

(b) First Significant Permit Modification 039-11565-00324, issued on February 7, 2000;

(c) First Administrative Amendment 039-12127-00324, issued on April 14, 2000;

(d) Second Administrative Amendment 039-13886-00324, issued on February 14, 2001;

(e) Reopening 039-13209-00324, issued on December 18, 2001,

(f) Third Administrative Amendment 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002;

(g) Second Minor Source Modification 039-15677-00324, issued on May 10, 2002;

(h) First Minor Permit Modification 039-15410-00324, issued on June 18, 2002;

(i) Fourth Administrative Amendment 039-16786-00324, issued on February 20, 2003;

(j) Fifth Administrative Amendment 039-16890-00324, issued on May 14, 2003;

(k) First Significant Source Modification 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004; and

(l) Second Significant Permit Modification 039-18666-00324, issued on August 6, 2004.

All terms and conditions of previous permits issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either incorporated as originally stated, revised, or deleted by this permit.

Enforcement Issue

There are no enforcement actions pending.

Recommendation

The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 permit renewal be approved. This recommendation is based on the following facts and conditions:

Unless otherwise stated, information used in this review was derived from the application and additional information submitted by the applicant.

An administratively complete Part 70 permit renewal application for the purposes of this review was received on December 23, 2002. Additional information was received on February 16, 2005.

Emission Calculations

See Appendix A of this document for detailed emission calculations (pages 1 through 4).

Potential to Emit of the Source

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as "the maximum capacity of a stationary source to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U. S. EPA."

The source was issued a Part 70 Operating Permit on October 6, 1998. The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any control equipment is considered enforceable only after issuance of the original Part 70 operating Permit and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

	Potential to Emit (tons/year)						
Process/emission unit	PM	PM-10	SO_2	VOC	CO	NO_X	HAPs
Woodworking and Denibbers (WW1a, WW1b, WW1c, WW3a, WW3b, DN1a, DN1b, DN4)	Less than 200	Less than 200	0	0	0	0	0
Surface Coating (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, TU1, SA1, WPL2, BL3, S3-1, WR2)	Less than 48	Less than 48	--	Less than 249	0	0	9 35
Boilers and Heaters (B1, AB1-4, H1-H15)	0.2	0 2	--	0 2	2.5	3 0	--
Total PTE	Less than 250	Less than 250	--	Less than 250	2 5	3.0	9 35

VOC emissions are limited by a PSD Minor limit in the permit
PM/PM10 emissions are limited by a PSD Minor limit in the permit.
"--" Emissions are negligible (less than 0.1 tons per year).

(a) The potential to emit (as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(29)) of PM10 and VOC are equal to or greater than 100 tons per year. Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.

(b) Fugitive Emissions
Since this type of operation is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2 and since there are no applicable New Source Performance Standards

that were in effect on August 7, 1980, the fugitive particulate matter (PM) and volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions are not counted toward determination of PSD and Emission Offset applicability.

Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. This information reflects the 2001 OAQ emission data.

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (tons/year)
PM	Not reported
PM10	12
SO_2	0
VOC	139
CO	1
NO_x	1
HAP	Not reported

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County.

Pollutant	Status
PM-10	Attainment
SO_2	Attainment
NO_2	Attainment
1-hour Ozone	Attainment
8-hour Ozone	Nonattainment
CO	Attainment
Lead	Attainment

(a) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to the ozone standards. Elkhart County has been designated as nonattainment for the 8-hour ozone standard. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Emission Offset.

(b) Elkhart County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all other criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2

Part 70 Permit Conditions

This source is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7, pursuant to which the source has to meet the following:

(a) Emission limitations and standards, including those operational requirements and limitations that assure compliance with all applicable requirements at the time of issuance of Part 70 permits.

(b) Monitoring and related record keeping requirements which assure that all reasonable information is provided to evaluate continuous compliance with the applicable requirements.

Federal Rule Applicability

(a) The woodworking equipment, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at this source are subject to the provisions of 40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM). In order for this rule to apply, a pollutant-specific-emissions-unit at a source that requires a

Part 70 or Part 71 permit must meet three criteria for a given pollutant: 1) the unit is subject to an applicable emission limitation or standard for the applicable regulated air pollutant, 2) the unit uses a control device to achieve compliance with any such emission limitation or standard, and 3) the unit has the potential to emit, of the applicable regulated air pollutant, equal or greater than 100 percent of the amount required for a source to be classified as a major source. The following facilities have the potential to emit greater than 100 tons of a specific pollutant, and use a control device to comply with an emission limitation for that specific pollutant: woodworking equipment, denibbers and sawdust storage silo exhausting to the following stacks: C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, C2-2, and C3-1. The CAM plan for these emission units is as follows:

The Permittee shall use cyclones and/or baghouses to control particulate emissions from the woodworking, denibber and sawdust storage operations. The cyclones and baghouses shall be in operation at all times that the woodworking, denibber and sawdust storage operations are in operation. Visible emissions from the cyclones and baghouses shall be observed daily using procedures in accordance with Method 22 and normal and abnormal emissions shall be recorded. Baghouse and cyclone inspections shall be performed quarterly when venting to the atmosphere. In the event that bag/cyclone failure has been observed, the affected units and their associated processes shall be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced.

(b) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standards for Small Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units (326 IAC 12, 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc) are not applicable to the four (4) natural gas-fired boilers because these boilers each have a maximum design heat input capacity less than 10 MMBtu/hr.

(c) The five (5) natural gas-fired boilers are not subject to the requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters, 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD. This source is not a major source of HAP.

(d) The wood furniture coating operations and adhesive application operations at this source are subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, 326 IAC 20-14, (40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ), because Adorn LLC, Inc. manufactures wood counter tops and cabinets (a wood furniture component) and was a major source of HAPs as of December 7, 1998 (the compliance date of the rule).

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63 800, Subpart JJ, the wood furniture coating operations shall comply with the following conditions:

(1) Limit the Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutants (VHAP) emissions from finishing operations as follows:

(A) Achieve a weighted average volatile hazardous air pollutant (VHAP) content across all coatings of one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids, as applied; or

(B) Use compliant finishing materials in which all stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats and enamels have a maximum VHAP content of one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solid, as applied. Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats, and enamels have a three percent (3.0%) maximum VHAP content by weight. All other thinners have a ten percent (10.0%) maximum VHAP content by weight; or

(C) Use any combination of (A) and (B)

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by using

(A) For foam adhesives used in products that meet the upholstered seating flammability requirements, the VHAP content shall not exceed 1.8 pound VHAP per pound solids;

(B) For all other contact adhesives (except aerosols and contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates) the VHAP content shall not exceed one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids;

(3) The strippable spray booth material shall have a maximum VOC content of eight-tenths (0.8) pounds VOC per pound solids.

(4) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.803, the owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall maintain a written work practice implementation plan. The work practice implementation plan must define environmentally desirable work practices for each wood furniture manufacturing operation and at a minimum address each of the following work practice standards as defined under 40 CFR 63.803:

(A) Operator training course.

(B) Leak inspection and maintenance plan.

(C) Cleaning and washoff solvent accounting system.

(D) Chemical composition of cleaning and washoff solvents.

(E) Spray booth cleaning.

(F) Storage requirements.

(G) Conventional air spray guns shall only be used under the circumstances defined under 40 CFR 63.803(h).

(H) Line cleaning.

(I) Gun cleaning.

(J) Washoff operations.

(K) Formulation assessment plan for finishing operations.

The provisions of 40 CFR 63, Subpart A - General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-1-1, apply to the facility described in this section except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ

(e) The surface coating facilities are not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart QQQQ (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Surface Coating of Wood Building Products) and 326 IAC 20. The source was a major source of HAPs upon issuance of the initial Title V permit, T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, but subsequently changed its VOC coatings and became a minor source of HAPs before the compliance date of May 29, 2006. While the source performs surface coating of wood building products, the source is a minor source of HAPs and is also subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ; therefore it is not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart QQQQ. Any change that would increase HAP emissions to greater than ten (10) tons per year of a single HAP or greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs requires prior approval from IDEM, OAQ.

(f) The gypsum laminating machine is not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJJ (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants: Paper and

Other Web Coating) and 326 IAC 20. The source was a major source of HAPs upon issuance of the initial Title V permit, T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, but subsequently changed its VOC coatings and became a minor source of HAPs before the compliance date of May 29, 2006. While the gypsum laminating machine performs web coating operations, it is located at a minor source of HAPs and is therefore not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJJ. Any change that would increase HAP emissions to greater than ten (10) tons per year of a single HAP or greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs requires prior approval from IDEM, OAQ.

State Rule Applicability – Entire Source

326 IAC 2-3 (Emission Offset)

This source is located in Elkhart County. Elkhart County was designated as a nonattainment area for the 8-hour ozone standard in June 2004. The potential to emit of VOC of this source, after limits, is greater than 100 tons per year. Therefore, this source is a major source under Emission Offset. Under SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, the source added an adhesive spray booth and a woodworking facility. This modification did not trigger Emission Offset review because the increase in PM, PM10 and VOC due to this modification was less than the Emission Offset significant levels. The source remained a major source under Emission Offset after this modification.

326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

This source is not in 1 of the 28 source categories and there are no applicable New Source Performance Standards that were in effect on August 7, 1980; therefore, fugitive emissions are not counted towards applicability of PSD.

This source was constructed in 1995. The PTE for PM, PM10 and VOC for the source before limits and controls was greater than 250 tons per year. The initial construction permit (CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, limited PM, PM10 and VOC emissions from the woodworking operations (WW1a, WW1b, WWP1, WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WPL2, and GSL2) and the spray adhesive booth (SA1) to less than 250 tons per year. The permit included enforceable limits on PM and PM10 emissions and required the operation of baghouses to control particulate emissions. The source was a PSD minor source upon construction.

In CP 039-4803-00324, issued on November 14, 1995, the source accepted enforceable limits to limit source-wide VOC emissions to less than 250 tons per year. The source remained a minor source under PSD after the issuance of this permit.

In CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, the source added woodworking operations, a surface coating facility and two (2) radiant heaters. The source retained the source-wide VOC limits of less than 250 tons per year. The permit included enforceable limits on PM and PM10 emissions and required the operation of baghouses to control particulate emissions. The increase in emissions for PM, PM10 and VOC did not trigger PSD review because the increase was below PSD significant levels. Compliance with the VOC usage limit, PM and PM10 emission limits made the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable to the modifications The source remained a minor source under PSD after the issuance of this permit

In T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, the source retained its source-wide VOC limits of less than 250 tons per year The permit included enforceable limits on PM and PM10 emissions and required the operation of baghouses to control particulate emissions. The source remained a minor source under PSD after the issuance of this permit.

In MSM 039-11334-00324, issued on January 3, 2000, the source added five (5) surface coating facilities and three (3) boilers and removed three (3) existing surface coating facilities. This modification did not trigger PSD review because the increase in emissions was below the PSD significant level. The new surface coating facilities were included in the source-wide VOC limit of less than 250 tons per year. The source remained a minor source under PSD after this modification.

In AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, the source added a new plant, relocated existing woodworking and laminating equipment to the new plant and added a baghouse to control particulate emissions. This modification did not trigger PSD review because the increase in emissions was below the PSD significant level. The source remained a minor source under PSD after this modification.

In MSM 039-15677-00324, issued on May 10, 2002, the source added a surface coating facility. This modification did not trigger PSD review because the increase in emissions was below the PSD significant level. The new surface coating facility was included in the source-wide VOC limit of less than 250 tons per year. The source remained a minor source under PSD after this modification.

In June 2004, Elkhart County was designated as a nonattainment area for the 8-hour ozone standard. The potential to emit of VOC of this source, after limits, is greater than 100 tons per year.

In SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, the source added woodworking equipment and a surface coating facility. This modification did not trigger PSD review because the increase in PM/PM10 emissions was below the PSD significant level and the increase in VOC was below the Emission Offset significant level. The new surface coating facility was included in the source-wide VOC limit of less than 250 tons per year. The source remained a minor source under PSD for PM and PM10 after this modification.

Pursuant to T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, and SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, the baghouses are required to operate and control particulate emission from all particulate emitting facilities at all times that the facilities are in operation. This ensures that PM and PM-10 emissions remain below the major PSD source threshold of 250 tons per year. Actual source-wide emissions of PM and PM10 have never exceeded the PSD threshold of 250 tons per year. However, the particulate emission limits imposed by the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3-2 are not adequate to keep source-wide emissions of PM and PM10 to less than 250 tons per year. Therefore, the particulate emitting facilities are subject to the following limits shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID		
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)	PM/PM10 limit (ton/yr)
C1-1	3 6	15.6
C1-2	4 2	18 6
C1-3	2 9	12.8
C1-4	9 3	40 7
C1-5	3 0	13.1
C1-6	5 3	23.2
C1-7	9 3	40 5
C2-1	4 2	18 6
C2-2	1 4	6 0
C3-1	2 6	11.3
E1-1	0 1	0.5
E1-2	1 9	8.5
E1-3	0 1	0.5
E1-4	0 1	0.5
E1-5	0 1	0 5
E1-6	2 0	8 7
E1-7	0 1	0 5
E1-8	2 0	8.7
E1-9	0 1	0 5
E1-10	0 4	1.8
E1-11	0 1	0 5
TU1	0 1	0.5
C5	0 1	0 5
Total		**233**

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM10 emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM-10 remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Any change or modification which may increase the potential to emit PM/PM-10 to

250 tons per year or more shall require prior approval by the IDEM, OAQ before such changes may take place.

This permit also includes a condition limiting the usage of VOC at the entire source to less than 250 tons per year:

The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of boilers B1, AB1-AB4, and Heaters H1-H15, is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year. Compliance with the VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable to the modifications done under CP 039-8835-00324, MSM 039-11334-00324, AA 039-15653-00324, MSM 039-15677-00324 and SSM 039-18363-00324.

326 IAC 2-4.1 (Hazardous Air Pollutants)

(a) The emission units identified as SA1, WWP1, WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, WR2f, and WRL2 are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1 because these emission units were constructed prior to July 27, 1997.

(b) The emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, TU1, BL3, Coram and S3-1 were constructed after July 27, 1997. However, these emission units are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1 because pursuant to 326 IAC 2-4.1(b)(2) facilities subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ are exempt from the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1.

326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting)

Since this source is required to have an operating permit under 326 IAC 2-7, Part 70 Permit Program, this source is subject to 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting). In accordance with the compliance schedule in 326 IAC 2-6-3, an emission statement must be submitted triennially by July 1 beginning in 2007 and every 3 years after. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4.

326 IAC 5-1 (Opacity Limitations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in the permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period

326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions)

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions).

326 IAC 6-5 (Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations)

The source does not contain any facilities which generate 25 tons per year of fugitive particulate emissions. Therefore, the source is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-5

State Rule Applicability – Woodworking Equipment, Denibbers, Wood Wrapping Machines, Wood Laminating Machines and Sawdust Storage Silo

326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)

Pursuant to CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP 039-8835-0-324, issued on December 29, 1997, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emissions from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping machines, wood laminating machines, and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table:

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37.8
C1-2	11,000	12 8
C1-3	7,500	9 9
C1-4	6,500	9 0
C1-5	12,000	13.6
C1-6	13,000	14.4
C1-7	5,000	7.6
C2-1	4,680	7 2
C2-2	9,500	11 6
C3-1	26,525	23 2

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 55.0\ P^{0.11} - 40$ where E = rate of emission is pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

The baghouses and cyclones shall be in operation at all times the woodworking equipment, denibbers, wood wrapping machines, wood laminating machines and sawdust storage silo are in operation, in order to comply with this limit.

State Rule Applicability – Surface Coating Facilities

326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)

On June 12, 2002, revisions to 326 IAC 6-3 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes) became effective; this rule was previously referred to as 326 IAC 6-3(Process Operations). As of the date this permit is being issued these revisions have not been approved by EPA into the Indiana State Implementation Plan (SIP), therefore, the following requirements from the previous version of 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations) which has been approved into the SIP will remain applicable requirements until the revisions to 326 IAC 6-3 are approved into the SIP and the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 52 Subpart P, the particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be limited by the following:

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4\ 10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter and/or water wall and water scrubber system, and the Permittee shall operate the control devices in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

Under the revised rule, the adhesive coating facility, identified as S3-1, will be exempt from the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3-2 once EPA has approved the revisions into the SIP, because it uses less than five (5) gallons of adhesive per day.

326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT)

The emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, and TU1 are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT) because they are each subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12.

The emission units identified as SA1, WWP1, VC-1, WR2a through WR2f, WPL2 and BL3 are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT) because they do not have the potential to emit VOC. Any change or modification which may increase the potential to emit VOC from these facilities to greater than 25 tons per year or more shall require prior approval by the IDEM, OAQ before such changes may take place.

The adhesive coating facility (S3-1) and the Corian surface coating line are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT) because their PTE for VOC is less than 25 tons per year.

326 IAC 8-2-12 (Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC))

The emission units identified as SA1, WWP1, VC-1, WR2a through WR2f, WPL2 and BL3 are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12 because they do not have the potential to emit VOC.

The corain surface coating line and the adhesive coating facility (S3-1) are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12 because their actual VOC emissions are less than 15 pounds per day. Any change that would increase actual VOC emissions from these facilities to greater than fifteen (15) pounds per day requires prior approval from IDEM, OAQ.

The surface coating operations identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8 and TU1 are subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12 because they have actual VOC emissions greater than 15 pounds per day.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the surface coating applied to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

State Rule Applicability – Natural Gas-Fired Boilers and Natural Gas-Fired Radiant Heaters

326 IAC 7-1.1 (Sulfur Dioxide Emission Limitations)

The natural gas fired boilers and space heaters are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 7-1.1 (Sulfur Dioxide Emission Limitations) because they have the potential to emit less than twenty five (25) tons per year of SO_2.

326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Matter- Sources of Indirect Heating)

The natural gas-fired radiant heaters at this source are not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Matter- Sources of Indirect Heating) because they are not sources of indirect heating.

The 0.4 MMBtu natural gas boiler (B1) and the four (4) 1.0 MMBtu natural gas hot-water boilers (AB1-AB4) are subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating) because each boiler was constructed after September 21, 1983. Pursuant to this rule, the particulate matter (PM) emissions from the boilers shall not exceed the pound per million Btu limit calculated using the following equation:

$$Pt = \frac{1.09}{Q^{0.26}}$$

Where Pt = pounds of particulate matter emitted per million Btu heat input (lb/MMBtu)
Q = total source maximum operating capacity rating (Q = 3.4 MMBtu/hr)

Pt for the boiler B1 is as follows: $Pt = 1.09 / 0.4^{0.26} = 1.38$ lb PM/MMBtu
Pt for the boilers AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4 is as follows: $Pt = 1.09 / (1+1+1+1+0.4)^{0.26} = .74$ lb PM/MMBtu

However, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), for any facility with Q less than 10 MMBtu/hr, Pt shall not exceed 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input. Therefore, the PM emission limit for boilers B1, AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4 shall be 0.6 lb/MMBtu.

Testing Requirements

(a) Woodworking Operations

The woodworking operations, laminating operations, wrapping operations, and denibbers at this source do not have a testing requirement. The woodworking operations, laminating operations, wrapping operations, and denibbers are required by Conditions in the Permit to use baghouses and cyclones to control PM and PM10 emissions. Visible emission notations, quarterly inspection, and bag failure and cyclone failure requirements have been added consistent with current compliance monitoring requirements for Title V woodworking sources. These monitoring requirements should be sufficient to ensure compliance with the particulate matter emission limitations specified in the Permit.

(b) Surface Coating Operations

The surface coating operations do not have a testing requirement for PM, PM10, VOC, or HAP The surface coating operations and laminating operations at this source do not have a testing requirement for PM or PM10 because each of these emissions units accounts for a small portion of the total potential to emit for PM or PM10 from the source before controls. The Permittee is not required to perform compliance stack tests on the surface coating facilities and laminating operations for VOC and HAP emissions because there are no VOC/HAP control devices in operation and records must be kept of all VOCs and HAPs used at the source.

(c) IDEM may require testing at any time to determine if the facilities are in compliance with the emissions limitations contained in 326 IAC 5-1, 326 IAC 2-2 and, 326 IAC 6-3-2.

Compliance Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with applicable state and federal rules on a more or less continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions, however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a more or less continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAQ in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, compliance requirements are divided into two sections: Compliance Determination Requirements and Compliance Monitoring Requirements.

Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found more or less directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action. If these conditions are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the approporiate corrective actions within a specific time period.

The compliance monitoring requirements applicable to this source are as follows:

1. The woodworking operations, wood wrapping machines, wood laminating machines, denibbers and sawdust storage silo have applicable compliance monitoring conditions as specified below:

   (a) Daily visible emission notations of the woodworking operations, sawdust storage silo, wood wrapping machines, wood panel laminating machines, and denibbers stack exhausts (C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, C2-2 and C3-1) shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal. For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time. In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when an abnormal emission is observed. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

   (b) An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all bags controlling the process when venting to the atmosphere. A baghouse inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors. Inspections required by this condition shall not be performed in consecutive months. All defective bags shall be replaced.

   (c) In the event that bag failure has been observed:

   (i) For multi-compartment units, the affected compartments will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Within eight (8) business hours of the determination of failure, response steps according to the timetable described in the Compliance Response Plan shall be initiated. For any failure with corresponding response steps and timetable not described in the Compliance Response Plan, response steps shall be devised within eight (8) business hours of discovery of the failure and shall include a timetable for completion Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C -

Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a violation of this permit. If operations continue after bag failure is observed and it will be 10 days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

(ii) For single compartment baghouses, if failure is indicated by a significant drop in the baghouse's pressure readings with abnormal visible emissions or the failure is indicated by an opacity violation, or if bag failure is determined by other means, such as gas temperatures, flow rates, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows, then failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

(d) An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all cyclones controlling these operations when venting to the atmosphere. A cyclone inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors.

(e) In the event that cyclone failure has been observed, failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(f) An inspection of the sawdust outloading operation and storage silo shall be performed at least once every two weeks. The Compliance Response Plan for the woodworking operations shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for the sawdust outloading operation when abnormal emissions are observed or there is evidence of sawdust in the area surrounding the storage silo.

These monitoring conditions are necessary because the baghouses and cyclones for the woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping and laminating machines and sawdust storage silo must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD), 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes) and 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70).

2. The surface coating facilities have applicable compliance monitoring conditions as specified below:

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall and water scrubber system meets the manufacturer's recommended level. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while the respective booths are in operation. In addition, weekly observations shall be

made of the overspray from the surface coating booth and laminating facility stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stack and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Response Plan - Preparation, Implementation, Records, and Reports, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Additional inspections and preventive measures shall be performed as prescribed in the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

These monitoring conditions are necessary because the dry filters and water wall and water scrubber system for the surface coating operations must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD), 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes) and 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70).

Conclusion

The operation of this stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant shall be subject to the conditions of this Part 70 permit 039-17506-00324.

Appendix A. Emissions Calculations
VOC and Particulate Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Company Name Adorn LLC
Address 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, IN 46517
Title V T039-17506-00324
Reviewer ERG/ST
Date. 2/15/2005

Facility	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max. Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)
Plant 1														
D1	E1-2	Back Seal	7 32	81 8%	63 1%	18 7%	11 4%	0 0081	1424	69 4	80 0%	8 47	80 0%	1 69
D3, D8	E1-4 E1-1	Stain	6 66	98 7%	44 0%	54 7%	0 6%	0 0187	1424	425	80 0%	0 93	80 0%	0 19
D4	E1-6	Sealer	7 39	78 5%	40 1%	38 3%	13 6%	0 007	1424	123	80 0%	8 72	80 0%	1 74
D6	E1-8	Topcoat	7 39	78 5%	40 1%	38 3%	13 6%	0 007	1424	123	80 0%	8 72	80 0%	1 74
TU1	TU-1	Stain, Sealer and Topcoat												
SA1, WWP1	E1-10	Helmibond 859 adhesive	8 92	54 0%	54 0%	0 00%	45 0%	0 005	100	0 00	80 0%	1 76	80 0%	0 35
VC-1	E1-11	UV Coating	9 89	2 0%	2 0%	0 00%	98 0%	0 001	500	0 00	95 0%	0 53	80 0%	0 11
Plant 2														
WR2, WPL2	C2-1, C2-2	40-003A adhesive	8 80	43 0%	43 0%	0 00%	55 0%	0 050	1000	0 00	80 0%	212	99 0%	2 1
Plant 3														
BL3	C3-1	40-1105 adhesive	9 00	36 0%	36 0%	0 00%	62 0%	0 050	300	0 00	80 0%	73 3	99 0%	0 7
S3-1	S3-1	adhesive (roll coat)	8 67	45 0%	43 0%	2 00%	46 0%	0 050	16	0 61	100 0%	0 00	80 0%	0 00
S3-1	S3-1	adhesive (spray)	8 67	45 0%	43 0%	2 00%	46 0%	0 050	16	0 61	80 0%	2 79	80 0%	0 56

All stains and coatings are applied with airless/HVLP equipment and controlled by dry particulate filters
Particulate emissions from adhesive application at WR2, WPL2 and BL3 are controlled by cyclonic baghouses with a control efficiency of 99%

Methodology
PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Organics x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Solids x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x (1- Transfer Eff (%)) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Solids x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x (1- Transfer Eff (%)) x (1-Control Eff (%)) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs

Appendix A: Emissions Calculations
HAP Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Company Name: Adorn LLC
Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, IN 46517
Title V: T039-17506-00324
Reviewer: ERG/ST
Date: 2/15/2005

	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Max. Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	Weight % Toluene	Toluene Emissions (ton/yr)
Plant 1						
D1	Back Seal	7 32	0 0081	1424	0.00%	0.00
D3, D8	Stain	6.66	0.0187	1424	0.00%	0.00
D4	Sealer	7.39	0.0070	1424	1.46%	4.68
D6	Topcoat	7 39	0.0070	1424	1 46%	4 68
SA1	Helmibond 859 adhesive	8 92	0.0050	100	0.00%	0.00
Plant 2						
WPL2, GSL2	40-003A adhesive	8.80	0.05	1000	0 00%	0.00
Plant 3						
BL3	40-1105 adhesive	9 00	0.05	300	0.00%	0.00
S3-1	adhesive	8 67	0 05	16	0 00%	0.00

The coatings used by the source contain toluene only.

TOTAL **9.35**

METHODOLOGY
PTE HAPs (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Max. Usage (gal/unit) x Maximum Throughput (unit/hr) x Weight % HAP x 8760 hrs/yr x 1 ton/2000 lbs

Appendix A: Emission Calculations
Particulate Emissions From Woodworking Operations

Company Name. Adorn LLC
Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, IN 46517
Title V: T039-17506-00324
Reviewer: ERG/ST
Date: 2/15/2005

Plant #	Emissions Unit/Baghouse ID	Stack ID	Air Flow Rate (acfm)	Outlet Grain Loading (grain/dscf)	Control Efficiency (%)	Uncontrolled PTE of PM/PM10 (ton/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM/PM10 (ton/yr)	Maximum Throughput Capacity (lbs/hr)	326 IAC 6-3-2 Allowable PM Emission Rate (lbs/hr)	Actual PM Emissions (lbs/hr)
Plant 1	232RF8 Storage Silo (S-1)	C1-1	23,090	0 003	99 0%	260	2 60	55,000	37 8	0 59
	276RF8 Mill Room	C1-2	27,470	0 003	99 0%	309	3 09	11,000	12 8	0 71
	72RF8 Mill Room	C1-3	19,000	0 003	99 0%	214	2 14	7,500	9 9	0 49
	484RF10 HWD	C1-4	60,190	0 003	99 0%	678	6 78	6,500	9 0	1 55
	156RF10 KC	C1-5	19,400	0 003	99 0%	218	2 18	12,000	13 6	0 50
	276RF10 Grinder	C1-6	34,330	0 003	99 0%	387	3 87	13,000	14 4	0 88
	Woodworking 1c	C1-7	60,000	0 003	99 0%	676	6 76	5,000	7 6	1 54
Plant 2	276RF8 Mill Room WR2a - WR2f	C2-1	27,470	0 003	99 0%	309	3 09	3,000 1,680	7 2	0 71
	WPL2 81PJD10 Laminators	C2-2	8,950	0 003	99 0%	101	1 01	4,500 5,000	11 6	0 23
Plant 3	MAC 144MCF12 Plant Woodworking 3b BL3	C3-1	50,000	0 001	99 0%	188	1 88	525 25,000 1,000	23 2	0 43
	Assume all PM is equal to PM10				**TOTAL**	**3,340**	**33 4**			

Methodology
PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (tons/yr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (tons/yr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs x 1/(1-Control Eff (%))
Allowable PM Emission Rate (lb/hr) = 4 1 x (Throughput (lbs/hr)/2000)^ 67
Actual PM Emission Rate (lb/hr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr)

Appendix A: Emissions Calculations
Natural Gas Fired Heaters and Boilers

Company Name: Adorn LLC
Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, IN 46517
Title V T039-17506-00324
Reviewer: ERG/ST
Date: 2/15/2005

# of Emission Units	Emission Unit ID	Total Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr	Total Maximum Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr)
1	B1	0 40	3 50
4	AB1 - AB4	4 00	35 0
15	H1 - H15	2 40	21 0

Emission Factors (lbs/MMCF)						
PM*	PM10*	SO_2	NO_x**	CO	VOC	HAPs
7 6	7 6	0 6	100	84 0	5 5	1 89

Potential To Emit (tons/yr)							
Emission Unit ID	PM	PM10	SO_2	NO_x	CO	VOC	HAPs
B1	0 01	0 01	0 00	0 18	0 15	0 01	3 3E-03
AB1 - AB4	0 13	0 13	0 01	1 75	1 47	0 10	3 3E-02
H1 - H15	0 08	0 08	0 01	1 05	0 88	0 06	2 0E-02
TOTALS	**0 23**	**0 23**	**0 02**	**2 98**	**2 50**	**0.16**	**0 056**

* PM and PM10 emission factor are for condensible and filterable PM and PM10 combined
**Emission factors for NOx. Uncontrolled = 100 lb/MMCF
Emission factors are from AP-42, Chapter 1 4 - Natural Gas Combustion, Tables 1 4-1, 1 4-2, 1 4-3 and 1 4-4 SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03 (AP-42 Supplement D 7/98)
1 MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu
1 MMCF = 1,000,000 cubic feet of gas
All Emission factors are based on normal firing

Methodology
Max Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) = Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) x 8,760 hrs/yr x 1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu
PTE (tons/yr) = Max Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) x 1 ton/2,000 lbs

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

Doyle Stump, Sr. VP - Manufacturing
Patrick Industries, Inc.
107 West Franklin Street
Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894

Re: 039-29039-00324
Second Significant Permit Modification to
Part 70 Renewal No.: T039-17506-00324

Dear Mr. Stump,

Patrick Industries, Inc., was issued a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal T039-17506-00324 on February 7, 2006, for a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company. A letter requesting changes to this permit was received on February 19, 2010. This modification does involve significant changes to existing Part 70 Permit terms and conditions. Therefore, pursuant to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-12, a significant permit modification to this permit is hereby approved as described in the attached Technical Support Document.

The modification consists of emission unit description changes, revised emission calculations, re-evaluation of NESHAP, Subpart JJ, and the addition of the following emission unit:

One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control.

All other conditions of the permit shall remain unchanged and in effect Please find attached the entire Part 70 Operating Permit as modified

This decision is subject to the Indiana Administrative Orders and Procedures Act - IC 4-21.5-3-5 If you have any questions on this matter, please contact Roger Osburn, OAQ, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204-2251, or call at (800) 451-6027, and ask for Roger Osburn or extension 3-0242, or dial (317) 233-0242.

Sincerely,

Chrystal A. Wagner, Section Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

cc: File - Elkhart County
U.S. EPA, Region V
Elkhart County Health Department
Air Compliance and Enforcement Branch

Attachments

RLO

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

Mitchell E. Daniels Jr.
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-8603
Toll Free (800) 451-6027
www.idem.IN.gov

SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION TO A PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

Patrick Industries, Inc.
1808 West Hively Avenue, and
57420 Nagy Drive
Elkhart, Indiana 46517

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324	
Issued by: Original Signed by Paul Dubenetzky Assistant Commissioner Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: February 7, 2006 Expiration Date: February 7, 2011

First Administrative Amendment No. 039-24904-00324, issued on August 8, 2007.
Second Administrative Amendment. 039-26481-00324, issued on May 28, 2008
Third Administrative Amendment No.: 039-26709-00324, issued August 22, 2008
First Significant Permit Modification: 039-27902-00324, issued January 8, 2010

Second Significant Permit Modification: 039-29039-00324	
Issued by: Chrystal A. Wagner, Section Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date. Expiration Date: February 7, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY 5
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]
A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]
A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS 9
B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]
B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]
B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]
B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]
B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]
B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]
B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]
B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]
B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]
B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]
B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]
B.15 Reserved
B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]
B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]
B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]
B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]
B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]
B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]
B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]
B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]
B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]
B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS 19

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]
C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]
C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]
C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]
C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]
C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]
C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]
C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]
C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6][326 IAC 2-3]
C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11][326 IAC 2-3]

Stratospheric Ozone Protection
C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - woodworking 27

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]
D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]
D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]
D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]
D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]
D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Surface Coating 32

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]
D.2.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]
D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]
D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

Compliance Determination Requirements
D.2.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.2.6 Monitoring
D.2.7 Scrubber Inspections
D.2.8 Scrubber Malfunction

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]
D 2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

D.2.10 Reporting Requirements

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS - Insignificant Activities 37

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]
D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITION: Surface Coating 38

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP Subpart JJ [326 IAC 20-1][40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]
E.2.2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ]

Certification 41
Emergency Occurrence Report 42
Quarterly Report 44
Semi-Annual Report 45
Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report 46

Attachment A - Subpart JJ—National Emission Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.4 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Address:	Plant 130: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517 Plant 140: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address:	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Source Phone Number:	(574) 295-5223
SIC Code:	2421, 2431, 2434, 2541, 2672
County Location:	Elkhart
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Part 70 Source Definition [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of two (2) plants:

(a) Plant 130 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 140 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and

Since the two (2) plants are located in contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they will be considered one (1) source, effective from the date of issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998.

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to

wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D-9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(q) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(s) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(t) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

A.4 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate

of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

(a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);

(b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ, may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A responsible official is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted in letter form no later than April 15 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent,

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ, may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Northern Regional Office no later than four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered,

IDEM Main Office
Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality (OAQ), Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number 317-233-0178(ask for Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number. 317-233-6865

Northern Regional Office
Telephone Number: 1-800-753-5519 (within Indiana)
Telephone Number: 574-245-4870
Facsimile Number 574-245-4877

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report. Any emergencies that have been previously reported pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this condition and certified by an "authorized individual" need only referenced by the date of the original report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect

such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T039-17506-00324 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Reserved

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ, determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ, takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if,

subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application shall be certified by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

(d) No permit amendment or modification is required for the addition, operation or removal of a nonroad engine, as defined in 40 CFR 89.2.

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e), without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions),

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emissions trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e). The Permittee shall and make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-3-2]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC

2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2-2 and 326 IAC 2-3-2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ, the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative

enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314][326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C **SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour 326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2. 326 IAC 9-1-2 is not federally enforceable.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ, if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day penod.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures on May 6, 1999.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ, that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level.
[326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) Recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) Monitoring results,

(2) Review of operation and maintenance procedures and records;

(3) Inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:

(1) monitoring data,

(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and

(3) corrective actions taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) In accordance with the compliance schedule specified in 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(1), starting in 2007 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

C 17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring

sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented no later than ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a reasonable possibility that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a Clean Unit, which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(z)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following:

(1) Prior to commencing the construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:

(A) A description of the project.

(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.

(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:

(i) Baseline actual emissions;

(ii) Projected actual emissions,

(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)(2)(A)(3); and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and

(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-3]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality

100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:

(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and

(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).

(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.

(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements.

(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).

(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report,

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:

(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.

(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.

(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

SECTION D.1 **FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(a) One (1) sawdust storage silo, identified as S-1, constructed in 1997, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the woodworking equipment through a cyclonic baghouse system, and exhausting to stack C1-1.

(b) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to three (3) stacks, identified as C1-2, C1-3 and C1-4.

(c) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to two (2) stacks, identified as C1-5 and C1-6.

(d) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW1c, constructed in 2003, having a maximum throughput capacity of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-7.

(e) Two (2) denibbers for D1, identified as DN1a and DN1b, constructed in 2000, each with maximum capacities of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

(f) One (1) denibber for D4, identified as DN4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C1-4.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(q) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2a, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 3,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-1.

(r) Woodworking equipment, identified as WW2b, constructed in 1995, with a maximum throughput of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2.

(s) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(t) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Insignificant Activities: Insignificant Woodworking Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(b) Insignificant woodworking equipment, meeting the definition of "insignificant woodworking operation" as specified in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), identified as WW1c, constructed in 2005, having a maximum process weight rate of 5,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system to control particulate emissions, with a maximum air flow rate of 35,000 standard cubic feet of air per minute (scfm) and a maximum outlet grain loading of less than 0.003 grains per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust air, and exhausting to stack C1-7. [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)] [326 IAC 6-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, denibbers, wood wrapping operations, laminating operations and sawdust storage silo are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

Stack ID	PM/PM_{10} limit (lb/hr)
C1-1	3.6
C1-2	4.2
C1-3	2.9
C1-4	9.3
C1-5	3.0
C1-6	5.3
C1-7	2.9
C2-1	4.2
C2-2	1.4

These limits, combined with the total potential to emit PM/PM_{10} from the other emission units at this source, will ensure that the potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Compliance with these limits will render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable and make this source minor for PM and PM_{10} under 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD).

D.1.2 Particulate Emissions Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the allowable particulate emission rate from the exhaust stacks of the baghouses and cyclones controlling the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo shall not exceed the pounds per hour limits as shown in the following table:

Particulate Emission Rate		
Exhaust Stack ID	Process Weight Rate (lbs)	Particulate Emission Rate (lb/hr)
C1-1	55,000	37.8
C1-2	11,000	12 8
C1-3	7,500	9 9
C1-4	6,500	9.0
C1-5	12,000	13.6
C1-6	13,000	14 4
C1-7	5,000	7.6
C2-1	4,680	7.2
C2-2	9,500	11 6

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 55.0\ P^{0.11} - 40$ where E = rate of emission is pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D.1.3 Baghouse Limitations [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx)]

The insignificant woodworking operation (WW1c) controlled by a cyclonic baghouse shall be considered an insignificant activity for Title V permitting purposes provided that the baghouse operations meet the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(G)(xxx), including the following:

(a) Each woodworking baghouse shall not exhaust to the atmosphere greater than forty

thousand (40,000) cubic feet of air per minute and shall not emit particulate matter with a diameter less than ten (10) microns in excess of one hundredth (0.01) grain per dry standard cubic foot of outlet air.

(b) The opacity from each baghouse shall not exceed ten percent (10%).

(c) Visible emissions from the baghouse shall be observed daily using procedures in accordance with Method 22 and normal or abnormal emissions are recorded. In the event abnormal emissions are observed for greater than six (6) minutes in duration, the following shall occur:

(1) The baghouse shall be inspected.

(2) Corrective actions, such as replacing or reseating bags, are initiated, when necessary.

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.5 Particulate Control [40 CFR 64]

(a) Pursuant to CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and 326 IAC 6-3-2, and in order to comply with Conditions D.1.1, D.1.2 and D.1.3, the baghouses and cyclones for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo at all times that the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo are in operation.

(b) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

(a) Daily visible emission notations of the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts (C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2, shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

(b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.

(c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.

(d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.7 Baghouse Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all bags controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A baghouse inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors. All defective bags shall be replaced.

D.1.8 Broken or Failed Bag Detection [40 CFR 64]

(a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

(b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the emissions unit. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks, dust traces or triboflows.

D.1.9 Cyclone Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of all cyclones controlling the woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers, and sawdust storage silo when venting to the atmosphere. A cyclone inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed:

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.11 Storage Silo Inspections [40 CFR 64]

An inspection of the sawdust outloading operation and storage silo shall be performed at least once every two weeks. The Compliance Response Plan for the woodworking operations shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for the sawdust outloading operation when abnormal emissions are observed or there is evidence of sawdust in the area surrounding the storage silo.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.3(c) and D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2.

(b) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11.

(c) The Permittee shall maintain records of corrective actions to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and 326 IAC 2-7-21(1)(G)(xxx)(GG)(dd).

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

SECTION D.2 **FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: (Continued)

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D-9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCM1S1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(r) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(s) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, SCL-1, SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2(a,b,c,d,e), and WPL2 (3 machines)) combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and insignificant laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with this VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table.

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0.1
E1-2	1.9
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-5	0.1
E1-6	2.0
E1-7	0.1
E1-8	2.0
E1-9	0.1
E1-10	0.4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
E1-12	0.6
SCLS1	0.1

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM_{10} emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period.

D.2.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]

Particulate emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter and/or water wall and water scrubber system, and the Permittee shall operate the control devices in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, and SCL-1 applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating
Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.2.5 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.2.1(a) and D.2.3 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a) by preparing or obtaining from the manufacturer the copies of the "as supplied" and "as applied" VOC data sheets. IDEM, OAQ, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.6 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level. To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer. In addition, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.2.7 Scrubber Inspections

An inspection of the scrubbers controlling emissions from the surface coating facilities shall be performed semi-annually. Inspections required by this condition shall not be performed in consecutive months. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to repairs or replacement of defective components.

D.2.8 Scrubber Malfunction

In the event that a scrubber malfunction has been observed:

(a) The affected unit will be shut down immediately in accordance with safe operating procedures until the failed unit has been repaired or the appropriate components replaced".

(b) Based upon the findings of the inspection, any additional corrective actions will be devised within eight (8) hours of discovery and will include a timetable for completion.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a), the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (3) below. Records maintained for (1) through (3) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Condition D.2.1(a). Records necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within 30 days of the end of each compliance period.

(1) The amount and VOC content of each coating material, dilution solvent and cleaning solvent used on a monthly basis Records shall include purchase

orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used.

(2) The total VOC usage for each month; and

(3) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.

(b) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.6, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(c) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.2.7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.7. The Permittee shall include in its records when an inspection isn't completed, i.e. the unit did not operate that day.

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.2.10 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported.

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Insignificant Activities

(a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) Btu per hour:

(1) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, identified as B1, constructed in 1995, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(2) Four (4) natural gas-fired hot water boilers, identified as AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, constructed in 2000, with each rated at 1 MMBtu per hour, exhausting to stacks AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4, respectively. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4(a)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), the PM emission limit for boilers B1, AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB4 shall be 0.6 lb/MMBtu.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(g) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, identified as SA1 and WWP1, respectively, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-10. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(h) One (1) dualtech automated back sealing machine, identified as D1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D2, exhausting to stack E1-2, and a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-3. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(i) One (1) rototech automated front staining machine, identified as D3, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-4, and a forced air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-5. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(j) One (1) dualtech automated sealing machine, identified as D4, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D5, exhausting to stack E1-6, and a hot air/infrared drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-7. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(k) One (1) dualtech automated topcoat machine, identified as D6, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with eight (8) airless/air assist spray guns, with particulate emissions controlled by a water wall and water scrubber system, identified as D7, exhausting to stack E1-8, a hot air drying tunnel exhausting to stack E1-9, and a non-heated cooling hood exhausting inside the building. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(l) One (1) manual touch up booth, identified as TU1, constructed in 2000, with a maximum capacity of one (1) gallon of stain, two (2) gallons of sealer, and two (2) gallons of topcoat per day, consisting of one (1) airless/air assist gun, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack TU-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(m) One (1) rototech automated back staining machine, identified as D8, constructed in 2002, with a maximum capacity of 3,900 board feet per hour, equipped with twenty (20) HVLP spray guns used for coating cabinet doors and an infrared drying oven, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: (Continued)

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

(n) One (1) vacuum coater, identified as VC-1, constructed in 1995, with a maximum capacity of 5,000 linear feet of wood per hour, applying coatings containing no VOC or HAP to wood trim, utilizing an ultraviolet (UV) curing process, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, and exhausting to stack E1-11. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(o) One (1) manual coating booth with two (2) HVLP spray guns, identified as D9, approved for construction in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 1000 doors per day, with particulate emissions controlled by dry filters, exhausting to stack E1-12. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Plant 140 (57420 Nagy Drive)

(r) Six (6) wood wrapping machines, identified as WR2a, WR2b, WR2c, WR2d, WR2e, and WR2f, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, using water-based and hot melt adhesives, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, exhausting to stack C2-1. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(s) Three (3) wood panel laminating machines, identified as WPL2, constructed in 1995, each with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a cyclonic baghouse system, replaced in 2008, to control particulate emissions, and exhausting to stack C2-2. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations (NESHAP) (40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ), the surface coating operations SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, WR2a-f, WPL2, and SCL-1 are considered existing units at an existing affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP JJ [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.800, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, SCL-1, WR2a-f, and WPL2, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

E.2.2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-14-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, SCL-1, WR2a-f, and WPL2. A copy of the rule is included as Attachment A. This source is subject to the following portions of NESHAP Subpart JJ:

(1) 40 CFR 63.800 (except (f) and (g))
(2) 40 CFR 63.801
(3) 40 CFR 63.802 (except (b)
(4) 40 CFR 63.803
(5) 40 CFR 63.804 (except (d) and (e))
(6) 40 CFR 63.805 (except (d)(7), (d)(9), (e)(4), and (e)(6))
(7) 40 CFR 63.806
(8) 40 CFR 63.807
(9) 40 CFR 63.808
(10) Table 1
(11) Table 2
(12) Table 3
(13) Table 4
(14) Table 5
(15) Table 6

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.
Please check what document is being certified:
☐ Annual Compliance Certification Letter
☐ Test Result (specify)
☐ Report (specify)
☐ Notification (specify)
☐ Affidavit (specify)
☐ Other (specify)
I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
Signature:
Printed Name:
Title/Position:
Phone:
Date:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
Phone: 317-233-0178
Fax: 317-233-6865

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address:	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324

This form consists of 2 pages ***Page 1 of 2***

☐ This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)

X The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (**4**) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and

X The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (**2**) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A **Page 2 of 2**

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency? Y N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO_2, VOC, NO_X, CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone. _____

A certification is not required for this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC
Limit: Less than 249 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

☐ No deviation occurred in this quarter.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone. _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
Semi-Annual Report
VOC and VHAP usage - Wood Furniture NESHAP

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC and VHAPs - NESHAP
Limit:
(1) Finishing operations - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(2) Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats and enamels - 3% VHAP content by weight
(3) All other thinner mixtures - 10% VHAP content by weight
(4) Foam adhesives meeting the upholstered seating flammability requirements - 1.8 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(5) All other contact adhesives - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(6) Strippable spray booth material - 0.8 pounds VOC per pound solids

YEAR:_____

Month	Finishing Operations (1lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Thinners (3% by weight)	All Other Thinner Mixtures (10% by weight)	Foam Adhesives (upholstered) (1.8lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Contact Adhesives (1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Strippable Spray Booth Material (0.8 lb VOC/ lb Solid)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

☐ No deviation occurred in this month.

☐ Deviation/s occurred in this month.
Deviation has been reported on.

Submitted by _____
Title/Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address: 107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-17506-00324

Months: _____ **to** _____ **Year:** _____

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements of this permit, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

☐ NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

☐ THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	**Duration of Deviation:**
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Form Completed By: _____

Title/Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality
Attachment A
to a
Part 70 Operating Permit

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Location:	107 West Franklin St., Elkhart, IN 46515
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2434
Operation Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	February 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No.:	039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.:	039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer:	RLO

Subpart JJ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations

Source: 60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, unless otherwise noted.

§ 63.800 Applicability.

(a) The affected source to which this subpart applies is each facility that is engaged, either in part or in whole, in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components and that is located at a plant site that is a major source as defined in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A, §63.2. The owner or operator of a source that meets the definition for an incidental wood furniture manufacturer shall maintain purchase or usage records demonstrating that the source meets the definition in §63.801 of this subpart, but the source shall not be subject to any other provisions of this subpart.

(b) A source that complies with the limits and criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) of this section is an area source for the purposes of this subpart and is not subject to any other provision of this rule, provided that: In the case of paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2), finishing materials, adhesives, cleaning solvents and washoff solvents used for wood furniture or wood furniture component manufacturing operations account for at least 90 percent of annual HAP emissions at the plant site, and if the plant site has HAP emissions that do not originate from the listed materials, the owner or operator shall keep any records necessary to demonstrate that the 90 percent criterion is being met. A source that initially relies on the limits and criteria specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) to become an area source, but subsequently exceeds the relevant limit (without first obtaining and complying with other limits that keep its potential to emit hazardous air pollutants below major source levels), becomes a major source and must comply thereafter with all applicable provisions of this subpart starting on the applicable compliance date in §63.800. Nothing in this paragraph (b) is intended to preclude a source from limiting its potential to emit through other appropriate mechanisms that may be available through the permitting authority.

(1) The owner or operator of the source uses no more than 250 gallons per month, for every month, of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials at the source, including materials used for source categories other than wood furniture (surface coating), but excluding materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, personal uses by employees or other persons, the use of products for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility, or the use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or intake air (used either as compressed air or for combustion). The owner or operator shall maintain records of the total gallons of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials used each month, and upon request submit such records to the Administrator. These records shall be maintained for five years.

(2) The owner or operator of the source uses no more than 3,000 gallons per rolling 12-month period, for every 12-month period, of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials at the source, including materials used for source categories other than wood furniture (surface coating), but excluding materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance, personal uses by employees or other persons, the use of products for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility, or the use of toxic chemicals contained in intake water (used for processing or noncontact cooling) or intake air (used either as

compressed air or for combustion). A rolling 12-month period includes the previous 12 months of operation. The owner or operator of the source shall maintain records of the total gallons of coating, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials used each month and the total gallons used each previous month, and upon request submit such records to the Administrator. Because records are needed over the previous set of 12 months, the owner or operator shall keep monthly records beginning no less than one year before the compliance date specified in §63 800(e) Records shall be maintained for five years

(3) The source emits no more than 4.5 Mg (5 tons) of any one HAP per rolling 12-month period and no more than 11.4 Mg (12.5 tons) of any combination of HAP per rolling 12-month period, and at least 90 percent of the plantwide emissions per rolling 12-month period are associated with the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(c) This subpart does not apply to research or laboratory facilities as defined in §63.801.

(d) Owners or operators of affected sources shall also comply with the requirements of subpart A of this part (General Provisions), according to the applicability of subpart A to such sources, as identified in Table 1 of this subpart.

(e) The compliance date for existing affected sources that emit less than 50 tons per year of HAP in 1996 is December 7, 1998. The compliance date for existing affected sources that emit 50 tons or more of hazardous air pollutants in 1996 is November 21, 1997. The owner or operator of an existing area source that increases its emissions of (or its potential to emit) HAP such that the source becomes a major source that is subject to this subpart shall comply with this subpart one year after becoming a major source.

(f) New affected sources must comply with the provisions of this standard immediately upon startup or by December 7, 1995, whichever is later. New area sources that become major sources shall comply with the provisions of this standard immediately upon becoming a major source.

(g) Reconstructed affected sources are subject to the requirements for new affected sources. The costs associated with the purchase and installation of air pollution control equipment (e.g., incinerators, carbon adsorbers, etc.) are not considered in determining whether the facility has been reconstructed, unless the control equipment is required as part of the process (e.g , product recovery). Additionally, the costs of retrofitting and replacement of equipment that is installed specifically to comply with this subpart are not considered reconstruction costs. For example, an affected source may convert to waterborne coatings to meet the requirements of this subpart. At most facilities, this conversion will require the replacement of existing storage tanks, mix equipment, and transfer lines. The cost of replacing the equipment is not considered in determining whether the facility has been reconstructed.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30259, June 3, 1997]

§ 63.801 Definitions.

(a) All terms used in this subpart that are not defined below have the meaning given to them in the CAA and in subpart A (General Provisions) of this part.

Adhesive means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together other than by mechanical means. Under this subpart, adhesives shall not be considered coatings or finishing materials. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart

Administrator means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his or her authorized representative.

Aerosol adhesive means an adhesive that is dispensed from a pressurized container as a suspension of fine solid or liquid particles in gas.

Affected source means a wood furniture manufacturing facility that is engaged, either in part or in whole, in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components and that is located at a plant site that is a major source as defined in 40 CFR part 63.2, excluding sources that meet the criteria established in §63 800(a), (b) and (c) of this subpart.

Alternative method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that is not a reference or equivalent method but has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to, in specific cases, produce results adequate for a determination of compliance.

As applied means the HAP and solids content of the coating or contact adhesive that is actually used for coating or gluing the substrate. It includes the contribution of materials used for in-house dilution of the coating or contact adhesive.

Basecoat means a coat of colored material, usually opaque, that is applied before graining inks, glazing coats, or other opaque finishing materials, and is usually topcoated for protection.

Baseline conditions means the conditions that exist prior to an affected source implementing controls, such as a control system.

Building enclosure means a building housing a process that meets the requirements of a temporary total enclosure. The EPA Method 204E is used to identify all emission points from the building enclosure and to determine which emission points must be tested. For additional information see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1.

Capture device means a hood, enclosed room, floor sweep, or other means of collecting solvent emissions or other pollutants into a duct so that the pollutant can be directed to a pollution control device such as an incinerator or carbon adsorber.

Capture efficiency means the fraction of all organic vapors generated by a process that are directed to a control device.

Certified product data sheet (CPDS) means documentation furnished by coating or adhesive suppliers or an outside laboratory that provides:

(1) The VHAP content of a finishing material, contact adhesive, or solvent, by percent weight, measured using the EPA Method 311 (as promulgated in this subpart), or an equivalent or alternative method (or formulation data if the coating meets the criteria specified in §63.805(a)),

(2) The solids content of a finishing material or contact adhesive by percent weight, determined using data from the EPA Method 24, or an alternative or equivalent method (or formulation data if the coating meets the criteria specified in §63.805 (a)), and

(3) The density, measured by EPA Method 24 or an alternative or equivalent method. Therefore, the reportable VHAP content shall represent the maximum aggregate emissions potential of the finishing material, adhesive, or solvent in concentrations greater than or equal to 1.0 percent by weight or 0.1 percent for VHAP that are carcinogens, as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR part 1910), as formulated. Only VHAP present in concentrations greater than or equal to 1.0 percent by weight, or 0.1 percent for VHAP that are carcinogens, must be reported on the CPDS. The purpose of the CPDS is to assist the affected source in demonstrating compliance with the emission limitations presented in §63 802.

Note: Because the optimum analytical conditions under EPA Method 311 vary by coating, the coating or adhesive supplier may also choose to include on the CPDS the optimum analytical conditions for analysis of the coating, adhesive, or solvent using EPA Method 311. Such information may include, but not be limited to, separation column, oven temperature, carrier gas, injection port temperature, extraction solvent, and internal standard.)

Cleaning operations means operations in which organic HAP solvent is used to remove coating materials or adhesives from equipment used in wood furniture manufacturing operations.

Coating means a protective, decorative, or functional film applied in a thin layer to a surface. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, topcoats, varnishes, sealers, stains, washcoats, basecoats, enamels, inks, and temporary protective coatings. Aerosol spray paints used for touch-up and repair are not considered coatings under this subpart.

Coating application station means the part of a coating operation where the coating is applied, e.g , a spray booth.

Coating operation means those activities in which a coating is applied to a substrate and is subsequently air-dried, cured in an oven, or cured by radiation.

Coating solids (or solids) means the part of the coating which remains after the coating is dried or cured; solids content is determined using data from the EPA Method 24, or an equivalent or alternative method.

Compliant coating/contact adhesive means a finishing material, contact adhesive, or strippable booth coating that meets the emission limits specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

Contact adhesive means an adhesive that is applied to two substrates, dried, and mated under only enough pressure to result in good contact. The bond is immediate and sufficiently strong to hold pieces together without further clamping, pressure, or aiding.

Continuous coater means a finishing system that continuously applies finishing materials onto furniture parts moving along a conveyor. Finishing materials that are not transferred to the part are recycled to a reservoir. Several types of application methods can be used with a continuous coater including spraying, curtain coating, roll coating, dip coating, and flow coating.

Continuous compliance means that the affected source is meeting the emission limitations and other requirements of the rule at all times and is fulfilling all monitoring and recordkeeping provisions of the rule in order to demonstrate compliance.

Control device means any equipment that reduces the quantity of a pollutant that is emitted to the air. The device may destroy or secure the pollutant for subsequent recovery. Includes, but is not limited to, incinerators, carbon adsorbers, and condensers.

Control device efficiency means the ratio of the pollutant released by a control device and the pollutant introduced to the control device.

Control system means the combination of capture and control devices used to reduce emissions to the atmosphere.

Conventional air spray means a spray coating method in which the coating is atomized by mixing it with compressed air and applied at an air pressure greater than 10 pounds per square inch (gauge) at the point of atomization. Airless and air assisted airless spray technologies are not conventional air spray because the coating is not atomized by mixing it with compressed air. Electrostatic spray technology is also not considered conventional air spray because an electrostatic charge is employed to attract the coating to the workpiece.

Data quality objective (DQO) approach means a set of approval criteria that must be met so that data from an alternative test method can be used in determining the capture efficiency of a control system. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Day means a period of 24 consecutive hours beginning at midnight local time, or beginning at a time consistent with a facility's operating schedule.

Disposed offsite means sending used organic HAP solvent or coatings outside of the facility boundaries for disposal.

Emission means the release or discharge, whether directly or indirectly, of HAP into the ambient air.

Enamel means a coat of colored material, usually opaque, that is applied as a protective topcoat over a basecoat, primer, or previously applied enamel coats. In some cases, another finishing material may be applied as a topcoat over the enamel.

Equipment leak means emissions of VHAP from pumps, valves, flanges, or other equipment used to transfer or apply coatings, adhesives, or organic HAP solvents.

Equivalent method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to have a consistent and quantitatively known relationship to the reference method, under specific conditions.

Finishing material means a coating used in the wood furniture industry. Such materials include, but are not limited to, stains, basecoats, washcoats, enamels, sealers, and topcoats

Finishing operation means those operations in which a finishing material is applied to a substrate and is subsequently air-dried, cured in an oven, or cured by radiation.

Foam adhesive means a contact adhesive used for gluing foam to fabric, foam to foam, and fabric to wood.

Gluing operation means those operations in which adhesives are used to join components, for example, to apply a laminate to a wood substrate or foam to fabric.

Incidental wood furniture manufacturer means a major source that is primarily engaged in the manufacture of products other than wood furniture or wood furniture components and that uses no more than 100 gallons per month of finishing material or adhesives in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Incinerator means, for the purposes of this industry, an enclosed combustion device that thermally oxidizes volatile organic compounds to CO and CO_2. This term does not include devices that burn municipal or hazardous waste material.

Janitorial maintenance means the upkeep of equipment or building structures that is not directly related to the manufacturing process, for example, cleaning of restroom facilities.

Lower confidence limit (LCL) approach means a set of approval criteria that must be met so that data from an alternative test method can be used in determining the capture efficiency of a control system. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Material safety data sheet (MSDS) means the documentation required for hazardous chemicals by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Part 1910) for a solvent, cleaning material, contact adhesive, coating, or other material that identifies select reportable hazardous ingredients of the matenal, safety and health considerations, and handling procedures

Noncompliant coating/contact adhesive means a finishing material, contact adhesive, or strippable booth coating that has a VHAP content (VOC content for the stnppable booth coating) greater than the emission limitation presented in Table 3 of this subpart.

Nonporous substrate means a surface that is impermeable to liquids. Examples include metal, rigid plastic, flexible vinyl, and rubber.

Normally closed container means a container that is closed unless an operator is actively engaged in activities such as emptying or filling the container.

Operating parameter value means a minimum or maximum value established for a control device or process parameter that, if achieved by itself or in combination with one or more other operating parameter values, determines that an owner or operator has complied with an applicable emission limit.

Organic HAP solvent means a HAP that is a volatile organic liquid used for dissolving or dispersing constituents in a coating or contact adhesive, adjusting the viscosity of a coating or contact adhesive, or cleaning equipment. When used in a coating or contact adhesive, the organic HAP solvent evaporates during drying and does not become a part of the dried film.

Overall control efficiency means the efficiency of a control system, calculated as the product of the capture and control device efficiencies, expressed as a percentage.

Permanent total enclosure means a permanently installed enclosure that completely surrounds a source of emissions such that all emissions are captured and contained for discharge through a control device For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No IV-B-1).

Recycled onsite means the reuse of an organic HAP solvent in a process other than cleaning or washoff.

Reference method means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant that is published in Appendix A of 40 CFR part 60.

Research or laboratory facility means any stationary source whose primary purpose is to conduct research and development to develop new processes and products where such source is operated under the close supervision of technically trained personnel and is not engaged in the manufacture of products for commercial sale in commerce, except in a de minimis manner.

Responsible official has the meaning given to it in 40 CFR part 70, State Operating Permit Programs (Title V permits).

Sealer means a finishing material used to seal the pores of a wood substrate before additional coats of finishing material are applied. Special purpose finishing materials that are used in some finishing systems to optimize aesthetics are not sealers.

Solvent means a liquid used in a coating or contact adhesive to dissolve or disperse constituents and/or to adjust viscosity. It evaporates during drying and does not become a part of the dried film.

Stain means any color coat having a solids content by weight of no more than 8.0 percent that is applied in single or multiple coats directly to the substrate. It includes, but is not limited to, nongrain raising stains, equalizer stains, prestains, sap stains, body stains, no-wipe stains, penetrating stains, and toners.

Storage containers means vessels or tanks, including mix equipment, used to hold finishing, gluing, cleaning, or washoff materials.

Strippable spray booth material means a coating that

(1) Is applied to a spray booth wall to provide a protective film to receive over spray during finishing operations;

(2) That is subsequently peeled off and disposed, and

(3) By achieving (1) and (2) of this definition reduces or eliminates the need to use organic HAP solvents to clean spray booth walls.

Substrate means the surface onto which a coating or contact adhesive is applied (or into which a coating or contact adhesive is impregnated).

Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure that meets the requirements of §63.805(e)(1) (i) through (iv) and is not permanent, but constructed only to measure the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source. Additionally, any exhaust point from the enclosure shall be at least four equivalent duct or hood diameters from each natural draft opening. For additional information, see *Guidelines for Determining Capture Efficiency,* January 1994. (Docket No A–93–10, Item No. IV-B-1).

Thinner means a volatile liquid that is used to dilute coatings or contact adhesives (to reduce viscosity, color strength, and solids, or to modify drying conditions).

Topcoat means the last film-building finishing material that is applied in a finishing system.

Touchup and repair means the application of finishing materials to cover minor finishing imperfections.

VHAP means any volatile hazardous air pollutant listed in Table 2 to Subpart JJ.

VHAP of potential concern means any VHAP from the list in table 6 of this subpart.

Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any organic compound which participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions, that is, any organic compound other than those which the Administrator designates as having negligible photochemical reactivity. A VOC may be measured by a reference method, an equivalent method, an alternative method, or by procedures specified under any rule. A reference method, an equivalent method, or an alternative method, however, may also measure nonreactive organic compounds In such cases, the owner or operator may exclude the nonreactive organic compounds when determining compliance with a standard. For a list of compounds that the Administrator has designated as having negligible photochemical reactivity, refer to 40 CFR part 51.10.

Washcoat means a transparent special purpose finishing material having a solids content by weight of 12.0 percent by weight or less. Washcoats are applied over initial stains to protect, to control color, and to stiffen the wood fibers in order to aid sanding.

Washoff operations means those operations in which organic HAP solvent is used to remove coating from wood furniture or a wood furniture component.

Wood furniture means any product made of wood, a wood product such as rattan or wicker, or an engineered wood product such as particleboard that is manufactured under any of the following standard industrial classification codes: 2434, 2511, 2512, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2531, 2541, 2599, or 5712.

Wood furniture component means any part that is used in the manufacture of wood furniture. Examples include, but are not limited to, drawer sides, cabinet doors, seat cushions, and laminated tops. However, foam seat cushions manufactured and fabricated at a facility that does not engage in any other wood furniture or wood furniture component manufacturing operation are excluded from this definition.

Wood furniture manufacturing operations means the finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations associated with the production of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

(b) The nomenclature used in this subpart has the following meaning:

(1) A_k= the area of each natural draft opening (k) in a total enclosure, in square meters.

(2) C_c=the VHAP content of a finishing material (c), in kilograms of volatile hazardous air pollutants per kilogram of coating solids (kg VHAP/kg solids), as supplied. Also given in pounds of volatile hazardous air pollutants per pound of coating solids (lb VHAP/lb solids).

(3) C_{aj}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (j) exiting the control device, in parts per million by volume.

(4) C_{bi}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (i) entering the control device, in parts per million by volume

(5) C_{di}=the concentration of VHAP in gas stream (i) entering the control device from the affected source, in parts per million by volume.

(6) C_{fk}=the concentration of VHAP in uncontrolled gas stream (k) emitted directly to the atmosphere from the affected source, in parts per million by volume.

(7) E=the emission limit achieved by an emission point or a set of emission points, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids).

(8) F=the control device efficiency, expressed as a fraction.

(9) FV=the average inward face velocity across all natural draft openings in a total enclosure, in meters per hour.

(10) G=the VHAP content of a contact adhesive, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied.

(11) M=the mass of solids in finishing material used monthly, kg solids/month (lb solids/month).

(12) N=the capture efficiency, expressed as a fraction.

(13) Q_{aj}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (j) exiting the control device, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(14) Q_{bi}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the control device, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(15) Q_{di}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the control device from the emission point, in dry standard cubic meters per hour

(16) Q_{fk}=the volumetric flow rate of uncontrolled gas stream (k) emitted directly to the atmosphere from the emission point, in dry standard cubic meters per hour.

(17) Q_{ini}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (i) entering the total enclosure through a forced makeup air duct, in standard cubic meters per hour (wet basis).

(18) Q_{outj}=the volumetric flow rate of gas stream (j) exiting the total enclosure through an exhaust duct or hood, in standard cubic meters per hour (wet basis).

(19) R=the overall efficiency of the control system, expressed as a percentage.

(20) S=the VHAP content of a solvent, expressed as a weight fraction, added to finishing materials.

(21) W=the amount of solvent, in kilograms (pounds), added to finishing materials during the monthly averaging period.

(22) ac=after the control system is installed and operated.

(23) bc=before control.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30260, June 3, 1997; 62 FR 31363, June 9, 1997; 63 FR 71380, Dec. 28, 1998]

§ 63.802 Emission limits.

(a) Each owner or operator of an existing affected source subject to this subpart shall

(1) Limit VHAP emissions from finishing operations by meeting the emission limitations for existing sources presented in Table 3 of this subpart, using any of the compliance methods in §63.804(a). To determine VHAP emissions from a finishing material containing formaldehyde or styrene, the owner or operator of the affected source shall use the methods presented in §63.803(l)(2) for determining styrene and formaldehyde usage.

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by achieving a VHAP limit for contact adhesives based on the following criteria

(i) For foam adhesives (contact adhesives used for upholstery operations) used in products that meet the upholstered seating flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 116, 117, or 133, the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association's (BIFMA's) X5.7, UFAC flammability testing, or any similar requirements from local, State, or Federal fire regulatory agencies, the VHAP content of the adhesive shall not exceed 1.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (1 8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, or

(ii) For all other contact adhesives (including foam adhesives used in products that do not meet the standards presented in paragraph (a)(2)(i) of this section, but excluding aerosol adhesives and excluding contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates, the VHAP content of the adhesive shall not exceed 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied.

(3) Limit HAP emissions from strippable spray booth coatings by using coatings that contain no more than 0 8 kg VOC/kg solids (0.8 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

(b) Each owner or operator of a new affected source subject to this subpart shall

(1) Limit VHAP emissions from finishing operations by meeting the emission limitations for new sources presented in Table 3 of this subpart using any of the compliance methods in §63.804(d). To determine VHAP emissions from a finishing matenal containing formaldehyde or styrene, the owner or operator of the affected source shall use the methods presented in §63.803(l)(2) for determining styrene and formaldehyde usage

(2) Limit VHAP emissions from contact adhesives by achieving a VHAP limit for contact adhesives, excluding aerosol adhesives and excluding contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates, of no greater than 0.2 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.2 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, using either of the compliance methods in §63.804(e).

(3) Limit HAP emissions from strippable spray booth coatings by using coatings that contain no more than 0.8 kg VOC/kg solids (0.8 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

§ 63.803 Work practice standards.

(a) *Work practice implementation plan.* (1) Each owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall prepare and maintain a written work practice implementation plan that defines environmentally desirable work practices for each wood furniture operation manufacturing operation and addresses each of the work practice standards presented in paragraphs (b) through (l) of this section. The plan shall be developed no more than 60 days after the compliance date.

(2) The written work practice implementation plan shall be available for inspection by the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) upon request. If the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) determines that the work practice implementation plan does not include sufficient mechanisms for ensuring that the work practice standards are being implemented, the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority) may require the affected source to modify the plan. Revisions or modifications to the plan do not require a revision of the source's Title V permit.

(3) The inspection and maintenance plan required by paragraph (c) of this section and the formulation assessment plan for finishing operations required by paragraph (l) of this section are also reviewable by the Administrator (or delegated State, local, or Tribal authority).

(b) *Operator training course* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall train all new and existing personnel, including contract personnel, who are involved in finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff operations, use of manufacturing equipment, or implementation of the requirements of this subpart. All new personnel, those hired after the compliance date of the standard, shall be trained upon hiring All existing personnel, those hired before the compliance date of the standard, shall be trained within six months of the compliance date of the standard. All personnel shall be given refresher training annually. The affected source shall maintain a copy of the training program with the work practice implementation plan. The training program shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) A list of all current personnel by name and job description that are required to be trained,

(2) An outline of the subjects to be covered in the initial and refresher training for each position or group of personnel,

(3) Lesson plans for courses to be given at the initial and the annual refresher training that include, at a minimum, appropriate application techniques, appropriate cleaning and washoff procedures, appropnate equipment setup and adjustment to minimize finishing material usage and overspray, and appropriate management of cleanup wastes, and

(4) A description of the methods to be used at the completion of initial or refresher training to demonstrate and document successful completion.

(c) *Inspection and maintenance plan* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and maintain with the work practice implementation plan a written leak inspection and maintenance plan that specifies:

(1) A minimum visual inspection frequency of once per month for all equipment used to transfer or apply coatings, adhesives, or organic HAP solvents,

(2) An inspection schedule,

(3) Methods for documenting the date and results of each inspection and any repairs that were made;

(4) The timeframe between identifying the leak and making the repair, which adheres, at a minimum, to the following schedule:

(i) A first attempt at repair (e.g., tightening of packing glands) shall be made no later than five calendar days after the leak is detected, and

(ii) Final repairs shall be made within 15 calendar days after the leak is detected, unless the leaking equipment is to be replaced by a new purchase, in which case repairs shall be completed within three months.

(d) *Cleaning and washoff solvent accounting system.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall develop an organic HAP solvent accounting form to record:

(1) The quantity and type of organic HAP solvent used each month for washoff and cleaning, as defined in §63.801 of this subpart;

(2) The number of pieces washed off, and the reason for the washoff, and

(3) The quantity of spent organic HAP solvent generated from each washoff and cleaning operation each month, and whether it is recycled onsite or disposed offsite.

(e) *Chemical composition of cleaning and washoff solvents.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall not use cleaning or washoff solvents that contain any of the pollutants listed in Table 4 to this subpart, in concentrations subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA.

(f) *Spray booth cleaning* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall not use compounds containing more than 8.0 percent by weight of VOC for cleaning spray booth components other than conveyors, continuous coaters and their enclosures, or metal filters, or plastic filters unless the spray booth is being refurbished. If the spray booth is being refurbished, that is the spray booth coating or other protective material used to cover the booth is being replaced, the affected source shall use no more than 1.0 gallon of organic HAP solvent per booth to prepare the surface of the booth prior to applying the booth coating.

(g) *Storage requirements.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall use normally closed containers for storing finishing, gluing, cleaning, and washoff materials.

(h) *Application equipment requirements*. Each owner or operator of an affected source shall use conventional air spray guns to apply finishing materials only under any of the following circumstances.

(1) To apply finishing materials that have a VOC content no greater than 1.0 lb VOC/lb solids, as applied,

(2) For touchup and repair under the following conditions:

(i) The touchup and repair occurs after completion of the finishing operation; or

(ii) The touchup and repair occurs after the application of stain and before the application of any other type of finishing material, and the materials used for touchup and repair are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons.

(3) When spray is automated, that is, the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, not manually,

(4) When emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device,

(5) The conventional air gun is used to apply finishing materials and the cumulative total usage of that finishing material is no more than 5.0 percent of the total gallons of finishing material used during that semiannual period; or

(6) The conventional air gun is used to apply stain on a part for which it is technically or economically infeasible to use any other spray application technology

The affected source shall demonstrate technical or economic infeasibility by submitting to the Administrator a videotape, a technical report, or other documentation that supports the affected source's claim of technical or economic infeasibility. The following criteria shall be used, either independently or in combination, to support the affected source's claim of technical or economic infeasibility.

(i) The production speed is too high or the part shape is too complex for one operator to coat the part and the application station is not large enough to accommodate an additional operator; or

(ii) The excessively large vertical spray area of the part makes it difficult to avoid sagging or runs in the stain.

(i) *Line cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall pump or drain all organic HAP solvent used for line cleaning into a normally closed container.

(j) *Gun cleaning.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall collect all organic HAP solvent used to clean spray guns into a normally closed container.

(k) *Washoff operations.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall control emissions from washoff operations by:

(1) Using normally closed tanks for washoff; and

(2) Minimizing dripping by tilting or rotating the part to drain as much solvent as possible.

(l) *Formulation assessment plan for finishing operations.* Each owner or operator of an affected source shall prepare and maintain with the work practice implementation plan a formulation assessment plan that:

(1) Identifies VHAP from the list presented in Table 5 of this subpart that are being used in finishing operations by the affected source,

(2) Establishes a baseline level of usage by the affected source, for each VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) of this section. The baseline usage level shall be the highest annual usage from 1994, 1995, or 1996, for each VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) of this section For formaldehyde, the baseline level of usage shall be based on the amount of free formaldehyde present in the finishing material when it is applied. For styrene, the baseline level of usage shall be an estimate of unreacted styrene, which shall be calculated by multiplying the amount of styrene monomer in the finishing material, when it is applied, by a factor of 0.16. Sources using a control device to reduce emissions may adjust their usage based on the overall control efficiency of the control system, which is determined using the equation in §63.805 (d) or (e).

(3) Tracks the annual usage of each VHAP identified in (l)(1) by the affected source that is present in amounts subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA.

(4) If, after November 1998, the annual usage of the VHAP identified in paragraph (l)(1) exceeds its baseline level, then the owner or operator of the affected source shall provide a written notification to the permitting authority that describes the amount of the increase and explains the reasons for exceedance of the baseline level. The following explanations would relieve the owner or operator from further action, unless the affected source is not in compliance with any State regulations or requirements for that VHAP:

(i) The exceedance is no more than 15.0 percent above the baseline level,

(ii) Usage of the VHAP is below the de minimis level presented in Table 5 of this subpart for that VHAP (sources using a control device to reduce emissions may adjust their usage based on the overall control efficiency of the control system, which is determined using the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e);

(iii) The affected source is in compliance with its State's air toxic regulations or guidelines for the VHAP, or

(iv) The source of the pollutant is a finishing material with a VOC content of no more than 1 0 kg VOC/kg solids (1.0 lb VOC/lb solids), as applied.

(5) If none of the above explanations are the reason for the increase, the owner or operator shall confer with the permitting authority to discuss the reason for the increase and whether there are practical and reasonable technology-based solutions for reducing the usage. The evaluation of whether a technology is reasonable and practical shall be based on cost, quality, and marketability of the product, whether the technology is being used successfully by other wood furniture manufacturing operations, or other criteria mutually agreed upon by the permitting authority and owner or operator. If there are no practical and

reasonable solutions, the facility need take no further action. If there are solutions, the owner or operator shall develop a plan to reduce usage of the pollutant to the extent feasible. The plan shall address the approach to be used to reduce emissions, a timetable for implementing the plan, and a schedule for submitting notification of progress.

(6) If, after November 1998, an affected source uses a VHAP of potential concern listed in table 6 of this subpart for which a baseline level has not been previously established, then the baseline level shall be established as the *de minimis* level provided in that same table for that chemical. The affected source shall track the annual usage of each VHAP of potential concern identified in this paragraph that is present in amounts subject to MSDS reporting as required by OSHA. If usage of the VHAP of potential concern exceeds the *de minimis* level listed in table 6 of this subpart for that chemical, then the affected source shall provide an explanation to the permitting authority that documents the reason for the exceedance of the *de minimis* level. If the explanation is not one of those listed in paragraphs (l)(4)(i) through (l)(4)(iv) of this section, the affected source shall follow the procedures in paragraph (l)(5) of this section.

[60 FR 62936, Dec. 7, 1995, as amended at 63 FR 71380, Dec. 28, 1998, 68 FR 37353, June 23, 2003]

§ 63.804 Compliance procedures and monitoring requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an existing affected source subject to §63.802(a)(1) shall comply with those provisions using any of the methods presented in §63.804 (a)(1) through (a)(4).

(1) Calculate the average VHAP content for all finishing materials used at the facility using Equation 1, and maintain a value of E no greater than 1.0;

$$E=(M_{c1}C_{c1}+ M_{c2}C_{c2}+ * * * + M_{cn}C_{cn}+ S_1W_1+ S_2W_2+ * * * S_nW_n)/(M_{c1}+ M_{c2}+ * * * + M_{cn}) \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

(2) Use compliant finishing materials according to the following criteria·

(i) Demonstrate that each stain, sealer, and topcoat has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight by maintaining certified product data sheets for each coating and thinner;

(ii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is purchased pre-made, that is, it is not formulated onsite by thinning another finishing material, has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10 0 percent VHAP by weight by maintaining certified product data sheets for each coating and thinner, and

(iii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is formulated at the affected source is formulated using a finishing material containing no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids) and a thinner containing no more than 3.0 percent VHAP by weight.

(3) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

$$R=[(E_{bc}-E_{ac})/E_{bc}](100) \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

The value of E_{bc} in Equation 2 shall be calculated using Equation 1; or

(4) Use any combination of an averaging approach, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, compliant finishing matenals, as described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, and a control system, as described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to §63.802(a)(2)(i) shall comply with the provisions by using compliant foam adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 1.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to §63 802(a)(2)(ii) shall comply with those provisions by using either of the methods presented in §63 804 (c)(1) and (c)(2)

(1) Use compliant contact adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1.0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied; or

(2) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of $G_{ac}$is no greater than 1.0.

$R=[(G_{bc}-G_{ac})/G_{bc}]$ (100) Equation 3

(d) The owner or operator of a new affected source subject to §63.802(b)(1) may comply with those provisions by using any of the following methods.

(1) Calculate the average VHAP content across all finishing materials used at the facility using Equation 1, and maintain a value of E no greater than 0.8;

(2) Use compliant finishing materials according to the following criteria

(i) Demonstrate that each sealer and topcoat has a VHAP content of no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, each stain has a VHAP content of no more than 1.0 kg VHAP/kg solids (1 0 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight;

(ii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is purchased pre-made, that is, it is not formulated onsite by thinning another finishing material, has a VHAP content of no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0.8 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, and each thinner contains no more than 10.0 percent VHAP by weight; and

(iii) Demonstrate that each washcoat, basecoat, and enamel that is formulated onsite is formulated using a finishing material containing no more than 0.8 kg VHAP/kg solids (0 8 lb VHAP/lb solids) and a thinner containing no more than 3.0 percent HAP by weight.

(3) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of E_{ac}in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

$R=[(E_{bc}-E_{ac})/E_{bc}](100)$ Equation 4

The value of E_{bc}in Equation 4 shall be calculated using Equation 1, or

(4) Use any combination of an averaging approach, as described in (d)(1), compliant finishing materials, as described in (d)(2), and a control system, as described in (d)(3).

(e) The owner or operator of a new affected source subject to §63 802(b)(2) shall comply with the provisions using either of the following methods.

(1) Use compliant contact adhesives with a VHAP content no greater than 0 2 kg VHAP/kg solids (0 2 lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied; or

(2) Use a control system with an overall control efficiency (R) such that the value of G_{ac}in Equation 3 is no greater than 0.2.

(f) *Initial compliance* (1) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall submit the results of the averaging calculation (Equation 1) for the first month with the initial compliance status report required by §63.807(b). The first month's calculation shall include data for the entire month in which the compliance date falls. For example, if the source's compliance date is November 21, 1997, the averaging calculation shall include data from November 1, 1997 to November 30, 1997.

(2) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats, enamels, and thinners, as applicable, are being used by the affected source.

(3) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that are complying through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) and are applying coatings using continuous coaters shall demonstrate initial compliance by:

(i) Submitting an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir and the VHAP content as calculated from records, and compliant thinners are being used, or

(ii) Submitting an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, are being used, the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir is being monitored; and compliant thinners are being used. The affected source shall also submit data that demonstrate that viscosity is an appropriate parameter for demonstrating compliance.

(4) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(3) or (d)(3) shall demonstrate initial compliance by.

(i) Submitting a monitoring plan that identifies each operating parameter to be monitored for the capture device and discusses why each parameter is appropriate for demonstrating continuous compliance,

(ii) Conducting an initial performance test as required under §63.7 using the procedures and test methods listed in §63.7 and §63.805 (c) and (d) or (e),

(iii) Calculating the overall control efficiency (R) following the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e), and

(iv) Determining those operating conditions critical to determining compliance and establishing one or more operating parameters that will ensure compliance with the standard.

(A) For compliance with a thermal incinerator, minimum combustion temperature shall be the operating parameter.

(B) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature both upstream and downstream of the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameter.

(C) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature upstream of the catalyst bed and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameters.

(D) For compliance with a carbon adsorber, the operating parameters shall be the total regeneration mass stream flow for each regeneration cycle and the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration, or the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the adsorber, unless the owner or operator requests and receives approval from the Administrator to establish other operating parameters.

(E) For compliance with a control device not listed in this section, one or more operating parameter values shall be established using the procedures identified in §63.804(g)(4)(vi).

(v) Owners or operators complying with §63.804(f)(4) shall calculate each site-specific operating parameter value as the arithmetic average of the maximum or minimum operating parameter values, as appropriate, that demonstrate compliance with the standards, during the three test runs required by §63.805(c)(1)

(5) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (b), (c)(1), or (e)(1), shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63 807(b), stating that compliant contact adhesives are being used by the affected source.

(6) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2)(ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (c)(2) or (e)(2), shall demonstrate initial compliance by

(i) Submitting a monitoring plan that identifies each operating parameter to be monitored for the capture device and discusses why each parameter is appropriate for demonstrating continuous compliance,

(ii) Conducting an initial performance test as required under §63.7 using the procedures and test methods listed in §63.7 and §63.805 (c) and (d) or (e);

(iii) Calculating the overall control efficiency (R) following the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e); and

(iv) Determining those operating conditions critical to determining compliance and establishing one or more operating parameters that will ensure compliance with the standard.

(A) For compliance with a thermal incinerator, minimum combustion temperature shall be the operating parameter.

(B) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature both upstream and downstream of the catalyst shall be the operating parameter.

(C) For compliance with a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed, the minimum gas temperature upstream of the catalyst bed and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be the operating parameters.

(v) Owners or operators complying with §63.804(f)(6) shall calculate each site-specific operating parameter value as the arithmetic average of the maximum or minimum operating values as appropriate, that demonstrate compliance with the standards, during the three test runs required by §63.805(c)(1).

(7) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(3) or (b)(3) shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that compliant strippable spray booth coatings are being used by the affected source.

(8) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63 803 shall submit an initial compliance status report, as required by §63.807(b), stating that the work practice implementation plan has been developed and procedures have been established for implementing the provisions of the plan.

(g) *Continuous compliance demonstrations.* (1) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by submitting the results of the averaging calculation (Equation 1) for each month within that semiannual period and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c)

(i) The compliance certification shall state that the value of (E), as calculated by Equation 1, is no greater than 1 0 for existing sources or 0.8 for new sources. An affected source is in violation of the standard if E is greater than 1 0 for existing sources or 0.8 for new sources for any month. A violation of the monthly average is a separate violation of the standard for each day of operation during the month, unless the affected source can demonstrate through records that the violation of the monthly average can be attributed to a particular day or days during the period.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(2) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by using compliant coatings and thinners, maintaining records that demonstrate the coatings and thinners are compliant, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63 807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats, enamels, and thinners, as applicable, have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period or should otherwise identify the periods of noncompliance and the reasons for noncompliance. An affected source is in violation of the standard whenever a noncompliant coating, as demonstrated by records or by a sample of the coating, is used

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(3) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that are complying through the procedures established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2) and are applying coatings using continuous coaters shall demonstrate continuous compliance by following the procedures in paragraph (g)(3) (i) or (ii) of this section.

(i) Using compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir and the VHAP content as calculated from records, using compliant thinners, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(A) The compliance certification shall state that compliant coatings have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify the days of noncompliance and the reasons for noncompliance. An affected source is in violation of the standard whenever a noncompliant coating, as determined by records or by a sample of the coating, is used. Use of a noncompliant coating is a separate violation for each day the noncompliant coating is used.

(B) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(ii) Using compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, using compliant thinners, maintaining a viscosity of the coating in the reservoir that is no less than the viscosity of the initial coating by monitoring the viscosity with a viscosity meter or by testing the viscosity of the initial coating and retesting the coating in the reservoir each time solvent is added, maintaining records of solvent additions, and submitting a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(A) The compliance certification shall state that compliant coatings, as determined by the VHAP content of the coating in the reservoir, have been used each day in the semiannual reporting penod. Additionally, the certification shall state that the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir has not been less than the viscosity of the initial coating, that is, the coating that is initially mixed and placed in the reservoir, for any day in the semiannual reporting period

(B) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(C) An affected source is in violation of the standard when a sample of the as-applied coating exceeds the applicable limit established in §63.804 (a)(2) or (d)(2), as determined using EPA Method 311, or the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir is less than the viscosity of the initial coating

(4) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(1) or (b)(1) that comply through the procedures established in §63 804 (a)(3) or (d)(3) shall demonstrate continuous compliance by installing, calibrating, maintaining, and operating the appropriate monitoring equipment according to manufacturer's specifications The owner or operator shall also submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63 807(d) and §63.10(e) of subpart A.

(i) Where a capture/control device is used, a device to monitor each site-specific operating parameter established in accordance with §63 804(f)(6)(i) is required.

(ii) Where an incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder is required.

(A) Where a thermal incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the firebox or in the ductwork immediately downstream of the firebox in a position before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(B) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed is used, temperature monitoring devices shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed

(C) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before the bed. In addition, a pressure monitoring device shall be installed to determine the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The pressure drop shall be measured monthly at a constant flow rate

(iii) Where a carbon adsorber is used one of the following is required·

(A) An integrating stream flow monitoring device having an accuracy of ±10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass flow for each regeneration cycle; and a carbon bed temperature monitoring device, having an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored or ±0.5 °C, whichever is greater, and capable of recording the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle;

(B) An organic monitoring device, equipped with a continuous recorder, to indicate the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the carbon adsorber; or

(C) Any other monitoring device that has been approved by the Administrator in accordance with §63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D).

(iv) Owners or operators of an affected source shall not operate the capture or control device at a daily average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter values. The daily average value shall be calculated as the average of all values for a monitored parameter recorded during the operating day.

(v) Owners or operators of an affected source that are complying through the use of a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed shall maintain a constant pressure drop, measured monthly, across the catalyst bed.

(vi) An owner or operator who uses a control device not listed in §63.804(f)(4) shall submit, for the Administrator's approval, a description of the device, test data verifying performance, and appropriate site-specific operating parameters that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard.

(5) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2) (i) or (ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (b), (c)(1), or (e)(1), shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant contact and/or foam adhesives have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify each day noncompliant contact and/or foam adhesives were used. Each day a noncompliant contact or foam adhesive is used is a single violation of the standard.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(6) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63.802 (a)(2)(ii) or (b)(2) that comply through the procedures established in §63.804 (c)(2) or (e)(2), shall demonstrate continuous compliance by installing, calibrating, maintaining, and operating the appropriate monitoring equipment according to the manufacturer's specifications The owner or operator shall also submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.807(d) and §63.10(e) of subpart A of this part.

(i) Where a capture/control device is used, a device to monitor each site-specific operating parameter established in accordance with §63.804(f)(6)(i) is required.

(ii) Where an incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device equipped with a continuous recorder is required.

(A) Where a thermal incinerator is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the firebox or in the ductwork immediately downstream of the firebox in a position before any substantial heat exchange occurs.

(B) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fixed catalyst bed is used, temperature monitoring devices shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before and after the catalyst bed.

(C) Where a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed is used, a temperature monitoring device shall be installed in the gas stream immediately before the bed. In addition, a pressure monitoring device shall be installed to measure the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The pressure drop shall be measured monthly at a constant flow rate.

(iii) Where a carbon adsorber is used one of the following is required

(A) An integrating stream flow monitoring device having an accuracy of ±10 percent, capable of recording the total regeneration stream mass flow for each regeneration cycle; and a carbon bed temperature monitoring device, having an accuracy of ±1 percent of the temperature being monitored or ±0.5 °C, whichever is greater, and capable of recording the carbon bed temperature after each regeneration and within 15 minutes of completing any cooling cycle;

(B) An organic monitoring device, equipped with a continuous recorder, to indicate the concentration level of organic compounds exiting the carbon adsorber; or

(C) Any other monitoring device that has been approved by the Administrator in accordance with §63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D).

(iv) Owners or operators of an affected source shall not operate the capture or control device at a daily average value greater than or less than (as appropriate) the operating parameter values. The daily average value shall be calculated as the average of all values for a monitored parameter recorded during the operating day.

(v) Owners or operators of an affected source that are complying through the use of a catalytic incinerator equipped with a fluidized catalyst bed shall maintain a constant pressure drop, measured monthly, across the catalyst bed.

(vi) An owner or operator using a control device not listed in this section shall submit to the Administrator a description of the device, test data verifying the performance of the device, and appropriate operating parameter values that will be monitored to demonstrate continuous compliance with the standard. Compliance using this device is subject to the Administrator's approval.

(7) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the provisions of §63 802 (a)(3) or (b)(3) shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63 807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that compliant strippable spray booth coatings have been used each day in the semiannual reporting period, or should otherwise identify each day noncompliant materials were used. Each day a noncompliant strippable booth coating is used is a single violation of the standard.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

(8) Owners or operators of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 shall submit a compliance certification with the semiannual report required by §63.807(c).

(i) The compliance certification shall state that the work practice implementation plan is being followed, or should otherwise identify the provisions of the plan that have not been implemented and each day the provisions were not implemented. During any period of time that an owner or operator is required to implement the provisions of the plan, each failure to implement an obligation under the plan during any particular day is a violation.

(ii) The compliance certification shall be signed by a responsible official of the company that owns or operates the affected source.

§ 63.805 Performance test methods.

(a) The EPA Method 311 of appendix A of part 63 shall be used in conjunction with formulation data to determine the VHAP content of the liquid coating. Formulation data shall be used to identify VHAP present in the coating. The EPA Method 311 shall then be used to quantify those VHAP identified through formulation data. The EPA Method 311 shall not be used to quantify HAP such as styrene and formaldehyde that are emitted during the cure. The EPA Method 24 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to determine the solids content by weight and the density of coatings If it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that a coating does not release VOC or HAP byproducts during the cure, for example, all VOC and HAP present in the coating is solvent, then batch formulation information shall be accepted. The owner or operator of an affected source may request approval from the Administrator to use an alternative method for determining the VHAP content of the coating. In the event of any inconsistency between the EPA Method 24 or Method 311 test data and a facility's formulation data, that is, if the EPA Method 24/311 value is higher, the EPA Method 24/311 test shall govern unless after consultation, a regulated source could demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data were correct. Sampling procedures shall follow the guidelines presented in "Standard Procedures for Collection of Coating and Ink Samples for VOC Content Analysis by Reference Method 24 and Reference Method 24A," EPA–340/1–91–010. (Docket No. A–93–10, Item No IV-A-1).

(b) Owners or operators demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) and §63.804 (g)(4) or (g)(6), or complying with any of the other emission limits of §63.802 by operating a capture or control device shall determine the overall control efficiency of the control system (R) as the product of the capture and control device efficiency, using the test methods cited in §63.805(c) and the procedures in §63.805 (d) or (e).

(c) When an initial compliance demonstration is required by §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) of this subpart, the procedures in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(6) of this section shall be used in determining initial compliance with the provisions of this subpart.

(1) The EPA Method 18 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to determine the HAP concentration of gaseous air streams. The test shall consist of three separate runs, each lasting a minimum of 30 minutes.

(2) The EPA Method 1 or 1A (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used for sample and velocity traverses.

(3) The EPA Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to measure velocity and volumetric flow rates.

(4) The EPA Method 3 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to analyze the exhaust gases.

(5) The EPA Method 4 (40 CFR part 60, appendix A) shall be used to measure the moisture in the stack gas.

(6) The EPA Methods 2, 2A, 2C, 2D, 3, and 4 shall be performed, as applicable, at least twice during each test period.

(d) Each owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804 (f)(4) or (f)(6) shall perform a gaseous emission test using the following procedures:

(1) Construct the overall HAP emission reduction system so that all volumetric flow rates and total HAP emissions can be accurately determined by the applicable test methods specified in §63.805(c) (1) through (6),

(2) Determine capture efficiency from the affected emission point(s) by capturing, venting, and measuring all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s). During a performance test, the owner or operator shall isolate affected emission point(s) located in an area with other nonaffected gaseous emission sources from all other gaseous emission point(s) by any of the following methods:

(i) Build a temporary total enclosure (see §63.801) around the affected emission point(s), or

(ii) Use the building that houses the process as the enclosure (see §63 801);

(iii) Use any alternative protocol and test method provided they meet either the requirements of the data quality objective (DQO) approach or the lower confidence level (LCL) approach (see §63.801),

(iv) Shut down all nonaffected HAP emission point(s) and continue to exhaust fugitive emissions from the affected emission point(s) through any building ventilation system and other room exhausts such as drying ovens. All exhaust air must be vented through stacks suitable for testing, or

(v) Use another methodology approved by the Administrator provided it complies with the EPA criteria for acceptance under part 63, appendix A, Method 301

(3) Operate the control device with all affected emission points that will subsequently be delivered to the control device connected and operating at maximum production rate;

(4) Determine the efficiency (F) of the control device using the following equation

$$F = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{bi} C_{bi} - \sum_{j=1}^{p} Q_{aj} C_{aj}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{bi} C_{bi}} \qquad (Equation\ 5)$$

(5) Determine the efficiency (N) of the capture system using the following equation:

$$N = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{di} C_{di}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{di} C_{di} + \sum_{k=1}^{p} Q_{fk} C_{fk}} \qquad (Equation\ 6)$$

(6) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(1) in accordance with §63.804(a)(3), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1 0.

(7) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(1) in accordance with §63.804(d)(3), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

(8) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(2)(ii) in accordance with §63.804(c)(2), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 1.0.

(9) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(2) in accordance with §63.804(e)(2), compliance is demonstrated if the product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0 2.

(e) An alternative method to the compliance method in §63.805(d) is the installation of a permanent total enclosure around the affected emission point(s). A permanent total enclosure presents prima facia evidence that all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s) are directed to the control device. Each affected source that complies using a permanent total enclosure shall:

(1) Demonstrate that the total enclosure meets the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) (i) through (iv). The owner or operator of an enclosure that does not meet these requirements may apply to the Administrator for approval of the enclosure as a total enclosure on a case-by-case basis. The enclosure shall be considered a total enclosure if it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that all HAP emissions from the affected emission point(s) are contained and vented to the control device. The requirements for automatic approval are as follows

(i) The total area of all natural draft openings shall not exceed 5 percent of the total surface area of the total enclosure's walls, floor, and ceiling,

(ii) All sources of emissions within the enclosure shall be a minimum of four equivalent diameters away from each natural draft opening,

(iii) The average inward face velocity (FV) across all natural draft openings shall be a minimum of 3,600 meters per hour as determined by the following procedures:

(A) All forced makeup air ducts and all exhaust ducts are constructed so that the volumetric flow rate in each can be accurately determined by the test methods specified in §63.805 (c)(2) and (3). Volumetric flow rates shall be calculated without the adjustment normally made for moisture content, and

(B) Determine FV by the following equation

$$FV = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} Q_{out\,j} - \sum_{i=1}^{p} Q_{in\,i}}{\sum_{k=1}^{q} A_k} \qquad \text{(Equation 7)}$$

(iv) All access doors and windows whose areas are not included as natural draft openings and are not included in the calculation of FV shall be closed during routine operation of the process.

(2) Determine the control device efficiency using Equation (5), and the test methods and procedures specified in §63.805 (c)(1) through (6).

(3) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(1) in accordance with §63.804(a)(3), compliance is demonstrated if:

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5); and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 2 is no greater than 1.0.

(4) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(1) in accordance with §63.804(d)(3), compliance is demonstrated if:

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N = 1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5); and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of E_{ac} in Equation 4 is no greater than 0.8.

(5) For each affected source complying with §63.802(a)(2)(ii) in accordance with §63 804(c)(2), compliance is demonstrated if.

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5); and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 1.0

(6) For each new affected source complying with §63.802(b)(2) in accordance with §63.804(e)(2), compliance is demonstrated if:

(i) The installation of a permanent total enclosure is demonstrated (N=1);

(ii) The value of F is determined from Equation (5); and

(iii) The product of (F×N)(100) yields a value (R) such that the value of G_{ac} in Equation 3 is no greater than 0.2.

§ 63.806 Recordkeeping requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall fulfill all recordkeeping requirements of §63 10 of subpart A, according to the applicability criteria in §63.800(d) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the emission limits in §63.802 of this subpart shall maintain records of the following:

(1) A certified product data sheet for each finishing material, thinner, contact adhesive, and strippable spray booth coating subject to the emission limits in §63.802; and

(2) The VHAP content, in kg VHAP/kg solids (lb VHAP/lb solids), as applied, of each finishing material and contact adhesive subject to the emission limits in §63.802; and

(3) The VOC content, in kg VOC/kg solids (lb VOC/lb solids), as applied, of each strippable booth coating subject to the emission limits in §63.802 (a)(3) or (b)(3).

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method in §63.804 (a)(1) or (d)(1) shall maintain copies of the averaging calculation for each month following the compliance date, as well as the data on the quantity of coatings and thinners used that is necessary to support the calculation of E in Equation 1.

(d) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance procedures of §63.804 (f)(3)(ii) and (g)(3)(ii) shall maintain the records required by §63.806(b) as well as records of the following:

(1) Solvent and coating additions to the continuous coater reservoir;

(2) Viscosity measurements; and

(3) Data demonstrating that viscosity is an appropriate parameter for demonstrating compliance

(e) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the work practice standards in §63.803 of this subpart shall maintain onsite the work practice implementation plan and all records associated with fulfilling the requirements of that plan, including, but not limited to:

(1) Records demonstrating that the operator training program required by §63.803(b) is in place;

(2) Records collected in accordance with the inspection and maintenance plan required by §63 803(c);

(3) Records associated with the cleaning solvent accounting system required by §63 803(d),

(4) Records associated with the limitation on the use of conventional air spray guns showing total finishing material usage and the percentage of finishing materials applied with conventional air spray guns for each semiannual period as required by §63.803(h)(5)

(5) Records associated with the formulation assessment plan required by §63.803(l), and

(6) Copies of documentation such as logs developed to demonstrate that the other provisions of the work practice implementation plan are followed.

(f) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method of §63 804 (f)(4) or (g)(4) shall maintain copies of the calculations demonstrating that the overall control efficiency (R) of the control system results in the value of E_{ac}required by Equations 2 or 4, records of the operating parameter values, and copies of the semiannual compliance reports required by §63.807(d)

(g) The owner or operator of an affected source following the compliance method of §63.804 (f)(6) or (g)(6), shall maintain copies of the calculations demonstrating that the overall control efficiency (R) of the control system results in the applicable value of G_{ac}calculated using Equation 3, records of the operating parameter values, and copies of the semiannual compliance reports required by §63.807(d).

(h) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to the emission limits in §63 802 and following the compliance provisions of §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7) and (8) and §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) shall maintain records of the compliance certifications submitted in accordance with §63 807(c) for each semiannual period following the compliance date

(i) The owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain records of all other information submitted with the compliance status report required by §63.9(h) and §63.807(b) and the semiannual reports required by §63.807(c).

(j) The owner or operator of an affected source shall maintain all records in accordance with the requirements of §63.10(b)(1).

§ 63.807 Reporting requirements.

(a) The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall fulfill all reporting requirements of §63.7 through §63.10 of subpart A (General Provisions) according to the applicability criteria in §63.800(d) of this subpart.

(b) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7) and (8) shall submit the compliance status report required by §63.9(h) of subpart A (General Provisions) no later than 60 days after the compliance date. The report shall include the information required by §63.804(f) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) of this subpart.

(c) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8) shall submit a report covering the previous 6 months of wood furniture manufacturing operations:

(1) The first report shall be submitted 30 calendar days after the end of the first 6-month period following the compliance date.

(2) Subsequent reports shall be submitted 30 calendar days after the end of each 6-month period following the first report.

(3) The semiannual reports shall include the information required by §63.804(g) (1), (2), (3), (5), (7), and (8), a statement of whether the affected source was in compliance or noncompliance, and, if the affected source was in noncompliance, the measures taken to bring the affected source into compliance.

(4) The frequency of the reports required by paragraph (c) of this section shall not be reduced from semiannually regardless of the history of the owner's or operator's compliance status.

(d) The owner or operator of an affected source demonstrating compliance in accordance with §63.804(g) (4) and (6) of this subpart shall submit the excess emissions and continuous monitoring system performance report and summary report required by §63.10(e) of subpart A. The report shall include the monitored operating parameter values required by §63.804(g) (4) and (6). If the source experiences excess emissions, the report shall be submitted quarterly for at least 1 year after the excess emissions occur and until a request to reduce reporting frequency is approved, as indicated in §63.10(e)(3)(C) If no excess emissions occur, the report shall be submitted semiannually.

(e) The owner or operator of an affected source required to provide a written notification under §63.803(1)(4) shall include in the notification one or more statements that explains the reasons for the usage increase. The notification shall be submitted no later than 30 calendar days after the end of the annual period in which the usage increase occurred.

§ 63.808 Implementation and enforcement.

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or Tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or Tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart Contact the applicable U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or Tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or Tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U S. EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or Tribal agency

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or Tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §§63.800, 63.802, and 63 803(a)(1), (b), (c) introductory text, and (d) through (l).

(2) Approval of alternatives to the monitoring and compliance requirements in §§63.804(f)(4)(iv)(D) and (E), 63.804(g)(4)(iii)(C), 63.804(g)(4)(vi), and 63.804(g)(6)(vi).

(3) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart, as well as approval of any alternatives to the specific test methods under §§63.805(a), 63.805(d)(2)(v), and 63.805(e)(1).

(4) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(5) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f), as defined in §63.90, and as required in this subpart.

[68 FR 37354, June 23, 2003]

§§ 63.809-63.819 [Reserved]

Table 1 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—General Provisions Applicability to Subpart JJ

Reference	Applies to subpart JJ	Comment
63.1(a)	Yes	
63.1(b)(1)	No	Subpart JJ specifies applicability.
63.1(b)(2)	Yes	
63.1(b)(3)	Yes	
63.1(c)(1)	No	Subpart JJ specifies applicability.
63.1(c)(2)	No	Area sources are not subject to subpart JJ.
63.1(c)(4)	Yes	
63.1(c)(5)	Yes	
63.1(e)	Yes	
63.2	Yes	Additional terms are defined in 63.801(a) of subpart JJ. When overlap between subparts A and JJ occurs, subpart JJ takes precedence.
63.3	Yes	Other units used in subpart JJ are defined in 63.801(b).
63.4	Yes	
63.5	Yes	
63.6(a)	Yes	
63.6(b)(1)	Yes	
63.6(b)(2)	Yes	
63.6(b)(3)	Yes	
63.6(b)(4)	No	May apply when standards are proposed under Section 112(f) of the CAA.

63.6(b)(5)	Yes	
63.6(b)(7)	Yes	
63.6(c)(1)	Yes	
63.6(c)(2)	No	
63.6(c)(5)	Yes	
63.6(e)(1)	Yes	
63.6(e)(2)	Yes	
63.6(e)(3)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.6(f)(1)	No	Affected sources complying through the procedures specified in 63.804 (a)(1), (a)(2), (b), (c)(1), (d)(1), (d)(2), (e)(1), and (e)(2) are subject to the emission standards at all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
63.6(f)(2)	Yes	
63.6(f)(3)	Yes	
63.6(g)	Yes	
63.6(h)	No	
63.6 (i)(1)–(i)(3)	Yes	
63.6(i)(4)(i)	Yes	
63.6(i)(4)(ii)	No	
63.6 (i)(5)–(i)(14)	Yes	
63.6(i)(16)	Yes	
63.6(j)	Yes	
63.7	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.8	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(a)	Yes	
63.9(b)	Yes	Existing sources are required to submit initial notification report within 270 days of the effective date.
63.9(c)	Yes	
63.9(d)	Yes	

63.9(e)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(f)	No	
63.9(g)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(h)	Yes	63.9(h)(2)(ii) applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.9(i)	Yes	
63.9(j)	Yes	
63.10(a)	Yes	
63.10(b)(1)	Yes	
63.10(b)(2)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(b)(3)	Yes	
63.10(c)	Yes	
63.10(d)(1)	Yes	
63.10(d)(2)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(d)(3)	No	
63.10(d)(4)	Yes	
63.10(d)(5)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(e)	Yes	Applies only to affected sources using a control device to comply with the rule.
63.10(f)	Yes	
63.11	No	
63.12–63.15	Yes	

Table 2 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—List of Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutants

Chemical name	CAS No.
Acetaldehyde	75070
Acetamide	60355

Acetonitrile	75058
Acetophenone	98862
2-Acetylaminofluorine	53963
Acrolein	107028
Acrylamide	79061
Acrylic acid	79107
Acrylonitrile	107131
Allyl chloride	107051
4-Aminobiphenyl	92671
Aniline	62533
o-Anisidine	90040
Benzene	71432
Benzidine	92875
Benzotrichloride	98077
Benzyl chloride	100447
Biphenyl	92524
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117817
Bis (chloromethyl) ether	542881
Bromoform	75252
1,3-Butadiene	106990
Carbon disulfide	75150
Carbon tetrachloride	56235
Carbonyl sulfide	463581
Catechol	120809
Chloroacetic acid	79118
2-Chloroacetophenone	532274
Chlorobenzene	108907
Chloroform	67663

Chloromethyl methyl ether	107302
Chloroprene	126998
Cresols (isomers and mixture)	1319773
o-Cresol	95487
m-Cresol	108394
p-Cresol	106445
Cumene	98828
2,4–D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, including salts and esters)	94757
DDE (1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene)	72559
Diazomethane	334883
Dibenzofuran	132649
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128
Dibutylphthalate	84742
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106467
3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine	91941
Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether)	111444
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756
Diethanolamine	111422
N,N-Dimethylaniline	121697
Diethyl sulfate	64675
3,3′-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60117
3,3′-Dimethylbenzidine	119937
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	79447
N,N-Dimethylformamide	68122
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57147
Dimethyl phthalate	131113
Dimethyl sulfate	77781

4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	534521
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51285
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	123911
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)	106898
1,2-Epoxybutane	106887
Ethyl acrylate	140885
Ethylbenzene	100414
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51796
Ethyl chloride (Chloroethane)	75003
Ethylene dibromide (Dibromoethane)	106934
Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	107062
Ethylene glycol	107211
Ethylene oxide	75218
Ethylenethiourea	96457
Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)	75343
Formaldehyde	50000
Glycolethers[a]	
Hexachlorobenzene	118741
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	87683
Hexachloroethane	67721
Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	822060
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680319
Hexane	110543
Hydrazine	302012
Hydroquinone	123319
Isophorone	78591

Maleic anhydride	108316
Methanol	67561
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	74839
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	74873
Methyl chloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)	71556
Methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)	78933
Methylhydrazine	60344
Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)	74884
Methyl isobutyl ketone (Hexone)	108101
Methyl isocyanate	624839
Methyl methacrylate	80626
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634044
4,4′-Methylenebis (2-chloroaniline)	101144
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75092
4,4′-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)	101688
4,4′-Methylenedianiline	101779
Naphthalene	91203
Nitrobenzene	98953
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92933
4-Nitrophenol	100027
2-Nitropropane	79469
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684935
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59892
Phenol	108952
p-Phenylenediamine	106503
Phosgene	75445
Phthalic anhydride	85449

Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	1336363
Polycyclic Organic Matter[b]	
1,3-Propane sultone	1120714
beta-Propiolactone	57578
Propionaldehyde	123386
Propoxur (Baygon)	114261
Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	78875
Propylene oxide	75569
1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	75558
Quinone	106514
Styrene	100425
Styrene oxide	96093
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1746016
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79345
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	127184
Toluene	108883
2,4-Toluenediamine	95807
Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	584849
o-Toluidine	95534
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120821
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79005
Trichloroethylene	79016
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95954
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062
Triethylamine	121448
Trifluralin	1582098
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540841
Vinyl acetate	108054

Vinyl bromide	593602
Vinyl chloride	75014
Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75354
Xylenes (isomers and mixture)	1330207
o-Xylene	95476
m-Xylene	108383
p-Xylene	106423

[a]Includes mono- and di-ethers of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycols and triethylene glycol; R-(OCH_2CH_2) RR-OR where:

n = 1, 2, or 3,

R = alkyl or aryl groups

R'= R, H, or groups which, when removed, yield glycol ethers with the structure. R-(OCH_2CH_2)$_n$—OH. Polymers are excluded from the glycol category.

[b]Includes organic compounds with more than one benzene nng, and which have a boiling point greater than or equal to 100°C.

[63 FR 71381, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 3 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—Summary of Emission Limits

Emission point	Existing source	New source
Finishing Operations:		
(a) Achieve a weighted average VHAP content across all coatings (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
(b) Use compliant finishing materials (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied):		
—stains	[a]1.0	[a]1.0
—washcoats	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—sealers	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
—topcoats	[a]1.0	[a]0.8
—basecoats	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—enamels	[a,b]1.0	[a,b]0.8
—thinners (maximum percent VHAP allowable); or	10.0	10.0

(c) As an alternative, use control device; or	[c]1.0	[c]0.8
(d) Use any combination of (a), (b), and (c)	1.0	0.8
Cleaning Operations:		
Strippable spray booth material (maximum VOC content, kg VOC/kg solids [lb VOC/lb solids])	0.8	0.8
Contact Adhesives:		
(a) Use compliant contact adhesives (maximum kg VHAP/kg solids [lb VHAP/lb solids], as applied) based on following criteria:		
i. For aerosol adhesives, and for contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates	[d]NA	[d]NA
ii. For foam adhesives used in products that meet flammability requirements	1.8	0.2
iii. For all other contact adhesives (including foam adhesives used in products that do not meet flammability requirements); or	1.0	0.2
(b) Use a control device	[e]1.0	[e]0.2

[a]The limits refer to the VHAP content of the coating, as applied

[b]Washcoats, basecoats, and enamels must comply with the limits presented in this table if they are purchased premade, that is, if they are not formulated onsite by thinning other finishing materials. If they are formulated onsite, they must be formulated using compliant finishing materials, i.e., those that meet the limits specified in this table, and thinners containing no more than 3.0 percent VHAP by weight.

[c]The control device must operate at an efficiency that is equivalent to no greater than 1.0 kilogram (or 0.8 kilogram) of VHAP being emitted from the affected emission source per kilogram of solids used

[d]There is no limit on the VHAP content of these adhesives.

[e]The control device must operate at an efficiency that is equivalent to no greater than 1.0 kilogram (or 0.2 kilogram) of VHAP being emitted from the affected emission source per kilogram of solids used.

[60 FR 62936, Dec 7, 1995, as amended at 62 FR 30260, June 3, 1997]

Table 4 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—Pollutants Excluded From Use in Cleaning and Washoff Solvents

Chemical name	CAS No.
4-Aminobiphenyl	92671
Styrene oxide	96093
Diethyl sulfate	64675
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59892

Dimethyl formamide	68122
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680319
Acetamide	60355
4,4′-Methylenedianiline	101779
o-Anisidine	90040
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1746016
Beryllium salts	
Benzidine	92875
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684935
Bis (chloromethyl) ether	542881
Dimethyl carbamoyl chloride	79447
Chromium compounds (hexavalent)	
1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	75558
Arsenic and inorganic arsenic compounds	99999904
Hydrazine	302012
1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	57147
Beryllium compounds	7440417
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759
Cadmium compounds	
Benzo (a) pyrene	50328
Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	1336363
Heptachlor	76448
3,3′-Dimethyl benzidine	119937
Nickel subsulfide	12035722
Acrylamide	79061
Hexachlorobenzene	118741
Chlordane	57749

1,3-Propane sultone	1120714
1,3-Butadiene	106990
Nickel refinery dust	
2-Acetylaminoflourine	53963
3,3′-Dichlorobenzidine	53963
Lindane (hexachlorcyclohexane, gamma)	58899
2,4-Toluene diamine	95807
Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether)	111444
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)	8001352
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142
3,3′-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904
Formaldehyde	50000
4,4′-Methylene bis (2-chloroaniline)	101144
Acrylonitrile	107131
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	106934
DDE (1,1-p-chlorophenyl 1–2 dichloroethylene)	72559
Chlorobenzilate	510156
Dichlorvos	62737
Vinyl chloride	75014
Coke Oven Emissions	
Ethylene oxide	75218
Ethylene thiourea	96457
Vinyl bromide (bromoethene)	593602
Selenium sulfide (mono and di)	7488564
Chloroform	67663
Pentachlorophenol	87865
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51796

Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	107062
Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	78875
Carbon tetrachloride	56235
Benzene	71432
Methyl hydrazine	60344
Ethyl acrylate	140885
Propylene oxide	75569
Aniline	62533
1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)	106467
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117817
o-Toluidine	95534
Propoxur	114261
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	123911
Acetaldehyde	75070
Bromoform	75252
Captan	133062
Epichlorohydrin	106898
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	75092
Dibenz (ah) anthracene	53703
Chrysene	218019
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60117
Benzo (a) anthracene	56553
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	205992
Antimony trioxide	1309644
2-Nitropropane	79469
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756
7, 12-Dimethylbenz(a) anthracene	57976

Benz(c) acridine	225514
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193395
1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene	189559

[63 FR 71382, Dec. 28, 1998]

Table 5 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—List of VHAP of Potential Concern Identified by Industry

CAS No.	Chemical name	EPA de minimis, tons/yr
68122	Dimethyl formamide	1.0
50000	Formaldehyde	0.2
75092	Methylene chloride	4.0
79469	2-Nitropropane	1.0
78591	Isophorone	0.7
1000425	Styrene monomer	1.0
108952	Phenol	0.1
111422	Dimethanolamine	5.0
109864	2-Methoxyethanol	10.0
111159	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	10.0

[63 FR 71382, Dec 28, 1998]

Table 6 to Subpart JJ of Part 63—VHAP of Potential Concern

CAS No.	Chemical name	EPA de minimis, tons/yr*
92671	4-Aminobiphenyl	1.0
96093	Styrene oxide	1.0
64675	Diethyl sulfate	1.0
59892	N-Nitrosomorpholine	1.0
68122	Dimethyl formamide	1.0

680319	Hexamethylphosphoramide	0.01
60355	Acetamide	1.0
101779	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	1.0
90040	o-Anisidine	1.0
1746016	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	0.00000006
92875	Benzidine	0.00003
684935	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	0.00002
542881	Bis(chloromethyl) ether	0.00003
79447	Dimethyl carbamoyl chloride	0.002
75558	1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methyl aziridine)	0.0003
57147	1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	0.0008
96128	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.001
62759	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	0.0001
50328	Benzo (a) pyrene	0.001
1336363	Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)	0.0009
76448	Heptachlor	0.002
119937	3,3'-Dimethyl benzidine	0.001
79061	Acrylamide	0.002
118741	Hexachlorobenzene	0.004
57749	Chlordane	0.005
1120714	1,3-Propane sultone	0.003
106990	1,3-Butadiene	0.007
53963	2-Acetylaminoflourine	0.0005
91941	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.02
58899	Lindane (hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma)	0.005
95807	2,4-Toluene diamine	0.002
111444	Dichloroethyl ether (Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether)	0.006
122667	1,2—Diphenylhydrazine	0.009

8001352	Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)	0.006
121142	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.002
119904	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	0.01
50000	Formaldehyde	0.2
101144	4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)	0.02
107131	Acrylonitrile	0.03
106934	Ethylene dibromide(1,2-Dibromoethane)	0.01
72559	DDE (1,1-p-chlorophenyl 1–2 dichloroethylene)	0.01
510156	Chlorobenzilate	0.04
62737	Dichlorvos	0.02
75014	Vinyl chloride	0.02
75218	Ethylene oxide	0.09
96457	Ethylene thiourea	0.06
593602	Vinyl bromide (bromoethene)	0.06
67663	Chloroform	0.09
87865	Pentachlorophenol	0.07
51796	Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	0.08
107062	Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)	0.08
78875	Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)	0.1
56235	Carbon tetrachloride	0.1
71432	Benzene	0.2
140885	Ethyl acrylate	0.1
75569	Propylene oxide	0.5
62533	Aniline	0.1
106467	1,4-Dichlorobenzene(p)	0.3
88062	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.6
117817	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	0.5
95534	o-Toluidine	0.4

114261	Propoxur	2.0
79016	Trichloroethylene	1.0
123911	1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	0.6
75070	Acetaldehyde	0.9
75252	Bromoform	2.0
133062	Captan	2.0
106898	Epichlorohydrin	2.0
75092	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	4.0
127184	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	4.0
53703	Dibenz (ah) anthracene	0.01
218019	Chrysene	0.01
60117	Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	1.0
56553	Benzo (a) anthracene	0.01
205992	Benzo (b) fluoranthene	0.01
79469	2-Nitropropane	1.0
542756	1,3-Dichloropropene	1.0
57976	7,12-Dimethylbenz (a) anthracene	0.01
225514	Benz(c)acridine	0.01
193395	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.01
189559	1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene	0.01
79345	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.03
91225	Quinoline	0.0006
75354	Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	0.04
87683	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.09
82688	Pentachloronitrobenzene (Quintobenzene)	0.03
78591	Isophorone	0.7
79005	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.1
74873	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	1.0

67721	Hexachloroethane	0.5
1582098	Trifluralin	0.9
1319773	Cresols/Cresylic acid (isomers and mixture)	1.0
108394	m-Cresol	1.0
75343	Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)	1.0
95487	o-Cresol	1.0
106445	p-Cresol	1.0
74884	Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)	1.0
100425	Styrene	1.0
107051	Allyl chloride	1.0
334883	Diazomethane	1.0
95954	2,4,5—Trichlorophenol	1.0
133904	Chloramben	1.0
106887	1,2—Epoxybutane	1.0
108054	Vinyl acetate	1.0
126998	Chloroprene	1.0
123319	Hydroquinone	1.0
92933	4-Nitrobiphenyl	1.0
56382	Parathion	0.1
13463393	Nickel Carbonyl	0.1
60344	Methyl hydrazine	0.006
151564	Ethylene imine	0.0003
77781	Dimethyl sulfate	0.1
107302	Chloromethyl methyl ether	0.1
57578	beta-Propiolactone	0.1
100447	Benzyl chloride	0.04
98077	Benzotrichloride	0.0006
107028	Acrolein	0.04

584849	2,4—Toluene diisocyanate	0.1
75741	Tetramethyl lead	0.01
78002	Tetraethyl lead	0.01
12108133	Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese	0.1
624839	Methyl isocyanate	0.1
77474	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.1
62207765	Fluomine	0.1
10210681	Cobalt carbonyl	0.1
79118	Chloroacetic acid	0.1
534521	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	0.1
101688	Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	0.1
108952	Phenol	0.1
62384	Mercury, (acetato-o) phenyl	0.01
98862	Acetophenone	1.0
108316	Maleic anhydride	1.0
532274	2-Chloroacetophenone	0.06
51285	2,4-Dinitrophenol	1.0
109864	2-Methyoxy ethanol	10.0
98953	Nitrobenzene	1.0
74839	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	10.0
75150	Carbon disulfide	1.0
121697	N,N-Dimethylaniline	1.0
106514	Quinone	5.0
123386	Propionaldehyde	5.0
120809	Catechol	5.0
85449	Phthalic anhydride	5.0
463581	Carbonyl sulfide	5.0
132649	Dibenzofurans	5.0

100027	4-Nitrophenol	5.0
540841	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	5.0
111422	Diethanolamine	5.0
822060	Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	5.0
	Glycol ethers[a]	5.0
	Polycyclic organic matter[b]	0.01

*These values are based on the de minimis levels provided in the proposed rulemaking pursuant to section 112(g) of the Act using a 70-year lifetime exposure duration for all VHAP. Default assumptions and the de minimis values based on inhalation reference doses (RfC) are not changed by this adjustment.

[a]Except for ethylene glycol butyl ether, ethylene glycol ethyl ether (2-ethoxy ethanol), ethylene glycol hexyl ether, ethylene glycol methyl ether (2-methoxyethanol), ethylene glycol phenyl ether, ethylene glycol propyl ether, ethylene glycol mono-2-ethylhexyl ether, diethylene glycol butyl ether, diethylene glycol ethyl ether, diethylene glycol methyl ether, diethylene glycol hexyl ether, diethylene glycol phenyl ether, diethylene glycol propyl ether, triethylene glycol butyl ether, triethylene glycol ethyl ether, triethylene glycol methyl ether, triethylene glycol propyl ether, ethylene glycol butyl ether acetate, ethylene glycol ethyl ether acetate, and diethylene glycol ethyl ether acetate.

[b]Except for benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, benz(c)acridine, chrysene, dibenz(ah) anthracene, 1,2·7,8-dibenzopyrene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, but including dioxins and furans.

[63 FR 71383, Dec. 28, 1998]

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality

Technical Support Document (TSD)
for a Part 70 Significant Source and Significant Permit Modification

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Location:	107 West Franklin St., Elkhart, IN 46515
County:	Elkhart
SIC Code:	2434
Operation Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	February 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No..	039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.:	039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer:	RLO

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed an application from Patrick Industries, Inc. requesting a modification to its existing Part 70 Operation Permit No. T039-17506-00324. Patrick Industries, Inc. operates a wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

Source Definition

This wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company consists of two (2) plants:

(a) Plant 130 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

(b) Plant 140 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517;

Since the two (2) plants are located on contiguous properties, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they are considered one (1) source as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(22). This determination was made during the issuance of Part 70 permit T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998 and has not been changed in this permitting approval.

Existing Approvals

Since the issuance of the Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No T039-17506-00324 on February 7, 2006, for the operation of a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing facility, the source has constructed or has been operating under the following approvals as well:

(1) Administrative Amendment, T039-24904-00324, issued on August 8, 2007;

(2) Administrative Amendment, T039-26481-00324, issued on May 28, 2008;

(3) Administrative Amendment, T039-26709-00324, issued on August 22, 2008;

(4) Minor Source Modification, T039-27770-00324, issued on November 17, 2009, and

(5) Significant Permit Modification, T039-27902-00324, issued on January 8, 2010.

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County.

Pollutant	Designation
SO_2	Better than national standards.
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.
O_3	Attainment effective July 19, 2007, for the 8-hour ozone standard.[1]
PM_{10}	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.
NO_2	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.
Pb	Not designated.
[1]Attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard for the South Bend-Elkhart area, including Elkhart County, and is a maintenance area for the 1-hour National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for purposes of 40 CFR 51, Subpart X*. The 1-hour standard was revoked effective June 15, 2005. Unclassifiable or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for $PM_{2.5}$.	

Note: On October 25, 2006, the Indiana Air Pollution Control Board finalized a rule revision to 326 IAC 1-4-1 revoking the one-hour ozone standard in Indiana

(a) Elkhart County has been classified as unclassifiable or attainment for $PM_{2.5}$. U.S. EPA has not yet established the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Therefore, until the U.S. EPA adopts specific provisions for PSD review for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, it has directed states to regulate PM_{10} emissions as surrogate for $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(b) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions and Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for the 8-hour ozone standard. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to 8-hour ozone. Elkhart County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2. See the State Rule Applicability section.

(c) Elkhart County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for PM_{10}, SO_2, NO_2, CO and Lead. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 See the State Rule Applicability section.

(d) Fugitive Emissions
Since this type of operation is not one of the 28 listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2 and since there are no applicable New Source Performance Standards that were in effect on August 7, 1980, the fugitive particulate matter (PM) and volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions are not counted toward determination of PSD.

Source Status

The table below summarizes the potential to emit of the entire source, prior to the proposed modification, after consideration of all enforceable limits established in the effective permits:

Pollutant	Emissions (tons/year)
PM	<100
PM10	<100
SO_2	0
VOC	<250
CO	0
NO_x	0

(a) This existing source is not a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because no regulated pollutant is emitted at a rate of 250 tons per year or more, and it is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(gg)(1).

HAPs	Potential To Emit (tons/year)
A single HAP	>10 tpy
Combination of HAPs	>25 tpy

(b) This existing source is a major source of HAPs, as defined in 40 CFR 63.41, because HAP emissions are greater than ten (10) tons per year for any single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs. Therefore, this source is a major source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. This information reflects the 2006 OAQ emission data

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (ton/yr)
PM	48
PM_{10}	48
SO_2	0
VOC	115
CO	1
NO_X	1
Worst case HAP Xylene	(not reported)
Total HAPs	(not reported)

Description of Proposed Modification

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ), has reviewed a modification application submitted by Patrick Industries, Inc., relating to the addition of one (1) surface coating booth to the existing stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing plant.

The emission unit being added to the source is as follows:

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

The addition of this emission unit is intended to enhance operational flexibility and will result in a slight increase of potential emissions from the source. However, this emission unit will be incorporated into existing limits for the source so the permit level and applicable requirements for the source will not change based on this modification.

Enforcement Issues

There are no pending enforcement actions related to this modification.

Emissions Calculations

See Appendix A of this Technical Support Document for detailed emission calculations.

Permit Level Determination - Part 70

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as "the maximum capacity of a stationary source or emission unit to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U. S. EPA, IDEM, or the appropriate local air pollution control agency."

The following table is used to determine the appropriate permit level under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5. This table reflects the PTE before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit.

PTE of the Modification - Before Controls	
Pollutant	**Potential To Emit** (ton/yr)
PM	92.14
PM_{10}	92.14
SO_2	0
VOC	131.84
CO	0
NO_X	0

HAP PTE of the Modification - Before Controls	
HAPs	**Potential To Emit** (ton/yr)
Ethylbenzene	7.70
Xylenes	15.40
TOTAL	23.10

(a) The modification has the potential to emit greater than forty (40) tons per year of VOC; pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(f)(4), any modification that would be subject to 326 IAC 2-2, shall be processed as a significant source modification. Therefore, the addition of the new emission unit will be completed as a significant source modification.

(b) This modification will be incorporated into the Part 70 Operating Permit through a significant permit modification issued pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-12(d)(1), because the modification does not qualify as a minor permit modification.

Permit Level Determination - PSD

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 source and permit modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

	Potential to Emit (tons/year)						
Process/facility	PM	PM10	SO_2	VOC	CO	NO_X	HAPs
New Unit.SCL-1	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	---	Source-wide limit includes new line SCL-1 < 250	---	---	65.14
Existing Units: All Surface Coating D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9 TU1, SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2, WPL2; and All Woodworking			---		---	---	
Other Existing Units: Natural Gas Fired Heaters and Boilers (B1, AB1-AB4, H1-H15), Insignificant Laminating Activities			<1		<3	<3	70.86
Total for Source	<250	<250	<1	<250	<3	<3	NA
PSD Major Source Thresholds	250	250	250	250	250	250	NA

(a) This modification to an existing minor stationary source is not major because the source-wide emissions after the modification will remain less than the PSD major source thresholds. The source will continue to limit total VOC emissions to less than 250 tons per year to remain a PSD minor source after this modification. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, the PSD requirements do not apply.

Federal Rule Applicability Determination

(a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) (326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR Part 60) included in this modification for the source.

(b) This source is subject to the National Emission Standards for Wood Furniture Manufacturing Operations, 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which is incorporated by reference in 326 IAC 20-14-1

(c) The following table is used to identify the applicability of each of the criteria, under 40 CFR 64.1, to each new or modified emission unit involved.

Emission Unit/ Pollutant	Control Device Used	Emission Limitation (Y/N)	Uncontrolled PTE of (tons/year)	Controlled PTE of (tons/year)	Major Source Threshold (tons/year)	CAM Applicable (Y/N)	Large Unit (Y/N)
SCL-1/ VOC	N	Y	131 84	131.84	100	N*	N
SCL-1/ PM	Y	Y	92.14	4 61	100	N	N

* New unit will be incorporated into the source-wide limit of <250 tpy

Based on this evaluation, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, CAM are not applicable to this unit as part of this modication.

(d) There are no additional federal rules that will be applicable to the source as a result of this permit modification.

State Rule Applicability Determination

326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

This modification to an existing minor stationary source has a potential to emit less than 250 tons per year for all criteria pollutants. The new unit will be incorporated into the existing minor PSD limits for VOCs and PM / PM_{10}. Therefore, the source will remain a minor source pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 PSD after this modification.

326 IAC 2-4.1 (New Source Toxic Control)

The potential to emit HAP from this source is greater than ten (10) tons per year for a single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year for a combination of HAPs. However, the source is specifically regulated by NESHAP 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, which was issued pursuant to Section 112(d) of the CAA Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-4.1-1(b)(2), the source is exempt from the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1.

326 IAC 6-3-2(d) (Particulate Emission Limitations, Work practices, and Control Technologies)

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is a manufacturing process that utilizes more than five (5) gallons of coating per day. Therefore, the one (1) surface coating booth is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3-2(d). Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), the particulate from the paint booth shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter, waterwash, or an equivalent control device and the control device(s) shall be operated in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

326 IAC 8-1-6 (New Facilities, General Reduction Requirements)

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (Volatile Organic Compounds Limitations - BACT) because it is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12.

326 IAC 8-2-12 (Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC))

The one (1) surface coating booth, identified as SCL-1, is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12 because it has actual VOC emissions greater than 15 pounds per day. Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the surface coating applied to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

Testing Requirements

Additional testing is not required by this modification.

Compliance Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with applicable state and federal rules on a more or less continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions, however, these provisions do not always fulfill the

requirement for a more or less continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAQ in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, compliance requirements are divided into two sections: Compliance Determination Requirements and Compliance Monitoring Requirements.

Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found more or less directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action. If these conditions are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the approporiate corrective actions within a specific time period.

There are no new Compliance Determination Requirements or Compliance Monitoring Requirements as a result of this modification.

Proposed Changes

The changes listed below have been made to Part 70 Operating Permit No. T039-17506-00324. Deleted language appears as ~~strikethroughs~~ and new language appears in **bold**:

Modification No. 1: The following change has been made to the Emission Units and Pollution Control Summary in Section A.3:

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

***

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

Modification No. 2: The following change has been made to the facility description in Section D.2:

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]:

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

***

(p) One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCM1S1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.

***

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Modification No. 3: The following changes have been made to the Conditions in Section D.2:

D.2.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

(a) The total VOC input to all the surface coating operations and laminating operations (D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, **SCL-1,** SA1, WWP1, VC1, WR2(a,b,c,d,e), and WPL2 (3 machines)) combined shall not exceed 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined on a monthly basis. This limit, in conjunction with the uncontrolled potential to emit of the boilers, heaters and insignificant laminating operations is equivalent to VOC emissions of less than 250 tons per year for the entire source. Compliance with this VOC usage limit makes the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable ~~to the construction and modifications preformed under CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 12, 1997, MSM 039-11334-00324, issued on January 3, 2000, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, MSM 039-15677-00324, issued on May 10, 2002, SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and MSM 039-27770-00324~~.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration), the particulate emissions from the surface coating operations are subject to PM/PM_{10} emission limits as shown in the following table:

PSD Minor Limit for PM / PM10, By Stack ID	
Stack ID	PM/PM10 limit (lb/hr)
E1-1	0.1
E1-2	1.9
E1-3	0.1
E1-4	0.1
E1-5	0.1
E1-6	2.0
E1-7	0.1
E1-8	2.0
E1-9	0.1
E1-10	0.4
E1-11	0.1
TU1	0.1
E1-12	0 6
SCLS1	**0.1**

These limits, in combination with other PM/PM_{10} emissions from this source, will ensure that the source-wide potential to emit PM/PM_{10} remains less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. ~~Compliance with these limits also makes 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable to the construction and modifications performed under CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP 039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, T039-7650-00324, issued on October 6, 1998, AA 039-15653-00324, issued on April 26, 2002, and SSM 039-18363-00324, issued on July 21, 2004, and MSM 039-27770-00324.~~

D.2.3 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the emission units identified as D1, D3, D4, D6, D8, D9, TU1, and **SCL-1** applying surface coatings to wood furniture and cabinets shall utilize one of the following application methods.

***

Modification No. 4: The following change has been made to the Facility Description in Section E.1:

SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

Plant 130 (1808 West Hively Avenue)

***

(p) **One (1) spray coating line, identified as SCL-1, consisting of coating equipment and electric dryer, with a throughput capacity of 250 units per hour, using robotic air assisted airless spray application method, venting to stack SCLS1, and using dry filters as control. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, this is an affected facility that is engaged in the manufacture of wood furniture or wood furniture components.**

***

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Modification No. 5: The following changes have been made to the Conditions in Section E.1.

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP JJ [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.800, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, **SCL-1**, WR2a-f, and WPL2, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ.

E.2.2 NESHAP Subpart JJ Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ] [326 IAC 20-14-1]

The Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-14-1, for the surface coating operations identified as SA1, WWP1, D1, D3, D4, D6, TU1, D8, VC-1, D9, **SCL-1**, WR2a-f, and WPL2. A copy of the rule is included as Attachment A. This source is subject to the following portions of NESHAP Subpart JJ:

IDEM/OAQ Changes

IDEM has modified the language for several standard Title V permitting B and C Conditions. Necessary administrative changes to the Part 70 Operating Permit No. T039-17506-00324, will be noted in this TSD.

The permit has been administratively amended as follows with the deleted language as ~~strikeouts~~ and new language **bolded**. The Table of Contents has been updated accordingly.

Change No. 1: For clarity, IDEM has changed references to the general conditions: "in accordance with Section B", "in accordance with Section C", or other similar language, to "Section C . . contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition."

Change No. 2: The phrases "no later than" and "not later than" are clearer than "within" in relation to the end of a timeline. Therefore all timelines have been changed to "no later than" or "not later than" except for the timelines for Title V Fee, Emergency Provisions, Continuous Compliance Plan, and Revocation of Permits (Conditions newly numbered as B.11, B.15, B 23, and C.10) because the underlying rules state "within."

Change No. 3: 326 IAC 2-7 requires that "a responsible official" perform certain actions. 326 IAC 2-7-1(34) allows for multiple people to meet the definition of "responsible official." Therefore, IDEM is revising all instances of "the responsible official" to read "a responsible official."

Change No. 4: In order to clarify what rule requirements need to be met through certification, the last sentence dealing with the need for certification has been removed from the form(s) because the Condition(s) requiring the form(s) already address this issue

Change No. 5: To clarify that Section B - Certification only states what a certification must be, IDEM has revised the condition.

Change No. 6: IDEM has revised Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan.

Change No. 7: IDEM, OAQ has revised Section B - Emergency Provisions to delete paragraph (h). 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) allows that deviations reported under an independent requirement do not have to be included in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report.

Change No. 8: Having a separate condition for the reporting of deviations is unnecessary. Therefore, IDEM has removed Section B - Deviation form Permit Requirements and Conditions and added the requirements of that condition to Section C - General Reporting Requirements. Paragraph (d) of Section C - General Reporting Requirements has been removed because IDEM already states the timeline and certification needs of each report in the condition requiring the report.

Change No. 9: IDEM, OAQ will state which rule establishes the authority to set a deadline for the Permittee to submit additional information. Therefore, Section B - Permit Renewal has been revised

Change No. 9: IDEM, OAQ will state that no notice is required for approved changes in Section B - Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs.

Change No. 10: IDEM has added 326 IAC 5-1-1 to the exception clause of Section C - Opacity, since 326 IAC 5-1-1 does list exceptions.

Change No. 11: IDEM has revised Section C - Incineration to more closely reflect the two underlying rules.

Change No. 12: IDEM has removed the first paragraph of Section C - Performance Testing due to the fact that specific testing conditions elsewhere in the permit will specify the timeline and procedures.

Change No. 13: IDEM has revised Section C - Compliance Monitoring. The reference to recordkeeping has been removed due to the fact that other conditions already address recordkeeping. The voice of the condition has been change to clearly indicate that it is the Permittee that must follow the requirements of the condition.

Change No. 14: IDEM has removed Section C - Monitoring Methods. The conditions that require the monitoring or testing, if required, state what methods shall be used.

Change No. 15: IDEM has revised Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. The introduction sentence has been added to clarify that it is only when an excursion or exceedance is detected that the requirements of this condition need to be followed. The word "excess" was added to the last sentence of paragraph (a) because the Permittee only has to minimize excess emissions. The middle of paragraph (b) has been deleted as it was duplicative of paragraph (a) The phrase "or are returning" was added to subparagraph (b)(2) as this is an acceptable response assuming the operation or emission unit does return to normal or its usual manner of operation. The phrase "within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable" was replaced with "normal or usual manner of operation" because the first phrase is just a limited list of the second phrase. The recordkeeping required by paragraph (e) was changed to require only records of the response because the previously listed items are required to be recorded elsewhere in the permit.

Change No. 16: IDEM has revised Section C - Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test. The requirements to take response steps and minimize excess emissions have been removed because Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances already requires response steps related to exceedances and excess emissions minimization. The start of the timelines was switched from "the receipt of the test results" to "the date of the test." There was confusion if the "receipt" was by IDEM, the Permittee, or someone else. Since the start of the timelines has been moved up, the length of the timelines was increased. The new timelines require action within a comparable timeline; and the new timelines still ensure that the Permittee will return to compliance within a reasonable timeframe.

Change No. 17: Paragraph (b) of Section C - Emission Statement has been removed. It was duplicative of the requirement in Section C - General Reporting Requirements.

Change No. 18: The voice of paragraph (b) of Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements has been changed to clearly indicate that it is the Permittee that must follow the requirements of the paragraph.

Change No. 19: IDEM has simplified the referencing in Section C - Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1.

The changes No.1 through No 19 have been made to the B and C Sections of the permit. Below is the previous version of the B and C Sections in strike-thru, and the updated version of the B and C Sections in bold type:

Previous B and C Sections

~~**SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS**~~

~~B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]~~

~~Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.~~

~~B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]~~

~~(a) This permit, T117-23297-00014, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.~~

~~(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.~~

~~B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]~~

~~Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:~~

~~(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or~~

~~(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.~~

~~B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]~~

~~Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.~~

~~B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]~~

~~The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.~~

~~B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]~~

~~This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.~~

~~B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.~~

~~(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.~~

~~B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]~~

~~(a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by the "responsible official" of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.~~

~~(b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.~~

~~(c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~and~~

~~United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590~~

~~(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:~~

~~(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;~~

~~(2) The compliance status;~~

~~(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;~~

~~(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and~~

~~(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.~~

~~The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]~~

~~(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:~~

~~(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;~~

~~(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and~~

~~(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.~~

~~(b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.~~

~~B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]~~

~~(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.~~

~~(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the~~

~~affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:~~

~~(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;~~

~~(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;~~

~~(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;~~

~~(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, and Southwest Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;~~

~~Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance Section), or~~
~~Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Compliance Section)~~
~~Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865~~
~~Southwest Regional Office phone: (812) 380-2305; fax: (812) 380-2304.~~

~~(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management~~
~~Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality~~
~~100 North Senate Avenue~~
~~MC 61-53 IGCN 1003~~
~~Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.~~

~~The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:~~

~~(A) A description of the emergency;~~

~~(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and~~

~~(C) Corrective actions taken.~~

~~The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.~~

~~(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.~~

~~(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.~~

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report. Any emergencies that have been previously reported pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this condition and certified by the "responsible official" need only referenced by the date of the original report.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T117-23297-00014 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

(a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

using the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report, or its equivalent. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report.

The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the

~~document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.~~

~~B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]~~

~~(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.~~

~~(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~Any such application shall be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]~~

~~B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]~~

~~(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.~~

~~(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.~~

~~B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]~~

~~(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:~~

~~(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;~~

~~(2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;~~

~~(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);~~

~~(4) The Permittee notifies the:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management~~
~~Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality~~
~~100 North Senate Avenue~~
~~MC 61-53 IGCN 1003~~
~~Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~and~~

~~United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V~~
~~Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)~~
~~77 West Jackson Boulevard~~
~~Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590~~

~~in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and~~

~~(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.~~

~~Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).~~

~~(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:~~

~~(1) A brief description of the change within the source;~~

~~(2) The date on which the change will occur;~~

~~(3) Any change in emissions; and~~

~~(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.~~

~~The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]~~
~~The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).~~

~~(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]~~
~~The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.~~

(c) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (for sources located in NA areas).

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

~~The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2.~~

~~C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]~~

~~The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions).~~

~~C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]~~

~~The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted.~~

~~C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]~~

~~(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.~~

~~(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:~~

~~(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or~~

~~(2) If there is a change in the following:~~

~~(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;~~

~~(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or~~

~~(C) Waste disposal site.~~

~~(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).~~

~~(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).~~

~~All required notifications shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and Renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated within ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]

Any monitoring or testing required by Section D of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, 40 CFR 60, Appendix B, 40 CFR 63, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures in March 2002.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the

~~likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:~~

~~(1) initial inspection and evaluation;~~

~~(2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or~~

~~(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.~~

~~(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:~~

~~(1) monitoring results;~~

~~(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or~~

~~(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.~~

~~(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.~~

~~(e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:~~

~~(1) monitoring data;~~

~~(2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and~~

~~(3) corrective actions taken.~~

~~C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]~~

~~(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.~~

~~(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.~~

~~(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.~~

~~The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

(c) If there is a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (qq)) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(ll)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ee) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(z)) and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following:

(1) Before beginning actual construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(ll)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:

~~(A) A description of the project.~~

~~(B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.~~

~~(C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:~~

~~(i) Baseline actual emissions;~~

~~(ii) Projected actual emissions;~~

~~(iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr)(2)(A)(iii) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (mm)(2)(A)(iii); and~~

~~(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.~~

~~(2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and~~

~~(3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.~~

~~C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2]~~

~~(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.~~

~~(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).~~

~~(e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.~~

~~(f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (ll) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:~~

~~(1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (xx) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and~~

~~(2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).~~

~~(g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following.~~

~~(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.~~

~~(2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements.~~

~~(3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-2-2(d)(3) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).~~

~~(4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report.~~

~~Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:~~

~~Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251~~

~~(h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.~~

~~**Stratospheric Ozone Protection**~~

~~C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1~~

~~Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:~~

~~(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.~~

~~(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.~~

~~(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.~~

Updated B and C Sections

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

(a) This permit, T039-17506-00324, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit or of permits issued pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act and 326 IAC 21 (Acid Deposition Control).

(b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

(a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or

(b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) A certification required by this permit meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) if:

(i) it contains a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34), and

(ii) the certification is based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) The Permittee may use the attached Certification Form, or its equivalent with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.

(c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

and

**United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590**

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:

(1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;

(2) The compliance status;

(3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;

(4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

(5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) A Preventive Maintenance Plan meets the requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 if it includes, at a minimum:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(b) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit where no PMP was previously required, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) no later than ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit or ninety (90) days after initial start-up, whichever is later, including the following information on each facility:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, the PMPs cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The PMP extension notification does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(c) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions. The PMPs and their submittal do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, or Southwest Regional Office and Southeast Regional Office within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Office of Air Quality,

**Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865
Southwest Regional Office phone: (812) 380-2305; fax: (812) 380-2304.
Southeast Regional Office phone: (812) 358-2027; fax: (812) 358-2058.**

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

(b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

(d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T117-23297-00014 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:

(1) incorporated as originally stated,

(2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or

(4) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.

(b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit, except for permits issued pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act and 326 IAC 21 (Acid Deposition Control)

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Reserved

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(b) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and

(2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(2)(D), in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12] [40 CFR 72]

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-11(b) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(a), administrative Part 70 operating permit amendments and permit modifications for purposes of the acid rain portion of a Part 70 permit shall be governed by regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Clean Air Act. [40 CFR 72]

(c) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) **The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]**

B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]

(a) **No Part 70 permit revision or notice shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.**

(b) **Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.**

B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

(a) **The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:**

(1) **The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;**

(2) **Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;**

(3) **The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);**

(4) **The Permittee notifies the:**

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

and

**United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590**

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) **The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to**

326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

(f) This condition does not apply to emission trades of SO_2 or NO_X under 326 IAC 21 or 326 IAC 10-4.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

(d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and

(e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.

(b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.25 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-1 (Applicability) and 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 or in this permit. The Permittee shall not operate a refuse incinerator or refuse burning equipment except as provided in 326 IAC 9-1-2 or in this permit.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The

provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Demolition and Renovation
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).

(g) Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) For performance testing required by this permit, a test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such monitoring. If due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance or the date of initial startup, whichever is later, the Permittee may extend the

compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

C.11 Reserved

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

(a) The Permittee shall maintain the most recently submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.

(b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section or an exceedance of a limitation in this permit:

(a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.

(b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) initial inspection and evaluation;

(2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or

(3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.

(c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) monitoring results;

(2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or

(3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

(d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.

(e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test
[326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall submit a description of its response actions to IDEM, OAQ, no later than seventy-five (75) days after the date of the test.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the test. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred eighty (180) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline

(c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement
[326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

(1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);

(3) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all record keeping requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or the date of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such record keeping.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

(b) The address for report submittal is:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

(d) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with applicable standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

Change No. 20: In accordance with Change No. 6, the following changes have been made to the D Sections of the Permit:

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

~~A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.~~

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

D.2.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

~~A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.~~

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and their control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

Change No. 21: In accordance with Change No 1, the following changes have been made to the D Sections of the Permit

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

***

~~(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.~~

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

***

~~(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.~~

(d) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

Change No. 22: The word "status" has been added to Section D - Reporting Requirements. The Permittee has the obligation to document the compliance status The wording has been revised to properly reflect this.

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.1 3(c) and D.1 6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the exhaust from stacks C1-1, C1-2, C1-3, C1-4, C1-5, C1-6, C1-7, C2-1, and C2-2.

(b) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Conditions D.1.3(c), D.1.7, D.1.9, and D.1.11.

***

D.2.9 Record Keeping Requirements

***

(b) To document **the** compliance **status** with Condition D 2 6, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.

(c) To document **the** compliance **status** with Conditions D.2 7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2 7. The Permittee shall include in its records when an inspection isn't completed, i e the unit did not operate that day.

***

Change No. 23: The Compliance Monitoring Requirements of the permit have been updated as follows:

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

***

(e) If abnormal emissions are observed at the significant and insignificant woodworking operations, wood wrapping operations, wood laminating operations, denibbers and sawdust storage silo stack exhausts, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances **contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances~~, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.10 Cyclone Failure Detection [40 CFR 64]

In the event that cyclone failure has been observed:

Failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit

D.2.6 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating facilities stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, **contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(b) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify that the water level of the water wall/baffles meets the manufacturer's recommended level To monitor the performance of the water wall/baffles, the water level shall be maintained weekly at a level where surface agitation indicates impact of the air flow. Water shall be kept free of solids and floating material that reduces the capture efficiency of the water pan. To monitor the performance of the baffles, weekly inspections of the baffle panels shall be conducted to verify placement and configuration meet recommendations of the manufacturer In addition, weekly

observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response. ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

(c) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emission, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed at any stack exhaust, the Permittee shall take reasonable response ~~steps in accordance with~~ Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances**, contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition**. Failure to take response steps ~~in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances,~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

Change No. 24: The phrase "of this permit" has been added to the paragraph of the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report to match the underlying rule.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name:	Patrick Industries, Inc.
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.
Mailing Address:	107 West Franklin Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46515-2894
Part 70 Permit No.:	T039-17506-00324

***

Page 1 of 2

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements **of this permit**, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

***

Conclusion

The proposed modification shall be subject to the conditions of the attached Part 70 Significant Source Modification No. 039-28997-00324 and Significant Permit Modification No 039-29039-00324. The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 Significant Source Modification and Significant Permit Modification be approved

VOC, HAP, and Particulate Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name. Patrick Industries, Inc
Source Address. Plant 1 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No : 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Unit ID	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PRIMER - WHITE ND52002	8 79	59 49%	9 32%	50 17%	40 51%	0.0160	250	77 26	75 0%	15 60	95 0%	0 78	3 56	0.2
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PAINT - WHITE EG5570-90015	9 87	54.23%	47 04%	7 19%	45.77%	0 0480	250	37 30	75 0%	59 36	95 0%	2.97	13.55	0 7
SCL-1	SCM1S1	STAIN 212-50 / PIG M - MIX	8 66	66.35%	57 89%	8 46%	33 65%	0 0187	288	17 28	75 0%	17 19	95 0%	0 86	3 92	0 2
									TOTAL	131 84		92 14		4 61		

Unit ID	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	Weight % Ethyl-benzene	Weight % Xylenes	Ethylbenzene Emissions (ton/yr)	Xylenes Emissions (ton/yr)
SCL-1	SCM1S1	PRIMER - WHITE ND52002	8 79	0 016	250	5 00%	10 00%	7.70	15 40

Combined HAPs Total = 23 10

Note Primer - maximum usage includes 1 coat on each side
Paint - maximum usage includes 3 coat on each side
Stain - maximum usage includes 1 coat on each side

METHODOLOGY

Appendix A: Potential Emissions Calculations Summary

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc
Source Address: **Plant 1:** 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Uncontrolled (tons/year)

	Emissions Generating Activity					
Pollutant	Surface Coating	New Emission Unit	Combustion	Woodworking	TOTAL	
PM	260 09	92 14	0 23	3474 37	3826.82	
PM10	260.09	92 14	0 23	3474 37	3826.82	
SO2	------	------	0 02	------	0 02	
NOx	------	------	2 98	------	2 98	
VOC	1256.01	131 84	0 16	------	1388 01	
CO	------	------	2.50	------	2 50	
total HAPs	59 48	23 10	0 06	------	82 64	
worst case single HAP	29.11	15 40	0 03	------	44 54	Xylene

Limited/Controlled	(tons/year)					
			Emissions Generating Activity			
Pollutant	Surface Coating	New Emission Unit	Combustion	Woodworking	TOTAL	
PM	11.74	4 61	0 23	34 74	51 32	
PM10	11 74	4 61	0 23	34 74	51 32	
SO2	------	------	0 02	------	0.02	
NOx	------	------	2 98	------	2 98	
VOC	limited < 249.0	limited < 249 0	0 16	------	< 250	
CO	------	------	2 50	------	2 50	
total HAPs	59 48	23 10	0 06	------	82 64	
worst case single HAP	29 11	15 40	0 03	------	44 54	Xylene

Appendix A Emissions Calculations
VOC and Particulate Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name Patrick Industries Inc.
Source Address **Plant 1** 1808 West Hively Avenue Elkhart Indiana 46517
Plant 2 57420 Nagy Drive Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County Elkhart
SIC Code 2421
Operation Permit No T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No. 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No. 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer RLO

Facility/Emission Unit	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
Plant 1																
D1	E1-2	970-40L5V-435A-437-6446 MULTICURE	7 40	79 1%	0 6%	78 5%	20 8%	0 0081	1424	293 9	80 0%	15 57	80 0%	3 11	3 56	2 8
D3, D8	E1-4 E1-1	Stain	6 66	98 7%	44 0%	54 7%	0 6%	0 0187	1424	425	80 0%	0 93	80 0%	0 19	0 21	0 2
D4	E1-6	970-10L5V-434-(437-6411)10 SHEEN MULTICURE	7 44	77 5%	0 7%	76 9%	21 8%	0 007	1424	248	80 0%	14 05	80 0%	2 81	3 21	2 6
D6	E1-8	370-72C5V-1975-CHEMVINYL(548-5161)	7 41	80 0%	0 0%	80 0%	20 0%	0 007	1424	257	80 0%	12 86	80 0%	2 57	2 94	2 3
SA1, WWP1	E1-10	Helmbond 859 adhesive	8 92	54 0%	54 0%	0 00%	45 0%	0 005	100	0	80 0%	1 76	80 0%	0 35	0 40	0 3
VC-1	E1-11	UV Coating	9 89	2 0%	2 0%	0 00%	98 0%	0 001	500	0	95 0%	0 53	80 0%	0 11	0 12	0 1
D9	E1-12	431-7050SPB Chemguard II	7 52	59 8%	0 0%	59 76%	22 4%	0 013	125	32	80 0%	2 39	80 0%	0 48	0 55	0 4
new line only SCL-1	SCM1S1															
Plant 2										0					0 00	0 0
WR2, WPL2	C2-1 C2-2	40-003A adhesive	8 80	43 0%	43 0%	0 00%	55 0%	0 050	1000	0 00	80 0%	212	99 0%	2 1	48 40	47 9
									TOTAL	1256 011		260 093		11 740		

All stains and coatings are applied with airless/HVLP equipment and controlled by dry particulate filters
Particulate emissions from adhesive application at WR2, WPL2 and BL3 are controlled by cyclonic baghouses with a control efficiency of 99%

Methodology
PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Organics x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max. Throughput (units/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Solids x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x (1- Transfer Eff (%)) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Weight % Solids x Max Usage (gal/unit) x Max Throughput (units/hr) x (1- Transfer Eff (%)) x (1-Control Eff (%)) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs

Emission Unit	Stack ID	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Weight % Volatile (H_2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Weight % Solids	Max Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	Transfer Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (ton/yr)	Control Efficiency	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (ton/yr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (lb/hr)	PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (lb/hr)
new line only SCL-1	SCM1S1		7 52	77 4%	0 0%	77 36%	22 4%	0 013	125	41	80 0%	2 39	80 0%	0 48	0 55	0 4

Appendix A. Emissions Calculations
HAP Emissions from Surface Coating Operations

Source Name: Patrick Industries Inc.
Source Address: Plant 1: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Hegy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No.: 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Emission Unit	Material	Density (lb/gal)	Max. Usage (gal/unit)	Maximum Throughput (unit/hour)	Weight % Toluene	Weight % Cumene	Weight % Formaldehyde	Weight % Ethylbenzene	Weight % Xylenes	Weight % Methyl Alcohol	Weight % Naphthalene	Weight % Phenoxyethanol	Weight % DGPE*	Toluene Emissions (ton/yr)	Cumene Emissions (ton/yr)	Formaldehyde Emissions (ton/yr)	Ethylbenzene Emissions (ton/yr)	Xylenes Emissions (ton/yr)	Methanol Emissions (ton/yr)	Naphthalene Emissions (ton/yr)	Phenoxyethanol Emissions (ton/yr)	DGPE Emissions (ton/yr)
Plant 1																						
D1	MULTICURE	7.40	0.0081	1424	1.96%	0.004%	0.007%	0.562%	2.484%	0.000%	0.049%	0.018%	0.002%	7.35	0.00	0.03	2.18	9.30	0.00	0.18	0.07	0.01
D3, D6	Stain	8.68	0.0187	1424	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D4	SHEEN MULTICURE	7.44	0.0070	1424	1.96%	0.004%	0.007%	0.579%	2.473%	0.00%	0.049%	0.016%	0.002%	6.32	0.01	0.02	1.87	7.97	0.00	0.16	0.06	0.01
D8	CHEMVINYL (548-5181)	7.41	0.0070	1424	0.013%	0.007%	0.000%	0.503%	2.161%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04	0.02	0.00	1.62	6.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SA1	Helmibond 859 adhesive	8.92	0.0050	100	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D9	431-7050SPB Chemquest 9	7.52	0.01	125	0.11%	0.009%	0.041%	2.14%	9.15%	17.20%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06	0.00	0.02	1.15	4.90	9.21	0.00	0.00	0.00
new line SCL-1	Primer	8.79																				
Plant 2																						
WPL2 GSL2	40-003A adhesive	8.80	0.05	1000	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
															0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

METHODOLOGY
PTE HAPs (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) x Max. Usage (gal/unit) x Maximum Throughput (unit/hr) x Weight % HAP x 8760 hrs/yr x 1 ton/2000 lbs

DGPE* = Diethylene Glycol Phenyl Ether

Single HAP Totals: 13.77 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 6.81 | 29.11 | 9.21 | 0.34 | 0.12 | 0.01

Source-wide Combined HAPs Total = 59.48

Appendix A: Emissions Calculations
Emissions from Combustion Operations

Source Name: Patrick Industries, Inc
Source Address: **Plant 1:** 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2: 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2421
Operation Permit No.: T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No.: 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No : 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

# of Emission Units	Emission Unit ID	Total Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr	Total Maximum Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr)
1	B1	0 40	3 50
4	AB1 - AB4	4 00	35 0
15	H1 - H15	2 40	21 0

Emission Factors (lbs/MMCF)						
PM*	PM10*	SO_2	NO_x**	CO	VOC	HAPs
7 6	7 6	0 6	100	84 0	5 5	1 89

	Potential To Emit (tons/yr)						
Emission Unit ID	PM	PM10	SO_2	NO_x	CO	VOC	HAPs
B1	0 01	0 01	0 00	0 18	0 15	0 01	3 3E-03
AB1 - AB4	0 13	0 13	0 01	1 75	1 47	0 10	3 3E-02
H1 - H15	0 08	0 08	0 01	1 05	0 88	0 06	2 0E-02
TOTALS	**0.23**	**0.23**	**0 02**	**2 98**	**2 50**	**0.16**	**0 056**

* PM and PM10 emission factor are for condensible and filterable PM and PM10 combined
**Emission factors for NOx. Uncontrolled = 100 lb/MMCF
Emission factors are from AP-42, Chapter 1 4 - Natural Gas Combustion, Tables 1 4-1, 1 4-2, 1 4-3 and 1 4-4 SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03 (AP-42 Supplement D 7/98)
1 MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu
1 MMCF = 1,000,000 cubic feet of gas
All Emission factors are based on normal firing

Methodology
Max. Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) = Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) x 8,760 hrs/yr x 1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu
PTE (tons/yr) = Max Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) x 1 ton/2,000 lbs

Appendix A Emission Calculations
Particulate Emissions From Woodworking Operations

Source Name Patnck Industnes, Inc
Source Address. **Plant 1** 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Plant 2. 57420 Nagy Drive Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County Elkhart
SIC Code. 2421
Operation Permit No - T039-17506-00324
Significant Source Modification No 039-28997-00324
Significant Permit Modification No 039-29039-00324
Permit Reviewer: RLO

Plant #	Emissions Unit/Baghouse ID	Stack ID	Air Flow Rate (acfm)	Outlet Grain Loading (grain/dscf)	Control Efficiency (%)	PTE of PM/PM10 (ton/yr) (Uncontrolled[1])	PTE of PM/PM10 (ton/yr) (Controlled[2])	Maximum Throughput Capacity (lbs/hr)	326 IAC 6-3-2 Allowable PM Emission Rate (lbs/hr)	Actual PM Emissions (lbs/hr)
Plant 1	232RF8 Storage Silo (S-1)	C1-1	23,090	0 003	99 0%	260	2 60	55,000	37 8	0 59
	276RF8 Mill Room	C1-2	27,470	0 003	99 0%	309	3 09	11,000	12 8	0 71
	72RF8 Mill Room	C1-3	19,000	0 003	99 0%	214	2 14	7,500	9 9	0 49
	484RF10 HWD	C1-4	60,190	0 003	99 0%	678	6 78	6,500	9 0	1 55
	156RF10 KC	C1-5	19,400	0 003	99 0%	218	2 18	12,000	13 6	0 50
	276RF10 Grinder	C1-6	34,330	0 003	99 0%	387	3 87	13,000	14 4	0 88
	Woodworking 1c	C1-8	36,000	0 003	99 0%	405	4 05	5,000	7 6	0 93
Plant 2	276RF8 Mill Room WR2a - WR2f	C2-1	60,000	0 003	99 0%	676	6 76	3,000 1,680	7 2	1 54
	WPL2 81PJD10 Laminators	C2-2	29,000	0 003	99 0%	327	3 27	4,500 5,000	11 6	0 75
	Assume all PM is equal to PM10				**TOTAL**	**3,474**	**34 7**			

Methodology
PTE of PM/PM10 Controlled (tons/yr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs
PTE of PM/PM10 Uncontrolled (tons/yr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 8760 (hr/yr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr) x 1 ton/2000 lbs x 1/(1-Control Eff (%))
Allowable PM Emission Rate (lb/hr) = 4 1 x (Throughput (lbs/hr)/2000)^ 67
Actual PM Emission Rate (lb/hr) = Flow Rate (acfm) x Outlet Grain Loading (gr/ascf) x 60 (min/hr) x 1/7000 (lb/gr)

Uncontrolled[1] = The uncontrolled particulate emissions are calculated without consideration of the integral control devices for the purpose of determining 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) applicability only
Controlled[2] = The controlled particulate emissions are calculated with the consideration that the woodworking controls are integral to the processes and are used for Part 70 applicability

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Adorn, Inc.
1808 West Hively Avenue
Elkhart, Indiana 46517

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 and 326 IAC 2-1-3.2 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17

Operation Permit No: T039-7650-00324	
Issued by: Janet G. McCabe, Assistant Commissioner Office of Air Management	Issuance Date:

SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Management (OAM). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.3 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing source.

Responsible Official	Todd Cleveland
Source Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address:	1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
SIC Code:	2499
County Location:	Elkhart
County Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules, Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act

A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices.

Plant 1 (W. Hively Avenue)

(a) Woodworking equipment, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclone/baghouse system to control particulate, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as B2,

(b) Woodworking equipment, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclone/baghouse system to control particulate, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5;

(c) One (1) sawdust storage silo, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the control equipment, and venting to the atmosphere through one (1) cyclone, identified as C5;

(d) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E1;

(e) One (1) stain spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E2;

(f) One (1) sealer spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E3;

(g) One (1) topcoat spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E4;

(h) One (1) MDF board laminating machine, utilizing a rollcoat application system, with a maximum capacity of 70 units per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5; and

(i) One (1) Corian surface coating line, utilizing a hand application method, with a maximum capacity of 0.75 units per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5.

Plant 2 (Nagy Drive)

(j) Four (4) wood wrapping machines, with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, and exhausting inside the building;

(k) One (1) wood panel laminating machine, with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, and exhausting inside the building; and

(l) One (1) gypsum sheet laminating machine, with a maximum capacity of 2,250 pounds of gypsum sheets per hour, and exhausting inside the building.

A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(a) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1; and

(b) Three (3) natural gas-fired radiant heaters, each rated at 0.2 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stacks H1, H2 and H3, respectively.

A.4 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

(a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);

(b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability)

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Permit No Defense [326 IAC 2-1-10] [IC 13]

(a) Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, quoted in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7.

(b) This prohibition shall not apply to alleged violations of applicable requirements for which the Commissioner has granted a permit shield in accordance with 326 IAC 2-1-3.2 or 326 IAC 2-7-15, as set out in this permit in the Section B condition entitled "Permit Shield."

B.2 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, any applicable definitions found in IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7 shall prevail.

B.3 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)]

This permit is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the effective date, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7(a)]

(a) All terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM.

(b) Unless otherwise stated, terms and conditions of this permit, including any provisions to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and citizens under the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.6 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable, a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.7 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

B.8 Duty to Supplement and Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(b)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

(a) The Permittee, upon becoming aware that any relevant facts were omitted or incorrect information was submitted in the permit application, shall promptly submit such supplementary facts or corrected information to.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(b) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAM, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAM, may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit.

(c) Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAM, copies of records required to be kept by this permit. If the Permittee wishes to assert a claim of confidentiality over any of the furnished records, the Permittee must furnish such records to IDEM, OAM, along with a claim of confidentiality under 326 IAC 17. If requested by IDEM, OAM, or the U.S. EPA, to furnish copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, and if the Permittee is making a claim of confidentiality regarding the furnished records, then the Permittee must furnish such confidential records directly to the U.S. EPA along with a claim of confidentiality under 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.9 Compliance with Permit Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(A)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(B)]

(a) The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act and is grounds for:

(1) Enforcement action;

(2) Permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification, or

(3) Denial of a permit renewal application.

(b) It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

B.10 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

(a) Any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted under this permit shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification, and any other certification required under this permit, shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

(b) One (1) certification shall be included, on the attached Certification Form, with each submittal.

(c) A responsible official is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34)

B.11 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

(a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. The certification shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted in letter form no later than April 15 of each year to

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

(b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due.

(c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following.

(1) The identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification,

(2) The compliance status,

(3) Whether compliance was based on continuous or intermittent data;

(4) The methods used for determining compliance of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3);

(5) Any insignificant activity that has been added without a permit revision; and

(6) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAM, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.12 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMP) within ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit, including the following information on each:

(1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices,

(2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions,

(3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If due to circumstances beyond its control, the PMP cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(b) The Permittee shall implement the Preventive Maintenance Plans as necessary to ensure that lack of proper maintenance does not cause or contribute to a violation of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit.

(c) PMP's shall be submitted to IDEM, OAM, upon request and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAM.

B.13 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

(a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation, except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-16.

(b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a health-based or technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

(1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency,

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;

(3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;

(4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAM, within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Management, Compliance Section), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-5674 (ask for Compliance Section)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-5967

(5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted notice, either in writing or facsimile, of the emergency to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

(A) A description of the emergency;

(B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and

(C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.

(c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.

(d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions) for sources subject to this rule after the effective date of this rule. This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.

(e) IDEM, OAM, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4-(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.

(f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAM, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in compliance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.

(g) Operations may continue during an emergency only if the following conditions are met:

(1) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

(2) If an emergency situation causes a deviation from a health-based limit, the Permittee may not continue to operate the affected emissions facilities unless.

(A) The Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency situation and to minimize emissions; and

(B) Continued operation of the facilities is necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value.

Any operation shall continue no longer than the minimum time required to prevent the situations identified in (g)(2)(B) of this condition.

B.14 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15]

(a) This condition provides a permit shield as addressed in 326 IAC 2-7-15.

(b) This permit shall be used as the primary document for determining compliance with applicable requirements established by previously issued permits. Compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed in compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that.

(1) The applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit; or

(2) The permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable.

(c) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, including any term or condition from a previously issued construction or operation permit, IDEM, OAM, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

(d) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application.

(e) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following

(1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;

(2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;

(3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act, and

(4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.

(f) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).

(g) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAM, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]

(h) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAM, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.15 Multiple Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)(E)]

Any exceedance of a permit limitation or condition contained in this permit, which occurs contemporaneously with an exceedance of an associated surrogate or operating parameter established to detect or assure compliance with that limit or condition, both arising out of the same act or occurrence, shall constitute a single potential violation of this permit.

B.16 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

(a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the discovery of the deviation.

(b) A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit or a rule. It does not include:

(1) An excursion from compliance monitoring parameters as identified in Section D of this permit unless tied to an applicable rule or limit; or

(2) An emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12); or

(3) Failure to implement elements of the Preventive Maintenance Plan unless lack of maintenance has caused or contributed to a deviation.

(4) Failure to make or record information required by the compliance monitoring provisions of Section D unless such failure exceeds 5% of the required data in any calendar quarter.

A Permittee's failure to take the appropriate response step when an excursion of a compliance monitoring parameter has occurred is a deviation.

(c) Written notification shall be submitted on the attached Emergency/Deviation Occurrence Reporting Form or its substantial equivalent. The notification does not need to be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(d) Proper notice submittal under 326 IAC 2-7-16 satisfies the requirement of this subsection.

B.17 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]

(a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)]

(b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAM, determines any of the following:

(1) That this permit contains a material mistake.

(2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.

(3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

(c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAM, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]

(d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAM, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAM, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.18 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-4]

(a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAM, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(b) Timely Submittal of Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)]

(1) A timely renewal application is one that is:

(A) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit, and

(B) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due. [326 IAC 2-5-3]

(2) If IDEM, OAM, upon receiving a timely and complete permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

(c) Right to Operate After Application for Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3]
If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAM, takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAM, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

(d) United States Environmental Protection Agency Authority [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]
If IDEM, OAM, fails to act in a timely way on a Part 70 permit renewal, the U.S EPA may invoke its authority under Section 505(e) of the Clean Air Act to terminate or revoke and reissue a Part 70 permit.

B.19 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

(a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit

(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

Any such application should be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34) only if a certification is required by the terms of the applicable rule

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.20 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12 (b)(2)]

(a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1)(D)(i) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA

B.21 Changes Under Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act [326 IAC 2-7-20(b)]

The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a) and the following additional conditions:

(a) For each such change, the required written notification shall include a brief description of the change within the source, the date on which the change will occur, any change in emissions, and any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

(b) The permit shield, described in 326 IAC 2-7-15, shall not apply to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b).

B.22 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20]

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e), without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;

(2) Any approval required by 326 IAC 2-1 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the emissions allowable under this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permits Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site which document, on a rolling five (5) year basis, all such changes and emissions trading that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c), or (e) and makes such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAM, in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

(b) For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions, and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade increases and decreases in emissions in the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

(d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAM, or U.S. EPA is required.

(e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.23 Construction Permit Requirement [326 IAC 2]

Except as allowed by Indiana P.L. 130-1996 Section 12, as amended by P.L. 244-1997, modification, construction, or reconstruction shall be approved as required by and in accordance with 326 IAC 2.

B.24 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6(2)]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAM, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

(a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit,

(b) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit,

(c) Inspect, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit,

(d) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements, and

(e) Utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements. [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

(1) The Permittee may assert a claim that, in the opinion of the Permittee, information removed or about to be removed from the source by IDEM, OAM, or an authorized representative, contains information that is confidential under IC 5-14-3-4(a). The claim shall be made in writing before or at the time the information is removed from the source. In the event that a claim of confidentiality is so asserted, neither IDEM, OAM, nor an authorized representative, may disclose the information unless and until IDEM, OAM, makes a determination under 326 IAC 17-1-7 through 326 IAC 17-1-9 that the information is not entitled to confidential treatment and that determination becomes final. [IC 5-14-3-4; IC 13-14-11-3; 326 IAC 17-1-7 through 326 IAC 17-1-9]

(2) The Permittee and IDEM, OAM, acknowledge that the federal law applies to claims of confidentiality made by the Permittee with regard to information removed or about to be removed from the source by U.S. EPA. [40 CFR Part 2, Subpart B]

B.25 Transfer of Ownership or Operation [326 IAC 2-1-6] [326 IAC 2-7-11]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1-6 and 326 IAC 2-7-11:

(a) In the event that ownership of this source is changed, the Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAM, Permits Branch, within thirty (30) days of the change. Notification shall include a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability between the Permittee and the new owner.

(b) The written notification shall be sufficient to transfer the permit to the new owner by an administrative amendment pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-11. The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) IDEM, OAM, shall reserve the right to issue a new permit.

B.26 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)]

(a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAM, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. If the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAM the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

(b) Failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action, or revocation of this permit.

(c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers. 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0425 (ask for OAM, Technical Support and Modeling Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.27 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][62 Federal Register 8313][326 IAC 2-7-6]

Not withstanding the conditions of this permit that state specific methods that may be used to assess compliance or noncompliance with applicable requirements, other credible evidence may be used to demonstrate compliance or non compliance.

SECTION C SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 PSD Minor Source Status [326 IAC 2-2] [40 CFR 52.21]

The total source potential to emit VOC is limited to less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) and 40 CFR 52.21 will not apply.

C.2 Particulate Matter Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) pounds per hour [326 IAC 6-3-2(c)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(c), the allowable particulate matter emissions rate from any process not already regulated by 326 IAC 6-1 or any New Source Performance Standard, and which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.3 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Visible Emissions Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Exemptions), visible emissions shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Visible emissions shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) opacity in twenty-four (24) consecutive readings, as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.

(b) Visible emissions shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) opacity for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings) in a six (6) hour period.

C.4 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

C.5 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2][326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2.

C.6 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.7 Operation of Equipment [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

All air pollution control equipment listed in this permit and used to comply with an applicable requirement shall be operated at all times that the emission units vented to the control equipment are in operation.

C.8 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted.

C.9 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61.140]

(a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

(b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following.

(1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%), or

(2) If there is a change in the following:

(A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date,

(B) Removal or demolition contractor; or

(C) Waste disposal site.

(c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).

(d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Asbestos Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

The notifications do not require a certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34)

(e) Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control
The Permittee shall comply with the emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-4 emission control requirements are mandatory for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.

(f) Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement that the inspector be accredited is federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

(a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing methods approved by IDEM, OAM.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The Permittee shall submit a notice of the actual test date to the above address so that it is received at least two weeks prior to the test date.

(b) All test reports must be received by IDEM, OAM within forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by the Commissioner, if the source submits to IDEM, OAM, a reasonable written explanation within five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

The documentation submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.11 Compliance Schedule [326 IAC 2-7-6(3)]

The Permittee.

(a) Has certified that all facilities at this source are in compliance with all applicable requirements; and

(b) Has submitted a statement that the Permittee will continue to comply with such requirements; and

(c) Will comply with such applicable requirements that become effective during the term of this permit.

C.12 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Compliance with applicable requirements shall be documented as required by this permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment, no more than ninety (90) days after receipt of this permit. If due to circumstances beyond its control, this schedule cannot be met, the Permittee may extend compliance schedule an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.
The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

C.13 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3]

Any monitoring or testing performed to meet the applicable requirements of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.14 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission)

(a) The Permittee shall prepare written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.

(b) These ERPs shall be submitted for approval to

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

within ninety (90) days after the date of issuance of this permit.

The ERP does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

(c) If the ERP is disapproved by IDEM, OAM, the Permittee shall have an additional thirty (30) days to resolve the differences and submit an approvable ERP.

(d) These ERPs shall state those actions that will be taken, when each episode level is declared, to reduce or eliminate emissions of the appropriate air pollutants

(e) Said ERPs shall also identify the sources of air pollutants, the approximate amount of reduction of the pollutants, and a brief description of the manner in which the reduction will be achieved.

(f) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAM, that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.15 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68.215]

If a regulated substance, subject to 40 CFR 68, is present in a process in more than the threshold quantity, 40 CFR 68 is an applicable requirement and the Permittee shall:

(a) Submit:

(1) A compliance schedule for meeting the requirements of 40 CFR 68 by the date provided in 40 CFR 68.10(a), or

(2) As a part of the compliance certification submitted under 326 IAC 2-7-6(5), a certification statement that the source is in compliance with all the requirements of 40 CFR 68, including the registration and submission of a Risk Management Plan (RMP); and

(3) A verification to IDEM, OAM, that a RMP or a revised plan was prepared and submitted as required by 40 CFR 68.

(b) Provide annual certification to IDEM, OAM, that the Risk Management Plan is being properly implemented.

All documents submitted pursuant to this condition shall include the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

C.16 Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 1-6]

(a) The Permittee is required to implement a compliance monitoring plan to ensure that reasonable information is available to evaluate its continuous compliance with applicable requirements. This compliance monitoring plan is comprised of

(1) This condition;

(2) The Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of this permit;

(3) The Compliance Monitoring Requirements in Section D of this permit;

(4) The Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements in Section C (Monitoring Data Availability, General Record Keeping Requirements, and General Reporting Requirements) and in Section D of this permit, and

(5) A Compliance Response Plan (CRP) for each compliance monitoring condition of this permit. CRP's shall be submitted to IDEM, OAM, upon request and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAM. The CRP shall be prepared within ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit by the Permittee and maintained on site, and is comprised of

(A) Response steps that will be implemented in the event that compliance related information indicates that a response step is needed pursuant to the requirements of Section D of this permit; and

(B) A time schedule for taking such response steps including a schedule for devising additional response steps for situations that may not have been predicted.

(b) For each compliance monitoring condition of this permit, appropriate response steps shall be taken when indicated by the provisions of that compliance monitoring condition. Failure to perform the actions detailed in the compliance monitoring conditions or failure to take the response steps within the time prescribed in the Compliance Response Plan, shall constitute a violation of the permit unless taking the response steps set forth in the Compliance Response Plan would be unreasonable.

(c) After investigating the reason for the excursion, the Permittee is excused from taking further response steps for any of the following reasons:

(1) The monitoring equipment malfunctioned, giving a false reading. This shall be an excuse from taking further response steps providing that prompt action was taken to correct the monitoring equipment.

(2) The Permittee has determined that the compliance monitoring parameters established in the permit conditions are technically inappropriate, has previously submitted a request for an administrative amendment to the permit, and such request has not been denied or;

(3) An automatic measurement was taken when the process was not operating, or

(4) The process has already returned to operating within "normal" parameters and no response steps are required.

(d) Records shall be kept of all instances in which the compliance related information was not met and of all response steps taken. In the event of an emergency, the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-16 (Emergency Provisions) requiring prompt corrective action to mitigate emissions shall prevail.

C.17 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate corrective actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these corrective actions to IDEM, OAM, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize emissions from the affected facility while the corrective actions are being implemented. IDEM, OAM shall notify the Permittee within thirty (30) days, if the corrective actions taken are deficient. The Permittee shall submit a description of additional corrective actions taken to IDEM, OAM within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice of deficiency. IDEM, OAM reserves the authority to use enforcement activities to resolve noncompliant stack tests.

(b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAM that retesting in one-hundred and twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAM may extend the retesting deadline. Failure of the second test to demonstrate compliance with the appropriate permit conditions may be grounds for immediate revocation of the permit to operate the affected facility.

The documents submitted pursuant to this condition do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.18 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

(a) The Permittee shall submit an annual emission statement certified pursuant to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-6, that must be received by April 15 of each year and must comply with the minimum requirements specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4. The annual emission statement shall meet the following requirements

(1) Indicate actual emissions of criteria pollutants from the source, in compliance with 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting);

(2) Indicate actual emissions of other regulated pollutants from the source, for purposes of Part 70 fee assessment.

(b) The annual emission statement covers the twelve (12) consecutive month time period starting December 1 and ending November 30. The annual emission statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(c) The annual emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due.

C.19 Monitoring Data Availability [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)]

(a) With the exception of performance tests conducted in accordance with Section C-Performance Testing, all observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, and record keeping, required as a condition of this permit shall be performed at all times the equipment is operating at normal representative conditions

(b) As an alternative to the observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, and record keeping of subsection (a) above, when the equipment listed in Section D of this permit is not operating, the Permittee shall either record the fact that the equipment is shut down or perform the observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, and record keeping that would otherwise be required by this permit.

(c) If the equipment is operating but abnormal conditions prevail, additional observations and sampling should be taken with a record made of the nature of the abnormality.

(d) If for reasons beyond its control, the operator fails to make required observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, or record keeping, reasons for this must be recorded.

(e) At its discretion, IDEM may excuse such failure providing adequate justification is documented and such failures do not exceed five percent (5%) of the operating time in any quarter.

(f) Temporary, unscheduled unavailability of staff qualified to perform the required observations, sampling, maintenance procedures, or record keeping shall be considered a valid reason for failure to perform the requirements stated in (a) above.

C.20 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data and support information shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be kept at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years and available upon the request of an IDEM, OAM, representative. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a written request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

(b) Records of required monitoring information shall include, where applicable:

(1) The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;

(2) The dates analyses were performed;

(3) The company or entity performing the analyses;

(4) The analytic techniques or methods used;

(5) The results of such analyses; and

(6) The operating conditions existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

(c) Support information shall include, where applicable.

(1) Copies of all reports required by this permit,

(2) All original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation,

(3) All calibration and maintenance records,

(4) Records of preventive maintenance shall be sufficient to demonstrate that improper maintenance did not cause or contribute to a violation of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. To be relied upon subsequent to any such violation, these records may include, but are not limited to: work orders, parts inventories, and operator's standard operating procedures. Records of response steps taken shall indicate whether the response steps were performed in accordance with the Compliance Response Plan required by Section C - Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to take Response Steps, of this permit, and whether a deviation from a permit condition was reported. All records shall briefly describe what maintenance and response steps were taken and indicate who performed the tasks.

(d) All record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.

C.21 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

(a) To affirm that the source has met all the compliance monitoring requirements stated in this permit the source shall submit a Quarterly Compliance Monitoring Report. Any deviation from the requirements and the date(s) of each deviation must be reported.

(b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to.

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P. O. Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

(c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAM, on or before the date it is due.

(d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any quarterly or semi-annual report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period.

(e) All instances of deviations as described in Section B- Deviations from Permit Requirements Conditions must be clearly identified in such reports.

(f) Any corrective actions or response steps taken as a result of each deviation must be clearly identified in such reports.

(g) The first report shall cover the period commencing on the date of issuance of this permit and ending on the last day of the reporting period.

The documents submitted pursuant to this condition do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.22 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

(a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.

(b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158

(c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

SECTION D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

Plant 1:

(a) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E1.

(b) One (1) stain spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E2.

(c) One (1) sealer spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E3.

(d) One (1) topcoat spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E4.

(e) One (1) MDF board laminating machine, utilizing a rollcoat application system, with a maximum capacity of 70 units per hour, with a baghouse/cyclone system to collect the large particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5.

(f) One (1) Corian surface coating line, utilizing a hand application method, with a maximum capacity of 0.75 units per hour, with a baghouse/cyclone system to collect the large particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5

Plant 2.

(a) One (1) wood panel laminating machine, with a maximum capacity of 1500 pounds of wood panels per hour, using a baghouse/cyclone system to collect the large particulate matter, and exhausting inside the building.

(b) One (1) gypsum sheet laminating machine, with a maximum capacity of 2250 pounds of gypsum sheets per hour, using a baghouse/cyclone system to collect the large particulate matter, and exhausting inside the building.

(c) Four (4) wood wrapping machines, with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, and exhausting inside the building.

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2] [40 CFR 52.21]

Pursuant to CP-039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, these facilities shall not exceed 41,500 pounds of VOC, including coatings, adhesives, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, per month. This usage limit is required to limit the potential to emit of VOC to less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period. Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) and 40 CFR 52.21 not applicable.

D.1.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-12]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the surface coating applied to wood furniture and cabinets in the MDF laminating machine, Corian process, and the stain, sealer, and topcoat booths shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating
Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system.

(b) The adhesive spray booth, the wood laminating machine, the gypsum laminating machine, and the wood wrapping machines shall comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 8-2-12, if any change or modification to any of these facilities would increase actual emissions from the facility to above fifteen (15) pounds per day.

D.1.3 Wood Furniture NESHAP [40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ]

(a) The wood furniture coating operation is subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), 326 IAC 20-14, (40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ), with a compliance date of December 7, 1998.

(b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, the wood furniture coating operations shall comply with the following conditions:

(1) Limit the Volatile Hazardous Air Pollutants (VHAP) emissions from finishing operations as follows

(A) Achieve a weighted average volatile hazardous air pollutant (VHAP) content across all coatings of one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids, or

(B) Use compliant finishing materials in which all stains, washcoats, sealers, topcoats, basecoats and enamels have a maximum VHAP content of one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solid, as applied. Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats, and enamels have a three percent (3.0%) maximum VHAP content by weight. All other thinners have a ten percent (10.0%) maximum VHAP content by weight; or

(C) Use a control device to limit emissions to one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids; or

(D) Use a combination of (A), (B), and (C).

(2) Limit VHAP emissions contact adhesives as follows:

(A) For foam adhesives used in products that meet the upholstered seating flammability requirements, the VHAP content shall not exceed 1.8 pound VHAP per pound solids.

(B) For all other contact adhesives (except aerosols and contact adhesives applied to nonporous substrates) the VHAP content shall not exceed one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids.

(C) Use a control device to limit emissions to one (1.0) pound VHAP per pound solids.

(3) The strippable spray booth material shall have a maximum VOC content of eight-tenths (0.8) pounds VOC per pound solids.

A copy of this rule is enclosed.

D.1.4 Particulate Matter (PM) [326 IAC 6-3-2(c)]

Pursuant to CP-039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP-039-4803-00324, issued on November 14, 1995, and CP-039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, the PM from the laminating machines and surface coating booths shall not exceed the pound per hour emission rate established as E in the following formula

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4\ 10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D.1 5 Work Practice Standards [40 CFR 63.803]

The owner or operator of an affected source subject to this subpart shall prepare and maintain a written work practice implementation plan within sixty (60) calendar days after the compliance date. The work practice implementation plan must define environmentally desirable work practices for each wood furniture manufacturing operation and at a minimum address each of the following work practice standards as defined under 40 CFR 63.803:

(a) Operator training course.
(b) Leak inspection and maintenance plan
(c) Cleaning and washoff solvent accounting system.

(d) Chemical composition of cleaning and washoff solvents.
(e) Spray booth cleaning.
(f) Storage requirements.
(g) Conventional air spray guns shall only be used under the circumstances defined under 40 CFR 63.803(h).
(h) Line cleaning.
(i) Gun cleaning.
(j) Washoff operations.
(k) Formulation assessment plan for finishing operations.

D.1.6 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and any control devices.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.7 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]

(a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ, if the Permittee elects to demonstrate compliance using 63.804(a)(3) or 63.804(c)(2) or 63.804(d)(3) or 63.804(e)(2), performance testing must be conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJ and 326 IAC 3-6.

(b) The Permittee is not required to test this facility by this permit. However, IDEM may require compliance testing at any specific time when necessary to determine if the facility is in compliance. If testing is required by IDEM, compliance with the PM limit specified in Condition D.1.3 shall be determined by a performance test conducted in accordance with Section C - Performance Testing.

D.1.8 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)

Compliance with the VOC usage limitation contained in Condition D.1.1 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) using formulation data supplied by the coating manufacturer. IDEM, OAM, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

D.1.9 VOC Emissions

Compliance with Condition D.1.1 shall be demonstrated at the end of each month based on the total volatile organic compound usage for the most recent month.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.10 Particulate Matter (PM)

Pursuant to CP-039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP-039-4803-00324, issued on November 14, 1995, and CP-039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, the dry filters and baghouse/cyclone system for PM control shall be in operation at all times when the associated equipment is in operation.

D.1.11 Monitoring

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the dry filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, daily observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booths stacks E1, E2, E3, and E4 while one or more of the booths are in operation. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps, shall be considered a violation of this permit.

(b) Weekly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from stacks E1, E2, E3, and E4 and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed. The Compliance Response Plan shall be followed whenever a condition exists which should result in a response step. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Compliance Monitoring Plan - Failure to Take Response Steps, shall be considered a violation of this permit.

(c) Additional inspections and preventive measures shall be performed as prescribed in the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Condition D.1 3, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (5) below. Records maintained for (1) through (5) shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VHAP usage limits established in Condition D.1.3.

(1) Certified Product Data Sheet for each finishing material, thinner, contact adhesive and strippable booth coating

(2) The HAP content in pounds of VHAP per pounds of solids, as applied, for all finishing materials and contact adhesives used.

(3) The VOC content in pounds of VOC per pounds of solids, as applied, for each strippable coating used.

(4) The VHAP content in weight percent of each thinner used.

(5) When the averaging compliance method is used, copies of the averaging calculations for each month as well as the data on the quantity of coating and thinners used to calculate the average.

(b) To document compliance with Conditions D.1.1 and D.1.2(b), the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (5) below. Records maintained for (1) through (5) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limit established in Condition D.1.1.

(1) The amount and VOC content of each coating and adhesive material and solvent used. Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used. Solvent usage records shall differentiate between those added to coatings and those used as cleanup solvents;

(2) A log of the dates of use;

(3) The cleanup solvent usage for each month;

(4) The total VOC usage for each month; and

(5) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.

(c) To document compliance with Condition D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain a log of daily overspray observations, daily and weekly inspections, and those additional inspections prescribed by the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

(d) To document compliance with Condition D.1.5, the Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating actions have been taken to fulfill the Work Practice Implementation Plan.

(e) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

D.1.13 Reporting Requirements

(a) A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.1.1 shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported.

(b) An Initial Compliance Report to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and the Certification form, shall be submitted within sixty (60) days following the compliance date of December 7, 1998. The Initial Compliance Report must include data from the entire month that the compliance date falls

(c) A semi-annual Continuous Compliance Report to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 and the Certification form, shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the six (6) months being reported.

The six (6) month periods shall cover the following months.

(1) January 1 through June 30.

(2) July 1 through December 31.

(d) The reports required in (b) and (c) of this condition shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Management
100 North Senate Avenue, P.O Box 6015
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

SECTION D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

Plant 1:

(a) Woodworking equipment, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclone/baghouse system to control particulate, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as B2;

(b) Woodworking equipment, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclone/baghouse system to control particulate, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5,

(c) One (1) sawdust storage silo, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the control equipment, and venting to the atmosphere through one (1) cyclone, identified as C5.

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 Particulate Matter (PM) [326 IAC 6-3]

(a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations), the allowable PM emission rate from the woodworking facilities exhausting to stack B2 shall not exceed 22.3 pounds per hour when operating at a process weight rate of 25,000 pounds per hour.

(b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations), the allowable PM emission rate from the woodworking facilities exhausting to stack C5 shall not exceed 22.3 pounds per hour when operating at a process weight rate of 25,000 pounds per hour.

(c) The pounds per hour limitations were calculated with the following equation:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate up to 60,000 pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour, and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

D.2.2 Particulate Matter (PM) [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-5(1), the area surrounding the storage silo shall be maintained free of sawdust.

D.2.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.2.4 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]

The Permittee is not required to test this facility by this permit. However, IDEM may require compliance testing at any specific time when necessary to determine if the facility is in compliance. If testing is required by IDEM, compliance with the PM limit specified in Condition D.2.1 shall be determined by a performance test conducted in accordance with Section C - Performance Testing.

D.2.5 Particulate Matter (PM)

Pursuant to CP-039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995, CP-039-4803-00324, issued on November 14, 1995, and CP-039-8835-00324, issued on December 29, 1997, the baghouse/cyclone systems for PM control shall be in operation at all times when the associated equipment is in operation and exhausting to the outside atmosphere.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.6 Visible Emissions Notations

(a) Daily visible emission notations of the baghouse/cyclone stack exhausts B2 and C5 shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal

(b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.

(c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.

(d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.

(e) The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when an abnormal emission is observed.

D.2.7 Baghouse Inspections

An inspection shall be performed each calender quarter of all bags controlling the woodworking operation when venting to the atmosphere. A baghouse inspection shall be performed within three months of redirecting vents to the atmosphere and every three months thereafter. Inspections are optional when venting to the indoors. All defective bags shall be replaced.

D.2.8 Broken Bag or Failure Detection

In the event that bag failure has been observed:

(a) The affected compartments will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced For single compartment baghouses, failed units and the associated process will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced.

(b) Within eight (8) hours of the determination of failure, response steps according to the timetable described in the Compliance Response Plan shall be initiated. For any failure with corresponding response steps and timetable not described in the Compliance Response Plan, response steps shall be devised within eight (8) hours of discovery of the failure and shall include a timetable for completion.

D.2.9 Storage Silo Inspections

An inspection of the sawdust outloading operation and storage silo shall be performed at least once every two weeks. The Compliance Response Plan for the woodworking operations shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for the sawdust outloading operation when abnormal emissions are observed or there is evidence of sawdust in the area surrounding the storage silo

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.10 Record Keeping Requirements

(a) To document compliance with Condition D.2.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of daily visible emission notations of the baghouse/cyclone stack B2 and C5 exhaust.

(b) To document compliance with Condition D.2.7, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.7 and the dates the vents are redirected.

(c) To document compliance with Condition D.2.9, the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition D.2.9.

(d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

SECTION D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

The following insignificant activities.

(a) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1; and

(b) Three (3) natural gas-fired radiant heaters, each rated at 0.2 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stacks H1, H2 and H3, respectively.

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate Matter (PM) [326 IAC 6-2-4]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Matter Emission Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating), the PM emissions from the natural gas-fired boiler and each of the radiant heaters shall be limited to 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input.

This limitation is based on the fact that the following equation yields a limit greater than 0.6, but 326 IAC 6-2-4(a) states that the limitation shall not exceed 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input

$$Pt = \frac{1.09}{Q^{0.26}}$$ where Pt = emission rate limit (lbs/MMBtu)
Q = total source heat input capacity (MMBtu/hr)

Compliance Determination Requirement

D.3.2 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]

The Permittee is not required to test this facility by this permit. However, IDEM may require compliance testing at any specific time when necessary to determine if the facility is in compliance. If testing is required by IDEM, compliance with the PM limit specified in Condition D.3.1 shall be determined by a performance test conducted in accordance with Section C - Performance Testing.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Adorn, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No. T039-7650-00324

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.

Please check what document is being certified:

- Annual Compliance Certification Letter
- Test Result (specify) _____
- Report (specify) _____
- Notification (specify) _____
- Other (specify) _____

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Date:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

P.O. Box 6015
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206-6015
Phone: 317-233-5674
Fax: 317-233-5967

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY/DEVIATION OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name: Adorn, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-7650-00324
This form consists of 2 pages

Check either No. 1 or No.2
• 1. This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12) • The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Management (OAM), within four (**4**) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-5674, ask for Compliance Section); and • The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (**2**) days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-5967), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16
• 2. This is a deviation, reportable per 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(c) • The Permittee must submit notice in writing within ten (**10**) calendar days

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency/Deviation:
Describe the cause of the Emergency/Deviation:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A **Page 2 of 2**

Date/Time Emergency/Deviation started:
Date/Time Emergency/Deviation was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency/deviation? Y N Describe:
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO_2, VOC, NO_X, CO, Pb, other
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency/deviation:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by _____
Title / Position _____
Date: _____
Phone _____

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Adorn, Inc.
Source Address 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-7650-00324
Facility: All Laminating/Surface Coating Facilities
Parameter: VOC
Limit. 41,500 pounds per month

YEAR: _____

Month	VOC Usage (pounds)	VOC Limit (pounds)
1		41,500
2		41,500
3		41,500

- No deviation occurred in this quarter.
- Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
  Deviation has been reported on: _____

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position _____
Signature. _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

Source Name: Adorn, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-7650-00324

Months: _____ **to** _____ **Year:** _____

This report is an affirmation that the source has met all the compliance monitoring requirements stated in this permit. This report shall be submitted quarterly. Any deviation from the compliance monitoring requirements and the date(s) of each deviation must be reported. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. This form can be supplemented by attaching the Emergency/Deviation Occurrence Report. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No Deviations Occurred this Reporting Period".

- NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

- THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

Compliance Monitoring Requirement (e.g. Permit Condition D.1.3)	**Number of Deviations**	**Date of each Deviation**

Form Completed By. _____
Title/Position _____
Date _____
Phone _____

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR MANAGEMENT
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
Semi-Annual Report
VOC and VHAP usage - Wood Furniture NESHAP

Source Name: Adorn, Inc.
Source Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Mailing Address: 1808 W. Hively, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
Part 70 Permit No.: T039-7650-00324
Facility: Surface Coating
Parameter: VOC and VHAPs - NESHAP
Limit:
(1) Finishing operations -1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(2) Thinners used for on-site formulation of washcoats, basecoats and enamels - 3% VHAP content by weight
(3) All other thinner mixtures - 10% VHAP content by weight
(4) Foam adhesives meeting the upholstered seating flammability requirements - 1.8 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(5) All other contact adhesives - 1.0 lb VHAP/lb Solids
(6) Strippable spray booth material - 0.8 pounds VOC per pound solids

YEAR: _____

Month	Finishing Operations (lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Thinners used for on-site formulation (% by weight)	All other thinner mixtures (% by weight)	Foam adhesives (upholstered) (lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Contact adhesives (lb VHAP/lb Solid)	Strippable spray booth material (lb VOC/lb Solid)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

- No deviation occurred in this six month period.
- Deviation/s occurred in this six month period.
  Deviation has been reported on: _____

Submitted by: _____
Title/Position: _____
Signature _____
Date. _____
Phone: _____

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Management

Technical Support Document (TSD) for a Part 70 Operating Permit

Source Background and Description

Source Name: Adorn, Inc.
Source Location: 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517
County: Elkhart
SIC Code: 2499
Operation Permit No.: T039-7650-00324
Permit Reviewer: Bryan Sheets

The Office of Air Management (OAM) has reviewed a Part 70 permit application from Adorn, Inc. relating to the operation of wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing source.

Source Definition

Adorn, Inc. received an approval on June 3, 1996 for Plant 2, which contains equipment currently used at Plant 1 that will be moved from the existing Plant 1 to Plant 2. The new Plant 2 equipment will be incorporated in this Title V permit.

The wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing company will consist of two (2) plants

(1) Plant 1 is located at 1808 West Hively Avenue, Elkhart, Indiana 46517; and

(2) Plant 2 is located at 57420 Nagy Drive, Elkhart, Indiana 46517.

Since the two (2) plants are considered adjacent, have the same SIC codes and are owned by one (1) company, they will be considered one (1) source.

Permitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

The source consists of the following permitted emission units and pollution control devices:

Plant 1

(1) Woodworking equipment, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclone/baghouse system to control particulate, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as B2;

(2) Woodworking equipment, with a maximum throughput of 25,000 pounds of wood per hour, using a cyclone/baghouse system to control particulate, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5;

(3) One (1) sawdust storage silo, with a capacity of 690 cubic yards, collecting sawdust from the control equipment, and venting to the atmosphere through one (1) cyclone, identified as C5;

(4) One (1) adhesive spray booth and one (1) wood wrapping press, with a maximum capacity of laminating 39.143 linear feet per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E1;

(5) One (1) stain spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E2;

(6) One (1) sealer spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E3;

(7) One (1) topcoat spray booth, with a maximum capacity of 500 units per hour, utilizing a high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system, with dry filters for control of particulate matter, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as E4,

(8) One (1) MDF board laminating machine, utilizing a rollcoat application system, with a maximum capacity of 70 units per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5; and

(9) One (1) Corian surface coating line, utilizing a hand application method, with a maximum capacity of 0.75 units per hour, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as C5.

Plant 2:

(10) Four (4) wood wrapping machines, with a maximum capacity of 280 pounds of wood styles per hour, and exhausting inside the building,

(11) One (1) wood panel laminating machine, with a maximum capacity of 1,500 pounds of wood panels per hour, and exhausting inside the building; and

(12) One (1) gypsum sheet laminating machine, with a maximum capacity of 2,250 pounds of gypsum sheets per hour, and exhausting inside the building.

Unpermitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Requiring ENSR

There are no unpermitted facilities operating at this source during this review process.

New Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Requiring ENSR

There are no new facilities to be reviewed under the ENSR process.

Insignificant Activities

The source also consists of the following insignificant activities, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

(1) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten (10) million Btu per hour;

(2) Closed loop heating and cooling systems,

(3) One (1) natural gas-fired boiler, rated at 0.4 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stack B1; and

(4) Three (3) natural gas-fired radiant heaters in Plant 1, each rated at 0.2 MMBtu/hr, and exhausting to stacks H1, H2 and H3, respectively.

Existing Approvals

The source has been operating under previous approvals including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) CP 039-4472, issued on August 8, 1995;

(2) CP 039-4803, issued on November 14, 1995;

(3) CP 039-8835, issued on December 29, 1997;

(4) CP 039-9571, issued on June 3, 1998.

All conditions from previous approvals were incorporated into this Part 70 permit except the following:

(1) CP 039-4472-00324, issued on August 8, 1995

Condition No. 4:

> Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2, the particulate matter emissions from the baghouse B1, B2 and B3 shall be limited to 73.78 tons per year or 16.85 pounds per hour.

Reason not incorporated

> The woodworking equipment is not routed to the same stacks as originally permitted in CP 039-4472-00324. In addition, the original limits were based on the assumed after control emissions instead of the calculated value pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3. Therefore, the original limits were incorrectly applied and are no longer valid. New limits will be incorporated in this permit for the woodworking equipment. For the purposes of applying the limits of 326 IAC 6-3, all of the woodworking equipment exhausting to a single stack will be considered a process.

Condition No. 5

> That the records of the quantity of VOC emitted from the permitted adhesive spray booth shall be maintained for a minimum penod of 24 months and made available upon request of the Office of Air Management. Any change or modification which may increase potential emissions from the adhesive spray booth and the woodworking machines covered under this permit shall obtain a permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2. Compliance with this condition shall render the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) rules, 326 IAC 2-2 and 40 CFR 52.21, not applicable in this case.

Reason not incorporated:

The surface coating booth was incorporated in a source VOC emission limit in CP 039-7650-00324 and the woodworking equipment is limited by 326 IAC 6-3. Therefore, this condition is superfluous and will be removed from the Title V permit. Record keeping will still be required in the Title V permit.

(2) CP 039-4803-00324, issued on November 14, 1995

Condition No. 5:

That the total amount of volatile organic compounds delivered to the applicator including clean-up solvents shall not exceed 41,500 pounds per month (249 tons per year). Satisfaction of this condition and all other Operation Conditions shall render Prevention of Significant Deterioration rule 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable in this case.

Reason not incorporated:

The surface coating booths were incorporated in a source VOC emission limit in CP 039-7650-00324. Therefore, these booths will have the usage limited by another condition.

Condition No. 7

That pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2, the particulate matter emissions from the baghouse shall be limited to 5.83 pounds per hour or 25.5 tons per year.

Reason not incorporated:

The woodworking equipment is not routed to the same stacks as originally permitted in CP 039-4803-00324. New limits will be incorporated in this permit for the woodworking equipment. For the purposes of applying the limits of 326 IAC 6-3, all of the woodworking equipment exhausting to a single stack will be considered a process

(3) CP 039-7650-00324, issued on December 29, 1997

Condition No. 12:

That pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations), the two (2) baghouses shall be in operation at all times when the woodworking operation is in operation, and shall not exceed the allowable particulate matter (PM) emission rate of 11.5 pounds per hour.

Reason not incorporated:

The woodworking equipment is not routed to the same stacks as originally permitted in CP 039-7650-00324. New limits will be incorporated in this permit for the woodworking equipment. For the purposes of applying the limits of 326 IAC 6-3, all of the woodworking equipment exhausting to a single stack will be considered a process.

Enforcement Issue

There are no enforcement actions pending.

Recommendation

The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 permit be approved. This recommendation is based on the following facts and conditions:

Unless otherwise stated, information used in this review was derived from the application and additional information submitted by the applicant.

An administratively complete Part 70 permit application for the purposes of this review was received on December 13, 1996. Additional information was received on March 2, 1998, April 29, 1998, and May 1, 1998.

Emission Calculations

See Appendix A of this document for detailed emissions calculations. Calculations performed in previous approvals for the surface coating and laminating equipment have been reviewed and verified and are not included in Appendix A. However, due to the rearrangement of the woodworking equipment, calculations for potential and allowable emissions have been performed.

Potential Emissions

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-2-55, Potential Emissions are defined as "emissions of any one (1) pollutant which would be emitted from a facility, if that facility were operated without the use of pollution control equipment unless such control equipment is necessary for the facility to produce its normal product or is integral to the normal operation of the facility."

Pollutant	Potential Emissions (tons/year)
PM	greater than 250
PM-10	greater than 250
SO_2	less than 100
VOC	greater than 250
CO	less than 100
NO_x	less than 100

Note For the purpose of determining Title V applicability for particulates, PM-10, not PM, is the regulated pollutant in consideration

HAP's	Potential Emissions (tons/year)
Dibutyl phthalate	greater than 10
Dimethyl phthalate	less than 10
Formaldehyde	less than 10
Glycol ethers	less than 10
Hexane	less than 10
Methanol	less than 10
Methyl ethyl ketone	less than 10
Methyl isobutyl ketone	less than 10
Methyl methacrylate	less than 10
Styrene	less than 10
Toluene	greater than 10
Xylene	less than 10
TOTAL	greater than 25

(a) The potential emissions (as defined in 326 IAC 1-2-55) of PM-10 and VOC are equal to or greater than 100 tons per year. Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.

(b) The potential emissions (as defined in 326 IAC 1-2-55) of any single HAP is equal to or greater than ten (10) tons per year and the potential emissions (as defined in 326 IAC 1-2-55) of a combination HAPs is greater than or equal to twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.

Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. This information reflects the 1996 OAM emission data.

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (tons/year)
PM	12 1
PM-10	12.1
SO_2	0 001
VOC	17 6
CO	0 04
NO_x	0.20
HAPs	--

Limited Potential to Emit

The table below summarizes the total potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the significant emission units.

	Limited Potential to Emit (tons/year)						
Process/facility	PM	PM-10	SO_2	VOC	CO	NO_X	HAPs
Laminating/ Surface Coating	3.3	3.3	0	249.0	0	0	47.4
Woodworking	97.5	97.5	0	0	0	0	0
Insignificant Activities	0.177	0.177	0.009	0.062	0.302	1.471	0
Total Emissions	101.0	101.0	0.0	249.1	0.3	1.5	47.4

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Elkhart County.

Pollutant	Status
TSP	Attainment or Unclassifiable
PM-10	Attainment or Unclassifiable
SO_2	Attainment or Unclassifiable
NO_2	Attainment or Unclassifiable
Ozone	Attainment or Unclassifiable
CO	Attainment or Unclassifiable
Lead	Attainment or Unclassifiable

(a) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and oxides of nitrogen (Nox) are precursors for the formation of ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO_X emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to the ozone standards Elkhart County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone.

Federal Rule Applicability

(a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (40 CFR 60) applicable to this source.

(b) The surface coating operations are subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for wood furniture manufacturing (40 CFR 63.800, Subpart JJ) because Adorn, Inc. is a major source as defined in 40 CFR Part 63.2. The compliance date for this existing source is December 7, 1998 because actual HAP emissions for the source were less than 50 tons in 1996. A copy of the federal rule is enclosed.

State Rule Applicability - Entire Source

326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting)

This source is subject to 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting), because it has the potential to emit more than ten (10) tons per year of VOC in Elkhart County. Pursuant to this rule, the owner/operator of the source must annually submit an emission statement for the source. The annual statement must be received by April 15 of each year and contain the minimum requirement as specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4. The submittal should cover the period defined in 326 IAC 2-6-2(8)(Emission Statement Operating Year).

326 IAC 4-1 (Open Burning)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 4-1-2, the applicant shall not open burn any material, except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6.

326 IAC 5-1 (Visible Emissions Limitations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Visible Emissions Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Exemptions), visible emissions shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

(a) Visible emissions shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) opacity in twenty-four (24) consecutive readings as determined by 326 IAC 5-1-4,

(b) Visible emissions shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) opacity for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings) in a six (6) hour period.

326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-4, fugitive dust shall not be visibly crossing the property lines except as provided in 326 IAC 6-4-6 (Exceptions).

State Rule Applicability - Laminating/Surface Coating

326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

The source has elected to limit VOC emissions from all of the laminating/surface coating equipment at the source, which includes Plant 1 and 2, to less than 250 tons per year such that the source will be considered a minor PSD source. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) and 40 CFR 52.21 do not apply.

326 IAC 6-3-2 (Process Operations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Process Operations), the particulate matter (PM) overspray from the surface coating operations be limited by the following:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation.

$E = 4.10 P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and P = process weight rate in tons per hour

The dry filters shall be in operation at all times the spray booths are in operation, in order to comply with this limit.

326 IAC 8-1-6 (Best Available Control Technology)

This rule applies to new facilities with potential VOC emissions of 25 tons per year that are not regulated by any other 326 IAC 8 rule. Since all the VOC emitting facilities at Adorn are either regulated by 326 IAC 8-2-12 or would be if actuals exceed 15 pounds per day, 326 IAC 8-1-6 does not apply.

326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-12 (Wood Furniture and Cabinet Coating), the surface coating applied to wood furniture and cabinets for booths the Corian and MDF board laminating lines and booths E2, E3, and E4 shall utilize one of the following application methods:

Airless Spray Application
Air Assisted Airless Spray Application
Electrostatic Spray Application
Electrostatic Bell or Disc Application
Heated Airless Spray Application
Roller Coating
Brush or Wipe Application
Dip-and-Drain Application

High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray Application is an accepted alternative method of application for Air Assisted Airless Spray Application. HVLP spray is the technology used to apply coating to substrate by means of coating application equipment which operates between one-tenth (0.1) and ten (10) pounds per square inch gauge (psig) air pressure measured dynamically at the center of the air cap and at the air horns of the spray system

This rule does not apply to the wood laminating machine, gypsum laminating machine, wood wrapping machines, or booth E1 because they were constructed in 1993 prior to the other coating lines and booths. Since it was permitted separately and has actual emissions less than 15 pounds per day, the surface coating rules of 326 IAC 8-2 do not apply.

State Rule Applicability - Woodworking Equipment

326 IAC 6-3-2 (Process Operations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2, the particulate matter (PM) emissions from the woodworking equipment exhausting to stack B2 shall not exceed 22 3 pounds per hour when operating at a maximum process weight rate of 25,000 pounds per hour.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2, the particulate matter (PM) emissions from the woodworking equipment exhausting to stack C5 shall not exceed 22.3 pounds per hour when operating at a maximum process weight rate of 25,000 pounds per hour.
The pounds per hour limitation was calculated with the following equation:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$E = 4.10\ P^{0.67}$ where E = rate of emission in pounds per hour and
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

Both collection system and exhaust points have actual emissions lower than the limitation. Therefore, the woodworking operation can comply with 326 IAC 6-3-2.

State Rule Applicability - Boilers

326 IAC 6-2-4 (PM Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4 (PM Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating), PM emissions from the boilers and radiant heaters shall not exceed an amount specified by the following equation:

$$Pt = \frac{1.09}{Q^{0.26}}$$ where Pt = emission rate limit (lbs/MMBtu)
Q = total source heat input capacity (MMBtu/hr)

Using the above stated equation, the calculated limits would be greater than 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input. Subsection (a) of 326 IAC 6-2-4 specifically states that the limit shall not exceed 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input for units with a heat input capacity less than 10 MMBtu per hour. Therefore, these units will all be limited to 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input.

Compliance Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with applicable state and federal rules on a more or less continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions, however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a more or less continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAM, in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, compliance requirements are divided into two sections. Compliance Determination Requirements and Compliance Monitoring Requirements.

Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found more or less directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action. If these conditions are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the appropriate corrective actions within a specific time period.

The compliance monitoring requirements applicable to this source are as follows:

The spray booths have applicable compliance monitoring conditions as specified below:

(a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, daily observations shall be made of the overspray while one or more of the booths are in operation. Weekly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stack and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when a noticeable change in overspray emission, or evidence of overspray emission is observed. Additional inspections and preventive measures shall be performed as prescribed in the Preventive Maintenance Plan.

These monitoring conditions are necessary because the filters for the spray booths must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations) and 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70).

The woodworking equipment has applicable compliance monitoring conditions as specified below:

(a) Daily visible emissions notations of the woodworking stack exhaust shall be performed during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee will record whether emissions are normal or abnormal. For processes operated continuously "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time. In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions. A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process. The Compliance Response Plan for this unit shall contain troubleshooting contingency and response steps for when an abnormal emission is observed.

(b) An inspection shall be performed each calender quarter of all bags controlling the woodworking operation All defective bags shall be replaced.

These monitoring conditions are necessary because the baghouse for the woodworking process must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 6-3 (Process Operations) and 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70).

Air Toxic Emissions

Indiana presently requests applicants to provide information on emissions of the 187 hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) set out in the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. These pollutants are either carcinogenic or otherwise considered toxic and are commonly used by industries. They are listed as air toxics on the Office of Air Management (OAM) Part 70 Application Form GSD-08

(a) This source will emit levels of air toxics greater than those that constitute major source applicability according to Section 112 of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments

Conclusion

The operation of this wood counter top and cabinet manufacturing source shall be subject to the conditions of the attached proposed **Part 70 Permit No. T039-7650-00324.**